A Booke of

5.P. 44.9.2

0

Presidents exactly written in maner of a Register, newly
corrected, with addictions of diners necellary Presidents, meete for all such, as desire
to learne the fourme and maner howe to
make all maner of Euroences a
instruments, as in the ta-

knowe the I stangale stone letter, the

Leape yeare, the Fine, the Epace.

Easter daye, and Whitlondaye.

S. 00 Story (real) in In E

TA Rule to knowe the begins ning and ending of enery Terme,

inimod onnAp

Table of State principall
matters contained in thys Booke,

In_adibus Richardi Tottelli.

¶Cum Priuilegio.

The contents of thes Booke.

Irst a Kaleder with the length of dayes and nightes, for euerye moneth in the yere.

¶A Rule fore xxx, yeares to knowe the Dominicall letter, the Leape yeare, the Prime, the Epact Eafter daye, and Whitlondaye,

¶A Rule to knowe the beginning and ending of euery Terme.

¶A Table of all the principall matters contained in thys Booke.

In chibus Richards

Tottelli.

Jan 23. 1926

.Ianuary.

The day is 8, houres, the night, 16,,

3 3	Calend.	Circ	uncifion of	Christe	BI
发生 。	b. 4 in 1 u	no. Da	anes of f.	Steact	Blig
			.of 6.3		
			of Inno		
10	P None	and a	of arbo	All erlict	R
8	f gamun	D. Twe	lfe daye	. 8	96 6
*	67 9	id. fel	lfe daye	7	3 0
16 3	6 4	id. Lu	in inai	6	6 8
5 2	signi los	id. In	we birair	1 7	3 (9
	64	to. 39a	ud first fo	rmit sol	in B. TO
13 1	0 3	io. Iti	io. Can	(Aqu	drius, II
2	€ Pridic	mol Att	anc Mar	ttrate!	E 012
(·	f Idus	14 特祖	lary 15th	opubl t	13
10	g 19.Cal	Peb fel	Cal. Anio	91	1 114
7 3			mre dina	71	B 15
18			ercel in	+1	
7			thomp.lin		B ?17
	D 15	cal. 4021	ica .is	112	48
95	6 14	cal. wo	iden in	. II	B 19
4	E 13	cal. St	ballian 60	OII	30
11 1	g 12 B	cal. Ag	col. Ran col. Maan	0	3 11
32 2	11799	cal. Wi	ncent 160	81	1 . 22
1 1	0:10	cal. En	nerense Te	rme begi	hnes 23
净 集	6 9	cal. Ti	mothe in	0	24
9	DISCE.	cal Co	nucrl.of g	e. Pant	C 725
56	67	cal. Po	licarpe !!	+	26
17	136	cat. Ju	LAL. Mail	. 8	-7
	3-5- I	cal. Wa	lery	Sille.	+28
4	4	cal. Th	codos	-	29
14	0 3	cal. Ba	titl		30
3	C Pridie.	cal. Uli	lery lan copor fill top		31
THE REST WHEN THE PARTY OF	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.		

February.

The day is 10 houres, the night, 14

ED	Calend S. Bziget falt	3 E 1
Bulk	4 MO. Purificac. of our Lady	2
19 f	Pridie and Gilbert	: 2 :3
8 . 0	Pridie Man (Bilbert	4 4
3	Nonas of Mgathe	M 9 95
16 b	8 to. Medaltie Amand	6
5 6	7 id. Anguli bishop	· B 7
8 0	7 to. Anguli bishop 6 to. Paule Bishop	8 8 6
43 8	5 ID. Apolin Sol in	pifces 9
the and	4 Debolattica	B 10
is auig		, 6 11
10 3	Pridie Termeend	B 9 12
:1 6	Idus Crantippa	13
18 C	16 Cal. Marc. Walentine	1 2 4
7 80	15 cal. faultine Jonite	1 . 15
31 T. 8	14 cal. Julian birgin	1 1 16
15 % f	13 cal. Policron	
4 9	12 cal. Comion	1 18
	11 cal. Califul.	1 3 19
as b		20
II C	e cal. Luit.Abartirs	1 2 21
a D	8 cal Cathenza.C. Petri	T # 22
	7 om tal Locus bifexti	
p1 1	AND	4 3 24
17 9	cal Connertio 5.198	mit 25
6 3	4 Cal Pello	7 3 26
7 2	0 3 cal. Jugunture	OB 1 27
14 (c Pridie, cal. Dimoide	7-87 28
		Access to the second se

Marche.

The day is 12, houres, the night. 12

3 D Calend, Danib A Amstad	1
e & no Than on we	2
to 6 no. Chab co	3
g 4 no. Abarine	4
19 2 2 no. @ufebi@-foce	0 5
8 b Pridie Mitto	9 6
C Nonas Barpetus	7
8 b Pridie Mitto: C Nonas Barpetus 16 b 8 to, felic 5 c. 7 tb. 11. 20 artyrs	2 8
5 6 7 10. 11. Martyrs 6 6 10. Bgape	2 9
	EDENIES C. ROLL
13 B 5 10. Mutton Sol in Aries	3 . 11
2 3 4 . ib, Gregory Bilhop	d 12
b 3 id. Cheodoge anit	3 13
to c Idus Cambide . 10 .81	14
D Pridie Longinis 169 VI	B 19
18. e iy Cal. April atta @ Jonace	
g 15 cal Patribe in 21	
15 3 14 cal. Joseph & .fr. 21	3 18
4 b 13 Cal. Cuthert .182 11	9 20
15 C 12 gcdl. 2Benet @ .100 11	21
12 D II Cala Alphaeboly 17 or	D 22
I to cal. Theonoge in	£ 29
f 9 cal. Agapiter In falt 8	1 24
9 g 8 fcal, Annunciation of our Lady	2 25
3 7 cal. Caftozis Martir	
17 b 6 cal. Refurrectio Domini	3 27
17 b 6 cal. Refurectio Domini 6: C 5 cal. Donathe lan 10 4 hardel Aliane Co. in 3 15 Cal. Driving 2 f Pridic Abeling	B 28
es O 4 annuals Climp CF .in	7 29
be 6 3 mar can Arment	- 30
3 f Pridie 3belme	31

Aprill.

The day is 14, houres, the night, 10

					\$473555 S
	Calend.	Theodore	Calcul,	6	1
m 3		Mary Egi		1	2
b	3 no.	Michaed 25		1	3
	Pridie	Ambrole	T. C. A.		4
V. J. S. C. S.		Marcian			5
		Sexten			6
		Egalippus		18	7
		Parpetuns	4 9		ś
- 3	6 10.	Paffion of.	bii birain		9
	5 10	Ciburti &	Molerian		3
	4 10	Juli Wilh.	Salan Tann		11
					12
		Dimoidi at	rhourbah		
ALC: THE PERSON NAMED IN					13
		Maii. Diffe			4
		Leonard			15
		. Ilidoza			16
15 p		. Colmy			7
	14 Ca	. Quintine	1 T 1		18
S. D	13 cal	LABOURNE C. AMERICANIAN	1. 41	2012 PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	19
IZ C	12 CB1	. Clinoz	entra.		0
		. Simon B			21
22 5		. Southerne			22
9:3		. George			23
- 5		. willrive			4
17 6		Marke Euan			15
6 D		. Cittes 3			6
74 6		. Anastaci			7
14 f	4 cal	. Mitall		1 2	8
3 5		Deter Me		4 3	9
0: 3	Pridie	Irhenwall			0
15		Simboth:	Pridie	1	

May.

The day is 16, houres, the night 8

2	t I		1					
11	b	Calend.	. Th	ilio & I	acob.			+1
	10	2	no, 31		Alle Che	112/10-2		
-/		2	200	gana,	ADMINI	-	-	64
in		५ इपुरा	no, II	MEDEL	DESCRIPTION OF	de ant	OHE	3
	E.	4	no. F	atout (cosour	s thme	10	4
3	4	godi	no. 65	posp	No. of Contract of	in poss	d	5
16	g 1	Pridie	no. 6	on po	et Jatin	3	3	3
5	3 1	Nonas	out I	on of	Beuer	dep - 1	Brt	4
2	b :	8	id. 34	pariti	O.E.MA	ichael	9	3
12	Non Case	650 to	D. C	a Bass	66.0	ichol.		9
	DOMESTIC MARKET	A PARTY OF THE PAR			-			
**			in Ti	donn a	DATE SO	in Ge	E.	200
		7 10	A 31		20 av			
10	AND PER	- / III 10	D. 30 D. 35 D. 36		- Accept	THE STREET	u	te.
-0	2		w. 40	OTHER !	MINUTE L	Legas Di	3	14
19	4	ridie i	DOME		HELLE,	3 81	0	14
	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	THE RESERVE WAS A STREET	NORTH CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	All the control of the control of the	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON.	CERTAINS AND ADDRESS OF		
22	C 1	7	Cal. Iuli	u. Eli	ill.of 1.	Batt	grd.	16
15	0 1	6	cal D	talcost	marti	15 7	n	17
+	E 1	5	cat. D	unstan	1460	41	B:	18
PI.	f 1	4	cal. 1B	arneri	ine,	-	4 3	19
12	9 1	O Kernel	cal. IB cal. El cal. Il cal. D	en A	neeme	B		20
I	3	2 20200	cal. To	dian b	inain	**	-	21
	b 1	E menu		eliber	mart	ir		22
	6	270	tal. T	rand o	f 6	Franci		23
	D .	essa S	col. The	el care				7
100-2		4	cal. In cal. In		200	molen	是一	OCCUPATION.
1	, ,	125	CALL AND	Spin a	e int a	**Rráu		25
0.	1	31	cal 15	THE SE	303	. 9		26
OF SEC.	3 0		ial Di	THE STATE	753		3	17
14	4	DIN 10	cal Co	hours	destri	15	6	28
3	D 4	4 1	cal. Ho	ME:39	Test	TARRY.	9	29
OF.	6 1		cal: 49	strone		Pridic	3	30
11	Di	ridie	33	erei	Printer	-		31
	January .			7				1000

. June.

The day is 18 houres, the night 6.

				1
*	Calend.	Ricomen	.boois5	
	f 4. qualitation			
8 3	DEPOSITE CONTRACTOR	Braffera (I	Dantus	6 0
- 3	oped amore	Comme 21	barriff	
THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHAPE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHAPE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SHAPE AND ADDRESS OF TH	Pridie 110102			B 4
	Nenas 2	Soniface ?	Bullob	5
CHARLES LOVE LOVE BY THE	C 8	igaon 251	thep	1 6
B 1	793/134034	Evanf.of 1	wolltan	7
2 1	6 10.7	villiam .	12 'S	8
0	f 5000 10.10	Tranflatio	on of Ed	mond o
10 (4500000	Dinocent /	Confesso	2 TR 10
	ng) m to and			
-10	Pridie 150F	partial 2	Sol in C	- 11
	Idus 2			13
4-	18 Cally	Balill Ibu	Dob	14
15	iy card	dite mode	tte / such	15
D1/03	f 16 all	Richard	7 04	16
		Socolph .		17
	14 cat 9			
11 1	13 CHT (semplie.		1 19
01	To State of	Frant off	(Ehmart	20
65 1	12 Cara	of the same	to oward	- 20
7.	II CAT	Verburyt.	ou gui	
	10 100	lbany 99	HLLES T	B 22
17		landed		23
6 9		ohn Baptist		24
3	y 7 - Carr	Frant.of (Bligg (3 25
14 t	6 cal 3	lohne 19	tule "	26
STREET, STREET,		Cedicent .		8 27
22	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH	veo Bilbo		
65		eter and Pa	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
201 E 201 L		5. (Sather		29
1000	Pridie	Self-unifers		30

July.

The day is 16, houres, the night 8

19	g Calend	Line Da	ams I. 3	ohn 15a	ptill. 1
8	3 6	no. Cit	itacion o	Four La	The STORY OF STREET
16	64	no. Tr	miof f. 2	Doctors	
5		no. 300	hirgin s	Marty	4
2 6	& Pride	non a Da	Apres a	29anie	5
13	f Nonas	£ 30 Cc	Cof at b	O. Dogge	daves 7
1	g 8	id. De	10.C.Gru	nalkin (begin 8
2	27	th. Ecc	tile 115 ilb	010	
10	b 6	id. bật	zethzen i	Martyz	10
IE.	65	to. Et	ml.oft.18	senet	- 11
18	D4	id. Pa	pot a Le	lix	12
	E 3 m 10	10. 1921	nace	The Tonk	13
+I	Pride	ight Rec	CASC B	Sol in Le	MEAN STREET, ASS
15	y rous.	Cal, Aug		ownihme	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	h 16500	cal. Rea	okue kin		16
12	C 15		miph 215 i		17
1	D 14	cal. Mu	incano	auftine	19
0.5	6 13		rgaret		B 10
9	f 12	col allo	rene him	rin .	21
22-	g 11 111	cal. Ma	np Mag	Dalen	22
	4 10	cal. app	norm -		23
6:	b 9	cal. Chi			THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
2年		cel. S.la	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF		25
14	07		Back Jan		26
35	66	cal Du.	blepers	ilhon	27
II.	£ 5	cal. Sa	inpute 40	retions	28
7174550000000000000000000000000000000000	17	cal The	on t Sa	nica	
11	b Pridie		many 15		30
		. •	many a	M. M.	3.

August

The day is 14, houres, the night, 10

2 000	Calend. Beter Lammas Bn el	
16	Calend, Perer Lammas Bi el	
	3 no. Immencion of.f. Steuen	
	Pridie Juftine an + 3	
13 9	Nonas Feltum Pinis	
2 3	9 in Crainfightation	
X 80	7 10. Che fealt of Jelu 7	,
	6 D. Ciriarke 2 9 8	
	5 D. Romaine	
18	4 (D. Laurence di a di 10	
7	3 id. Ciburcins	
15 3	Pridic Clare 12 Idus Spipelite & foc. Sol in Virgo. 13	
STEED CLEEKS, THE		
	19 Cal. Sept. Gulebt siber 14	
	17 cal. Bocke Dogge dayes ende 16	
1 . (16 cal. Da.of C.Laurence 1 d. 17	19
- Sta . 1	15 th Cal. Zgapite 713 18	
9: 5	14 cal Magnus in B 6 19	
0. 3	13 cal. Lewes 160 B 2 20	
	12 cal. Barneto 400 11 1 21	
6	II cal. Da. Munption II 22	
	10 cal. Cimothe in fall 23	
14	NOTE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE P	
	8 cal. Lewesking 3 2 24	
11 3		
	5 cal. Auftine lin a 3 27	
	4 cal Decalle C. Thon B 29	
8: 1	3 mal felit in 8 230	
	Pridie Pridie Cutbert pilit d 31	

September.

The day is 12 hours, the night. 12

					1
16	Calend.	Egid i	£ .5	il Calcu	SI
5	3 4 no.	Inthony	2 .011	8 6	2
3	3 110	Gregory	10.0	9 3	B 3
13 1	Pridie	Trand.	of.f.Cu	tbert d	B 4
2 (Nonas	Martin	Lon	2.3	5
0 3	Pridie Nonas	Eugeni	15 :	this ?	B 6
10 (7 10	Gozgon		ty News	B 7
2 .	6 10.	# Patunit	e of our	Laby	8
18 40	4 10.	Deluius	8 .di	+ d	9
7 3	4 10.	19zotho	e Jalin	idi a a	10
11	2615mil	219 arcia	1 .01	1. 第二位	11
15	Pridie	Mauriti	10.0	. 1	12
4 1	Idus ai lo?	Exalt of	the Er	offe	13
A 8 6	18 Ca.Oa.	Sol in Lib	ra :	Mine n	14
12 1	f 17 cat	Danis	of our	Laby	15
	1 6 distinct				
	15 cat	Lamber	ina	21 3	
9. 1	I IA CAL	411002	I have	STIG	12
0.7	13 cal	Tanuar	Dagr.		19
17 0	12 cal	Cutas	in in	faft	20
	ir cat	Mathew A	poft	B **	21
	10 burcal	Mauris	100	B	.22
	9 cal	Tecle b	irain	A 21	23
2 2	8 cat	-Annochi	martir	100 m	24
3 h	7 cal	Indoch	martir	9 4	25
110 0	6 cal	Ceptian	a Anti	ine of	26
	in rite cel				
50	4 (8)	Capere	fen	-	28
8: 1	2 cal	Michael A	rchangel	5.5	29
	Pridie	Terome	- Shank	of a	20
- C. 3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Jerome	-1024		30
NOT REPORTED IN COLUMN	MARKET PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	MANUFACTURE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Section 1997	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE

. October

The day is to houres, the night, 14

16	3	Calend,		Bemi	gij		Sole?		J
5	b	6	no. }	Leon	aari	321	4	25	2
13	E.	5	no. (Cambi	Di m	It.	100	9	2
	1	entini!	no.	fram	aces o	confe	ffer.	B	4
3		PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	REGISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF TH	Fapti	CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		asimi VI	1	- 7
10	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	Pridie					iliani	-	6
		Nenas						3	
18		8						2	Ŕ
		7							
D.		6 10.00	10.	miltra	7				10
15							oard	Ġ.	11
41		4					20012	2	13
7.1	f	shanJ	10	malfr	200	Sali	n Scor	-in	13
12	0	Pridie		Mich	aelia	in m	onte t	oha	**
-	3	Idus	253/86	None of		W) EI	onte è	300	7
0.1	7	17 Cal.	No.	Tran	n of	-	ola.		15
	c	16	cal 1	Boas	性液态	U UJ	Civ.		16
SI		15	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PERSON					17
17		14	rel 1	Aboth	and be		4		
6								6	19
	SA 501 Sheet 55 500h	13 - 1	col .	a an	Section		Y		20
••	4		col ,	0000	on a		0	3 -	21
		H				will	1000		22
9	D	10				icon		100	23
		9 111	ral .	Chill Guer	MILE.	Mary .	4.0	3	24
11		PTP V 2 SUBMISSION OF THE PARTY	STREET, STREET	ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	NAME OF			25
19	STEP TO STEP	EL CONTROL CON	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSONS	distin	777 Sales (Sec.)	Sin di	. 6		26
	1	6:1111	tal.	A mare	THE S	PAL	ar A	au	27
8	7	7	cal, i	Imon	oc Lud	le-	age	7	28
2.9	4	4 173	cal.	Parc	HUS	es.			29
	b	3 Pridie	car (Detil	ans		Pridic	a.	30
6	6	Pridie		atom	tine	0			31

Nouember.

The day is 8, houres, the night, 16,

				March Company		
*	D Calend,	All S	ain@es	Calend.	3	I
12	64	no. 3H	ouleson		15	
-,	f 3	no Men	ofrene :		-	•
R. G	or Pridie	Ton.	meind	wiking.	75	~
	T Name	Spills Spills	HILLIAD	. Water to	*	7
10	g Pridie Nonas b 8	- Lan	A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	ZEROY's	D	2
40.00	08	10. Fred	med of	8		10
18	C 7 313	10- 100H	100 -01	7 .	3	1
7	6.7 mai	10. Wet	to: Co	. 0		8
	B 5	to. The	apoleni	5	P	13
15	14	id. Ma	rtine billy	op of th	di	10
4 :	g:315 771	id. Alla	rtine Bi	bop :	d .	11
2.2	3 Pridient	dir Dat	erne Sol	n Sagitt	acius	12
	b Idus	2B21	四位.	Idus	a ·	13
1	C 18	Cal. Dece	mb Etal	alof @	tk.	14
	D 17	cal. GAa	cal. stat	21	6	
	8 16	cal den	cel. dron	- Tyre	10	16
	£ 15	eal Same	ind day	36 32	100	
		cal On	6 00m	tion -	-	12
17	3 17	col Allin	abeth in:	1488		10
		cal (Da	anesty as.	The Assessment	6	
04	birzi	cal. Co	nond isin	2 41	4	10
			cal. s. gr			21
	D 10	car web	edfor Just	11	1	22
			cat, triem			23
31	f Bit	cal. Gri	calgrago		E	24
19	g 7 3 6	cal. Bat	herine bu	rgm 2	d	25
8	3 6	cal. Lin	eal, Seepl	T	2	25
95	b 5 .	cal. Agr	icoli Jaa	0 110	0	27
82		cal- But	ps Terine	endes	B.	18
16		cal. Sa	turne Ina	falk	B	29
5	& Pridie	Ande	ew apoft	至2000年		30
	men a	63 11/211	TOP	Padie	1	22
MR. (1904) - 7 17	THE RESERVE OF STREET,	THE RESERVE TO SERVE TO LINES.		CONTRACTOR OF STREET	F-100000	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

December.

The day is & houres, the night 18.

	30000000000000000000000000000000000000								
		Calend		Lop	HA		Calend	G.	1
13			no.	Libe	ne .	lon	+	3	12
2	3 :		no:	Dim	ond t	epoi		1	3
30		Pridie	2	Ban	nabe	X	Pridic	8	4
7	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Venas		Dan	ba T	D.	Nonas	旅	05
18	D			Pich			ALEXANDER PART TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	3	6
7		7					m T		87
40	1	5	10.	Con	sebin o	off of	our 3	ady	
15	3		10.3	THE PERSON NAMED IN	HOLL	10.	5		9
4		10 G0	10.		HE	C-1:		3	10
ME	b 3	ridie	W.	2011	o de	1000 I	n Capr	ICOTA	
112 372		dus	1 200		20	mod	ldus .	44	12
小工	SAMPLE TO THE RESERVE	Loie I	01	Jann d	Ed	40	8:		13
DE	100	8	cal	Male	10	162	10 Z		14
31	g 1			0 9			21		16
17		6	cal.	Less	rug	fro.		3	17
6		5 111					14		18
91		4	cal.	Mene	a.	lan	13	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	19
14	. 0 1	3 . 1	cal.	Julie	un .	la ₂	fall		20
32	6 1	2	cal.	S.Tho	mas A	poft.	11	3	21
高度	f 1	I .	cal.	30.9	Barti	ts	OI	3	22
11	51			Mich				3	23
19	Maria Allendari			Card			fut	3	24
25	b 1	anni	cal.	Chrift	mas d	27.	7	2	25
8	6 7		cal.	Steph	en.	193	- 9		26
2.5	D (John I				0	27
16	-	Condo	FAIL?	The Ir	noce	nts di	y +	3	28
5	-	Part.	CEL.	C 100	mas.	AD EC	HET :	0	29
30	2 3	-:41-					Hann	Ber.	30
13	3 1	Hale		Sylv	æutt	10 m	in a		31

An Almanacke for xxx. yeres yet to come.					
The yere of our lorde,	The Epad. Domi, letter Leape yere	Ashwese- daye the first daye of Lent.	Esther daye.	Roga.weke.	Whitfonday
1572 1573 1574 1574 1575 18	26 D	Pebr. 19 4 24 16	Aprill 6 Marc 22 Aprill 11	April 27	May 25
1576 19	18 3	March 7 Febr. 20 12 March 4	Mar.i30 April 19	Man 5	June 10 May 26 18 June 7
1580 1581 1582 1583	1; C 1	Pebr. 16	Mar. 26 April 15 Mar. 31	7 1 21 21	14 Iune 3 May 19
1584 1585 1586 1587 1588	8 C	March I	3	9	May 30 22 Iune 4 May 26
1590 14 1591 14 1591 16	1 D	Febr. 20 12 March 4 Febr. 17 8	Apr. 10	May 25 10	Iune 7 May 23
1593 17 1594 18 1595 19 1596 1	17 F	28 13 28 13 March 5 Febr 24	Mar. 31 April 20	390016	Inne 3 May 16 Inne 8 May 3
1597 1598 1599 1600	1.2	March 1 Febr. 21	中华 美国各国	April 28	May 27

.

Terme beginneth and endeth.

TEight dayes before any terme bee, the Erchequer openeth for certeinty, ercepts the Terme of Trinitye, that openeth but ity dayes before truely.

Thillary Terme beginneth the rritt.
day of January, if it be not Sunday: the
the next day after, a endeth & rriof Feb2.

Cafter terme beginneth rott. dayes after the Afcencion day.

Extinitie terme beginneth the next bay after Cozpus Chailtí bay, e endeth the Mednelday fortnight after.

OPichelmas terme beginneth the ir. of Duober if it ve not Sunday, sendeth the profit of Ponember.

In thes kalender you shall often tymes since this marke B The which lignifieth such dayes as the Egyptians note to be daungerous to begin of to take anything in hand, as to take a Joiney of any such thing.

The Table of this booke,

C 3 birowlong.

A Baduowlonof	narfonage o	2 hicarage
A graunted by the		folio.1.
		TO AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
1 In abnowlo of	a deary, prou	ottenpp,02
maller thip of a co	diege to the f	ine 2
In adposition of	ra venence g	
a Baron, knight oz efq	mer oc.	ton the con
The kinges letters to	a Theane and	(Chamter
for an aduowion	क्षा अस्ति विकास स्थाप	e live metamore
	STREET,	
Coa billiop for alike ff	omg by a Ring	600
In aduowion of a preb	end in the kin	nos college
in Drfo2d	4 4 5 TO 1 1 TO 1	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Standard .	
CPrefe		all he is a first out to be
The fourme of appel	entacion to a	parfonage
by the king	2000年1月4月4日日	理智的信息的图 第
	danies C. Lieu	
The fourme of a prefer		
beacon, oz other ecclelia	itical parlon	hath turils
Diction of Dunary	mensio esto en	minor below
The fourme of a prefer	toris in the	To markets
		naturen ut
Calcys boyde by acrai		2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
The fourme of a prefen	tació made b	p a knowbe
oz gentleman		con
	emine a la como	OTHER DESIGNATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE P
A presentacion to a pat	tonage of bio	arage op a
malter of an holpital ar	ed his brethre	n or by a
beane & chapiter og fuel		TRATE OF STREET
		1
A presentacion Seve b		8
In other fourme of a	prelentacion	Scor ba=
cante.		con
C Letter	a america	Letters of the Post
		The second
CLetters milling to a	etthop, to, a	to noiselfo:
a benefice by the king.		609
- 35 to 45	25.L	(Ete
	20.6	100

Tebe table.

The fourme of a letter fro one frind to another for like purpoles. madas I presentacion to a chauntry by the king. I presentacion to a mebend by the kying. cobem Aotes to be biligently observed in makinge of Desentacions

Datentes of giftes bonatives. The gift of a free chappell by the king. 18 Inother fourme of a collacion by an Elquire, or other common person I patent bountine of a prebend, boide by the p= mocion of the last incumbent. The gifte of a probende in the kynges college in Drforde. A mebend in windloz. COD I warrant for a felombip in the kings hall in Cambridge. The fourme of & kings letters patentes of col= facion of a prebende made, caufa permutacionis folio. The fourme of a presentacion, causa permutas cionis inter redores. Another fourme of the lame cobem The fourme of a warrant for a Congedellier. The fourme of a letter milliue to the Deane Chapter by the king cobem I warrant to a Boyal affent. (Letters of a fionificanit. The patent of a Royal affent with a fignificaust to the ABetropolitane. con The fourme of a lignificauit to the Abetropolis tane of the pronince byon a newe foundation of

cobem 3 mar:

a Michopzicke.

3 Swarrant for the restitucion of the possessons The fourme of a charter of fee timple with a let ter of atturney. answering wid to dicout 31 charter of fee fimple to the hulbande e fopfe iorntly enfeofice. state organ sentilizing a lers! The fourme of a widower wift in her widow hooderstan anter mother and or our of floweed The fourme of a charter of tee ferme mabe bp. fi chiefe lozde. The fourme of a purchale of Janbes in fec fims ple of the king, to be bolben in Capite. 17 The fourme of a patent for a benefice of lands gened by the bing in pure almes. to ammed 148 a charter of fee fimple with a condicion it 19 Inother fourme of a beebe of fee-fimple fouth condicion to refeoffe the mozgageour The fourme of a gift of a Abanour with the ad no plomappendaunt thereunto by the king to a man, and to his beires males. The the diagram 201 3 charter of fee taile tripartite The fourme of a gift in frankmariage Another fourine of a gift in the special taile. cod Another fourme of cipecial taile. Deede of fee limple made in exchange of the partes of a maner and advomolon. Inother fourme of exchange. A charter for terme of tife of a meluage, without impedement of walking was to the second I graunt for terme of life of manours forth the appurtenances to a fpiritual person, with a Dis penfacion of the flatute made exi. heurye the 8. Folio.

Leafes by Indintures and the state of the

25 9.

The table

	The table	
The fourme o	faleafe by Inden	ture of atenes
ment in Londo	on or els where.	1 1 25 The second of the 125 T
A come of ale	rafe mane by a nar	fon of a parilbe
thurch, of his	parlonage	cobem
The fourment	of a leafe made by	neane a chapis
ter of a narion	age appropriate.	4- Branch 1229
The formers	e and of arome	Subject the fere
war ought to	of a leaft of graine pay to his lessours	with a clause of
het ought to	he subote teale for	lack of naiment
	he softene seare ent	600
of the rent.	ein Englith.	ific mutue was
The formula	em Engany.	lands of freehous
The contine	of a berpe perfect	TOTAL OF STREET
Totallida'A	diners daules of	Continuity to
Che tourme	of a teale of a byei	mhome, of mode
tike thing.	onos a útice a qual acid de sussedada	Self Star August 1997
An other teat	\$300 July 2000 0 200	
Trene tor be	res of aboult.	38
En and College	G Releates.	· 在一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个
a The fourt	ne of a release mal	de co the tenat of
the frehold of	f a Ahanour	2 212 01 MC00cm
Another of th	e Came	1 231 10 131 10 200
3 release mal	be by beede of tene	mera petate but
chafel Swith	a clause of your ray	1112
The fourm	e of a release ma	de do the neme
whiche hathe	right in the taile.	#14-100 to 96-1241
M releafe ma	ne ho the feates t	to one of the edd
A release ma	he ho hom mkich	nad the lance in
- Manage	2. Process 10 - 中央 图像 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
A males (a of)	A Ches was a second	nonone 42
Of a sleeple mee	the ten the tenant to	2. CETTE OF PETER
-folio	neede of fale with t	codem
(FR)	eene of fale with a	lienacion
ACTE A SALEST SALES	Construction of the Constr	
M neene of C	ale made by the ep	ecutors by bertue

3 Deede of fale made by the executors by bertue of the teltament of the teltatons.

the table.

in the table.	
The fourme of the same decde in English. 43	
The fourme of the fame becde in English. 43	
The fourme of the fame in English and a cou	
2 letter of atturney boon the alienacion. col	
The fourme of the fame in English 3025	
The fourme of the same in English and a course of accuracy byon the alienation. course for fourme of the same in English 3045 an alienation of free rent, with the homage and	
feruice	
The tenour of the fame in Gugtilly andqueot	
A graunt of anguitie or pare la reast	
3 graunt of annuitie or perelprent in 5 af 46 Che fourme of the fame in English. cot	
3 furrender.	
3 furrender	
The fourme of the tame in English.	
3 particion betwent lifters. , cot the tenour of the same in English. cot	
Ene tenour or the lame in Engitin.	
The beebe afozelaibe i miglith.	
The ocede atorelaide i di aguith.	
by the para.	ı
by the paro This is a so make the summeroden	•
In other fourme for certeine rent for all maner of fernice. The destriction is a running and a surface of fernice.	1
offernice. Enduction in authorization 45	9
A recognition of a tenat what he holders of the	
Lord	
The fourme of a copp in ancient vemelne when	
the proclamacion (bould be had. coben	
The fourme of a come in aucient Demene Sobere	3
the wife shalbe examined. The los and the end	
In other fourme for terme of life	
In other fourme bpon condicion. Chang Goed	
In other maner of furrever, which is made be	
to the baply out of the court.	
In other fourme where the Lord graunteth a	3
copp of his special graunt.	4
In other maner for terme of yeares where the	
Lozd shall kepe reparacions.	
In other mauer where a ma pacteoeth a title, a	
28.iij. after	,

1

The table	
after releaseth in the court.	cob
A fourme of a copy, Soher the heire is	admitted
so his landes after the beath of his fath	er. 51
In other fourme of a copy where the	ands are
made intailed with a remainder ouer.	COD
A furreder out of the court a a remain	der with
a condicion.	- 000053
I Supplicatio to bee exempt from all m	
quelts e itiries within the Lozolhip.	200
CIndentures of all fortes.	1910 1910
TIn indenture of fale with a repurch	afe. 54
In indenture of fale of word.	56
In indenture of bargaine of wheat .	57
In indenture of letting oner a leafe	200
In indenture for the fale of a revertion	200
Smother fale of rene to in the maner	of a beha
in latine admit to some to the (if eye)	cohem
In indenture defelant of a former fale	of lannea
The moderate of the same and	60
In indenture of copyhold landes.	Account Ma
In indenture for the ferming of a perl	OND OF IT
Wil illettime tot rife ter mine? new bart	600
Folio. In indenture between partners.	
In indenture for a prentice.	Same of S
An other of the lame in English.	FOT
In indenture of mariage.	ean
I formal indenture of a plain bargain	Swinish to
a good president in all comon sales of t	onpea 40
An indenture of particion of lande d	Chipch a-
the lugarence of harmens or surpe of	COR
In indenture of fale of plate bpon a c	EOS.
a befault of paiment for euer.	91
The second secon	STATE OF THE PARTY

T. Obligacions.

The table.

Chetable.	
The fourme of making all kyndes of oblig	act=
ongsit filming man a ment of unfunction	72
In obligacion where two are bound to the	me
folious expendentaments a que on apparent	dem
Where there are bound to one.	eod
A obligacion where two owners of a flyp	are
bound to two marchants.	cod
The contraction of the contracti	the
king and other manager and and after of	73
An obligacion of hiners baies of paymet Su	nyth
expressing of a fortait if Default ber made.	con
A fure obligacion in a cafe Sohere the Detter	is
A fire obligacion in a cafe swhere the detter militusked for flying into Bandvary or bey	OUD
the Sea, no assistant and a sea to the sea	EDD
Condicions of divers fortes.	53.
CA condicion for perfourming of a warde	ms
matter of landes. on the period of defending	cod
A condicion to deliner come at a certeine be	PE
place. On the second se	75
3 condicion to maintaine the pollellyon in a	Cate
of iandes. on and a louist my a loss gathmos	COD
Another fourme boon the lame.	COD
3 condicion for the warrantie of wood or a	ubc
like thing man the description belong the manufaction	COD
A cobició bpo an indéture of a prentilip.	76
a codicion where a man bath bought anoth	ers
right, s hath a letter of atturney, to fue for	the
fame, benting the feller ec.	COD
9 contributor to Bebe the beace, & to be of a	
abearing	con
3 condicion to warrant the fale of a thip.	77
a condicion to caufe a man to feale an oblig	
	bem
a compicion to deliner oples by a day fired.	COD
I condicion to make effate to another by a	CCE=
alignating 25.tig. to	ain:

Chetable.

			ALAMAN MARKET CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
faine D	ap.o andne	dilemni	GILL ON	cobein
3 cond	acion to fau	e a man	barmelel	Te, that is
bound	for an other	man by	recoanila	nce 78
				o an inden
ture of	a leafe	Ha of Att	相拉高加州	Copem
	icion byon			leto make
good th	c fumme	anna,	la se des cientes	nor meed
# cond	icion in a ti	opnter to	geue ella	te in certen
lands t	o the wife,	swhere th	ere is not	ne other in=
Denture	made berfe	oene the p	artics.	inguino cob
	icion to per	fourme a	paire of	Indentu=
res.	per the file	el alma	HI HESSE	79
	icion to far			
erty for	an other in	a limple	obligacio	
	icion of pea			600
	icion to bet			COD
a cono	icion for les	ning of a	cquitance	
oflamo		e dell'her de dell	HERO HER	m
Mark Street	Dequitan	ce both tr	Latin a	
TACO.	itance of a	engun.	Fa Comme	constant of
The fo	urme of the	Parten v	ica inimin	003
Monnit	ance for an		Culturi).	CONCOR
Monaite	ance for the	touther	z Guhfinie	e entraine to
the colle	ectorit	territon (t morning	D hadar to
A CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT C	ral acquita	ice.		eofi
	urme of the		English.	a sept
Montrita	ance made	ov a bicar	oza nerf	CC LIVERSCO, CONTROL PROMISE CONTROL C
modern	rs of his bi	carage Of	perlenac	E Espem
3 four	ne of the fa	me in E	nedich.	600
al ettere	of manun	niffion for	a bonom	
amb in o	English.	學特別的學問	Mais or o	32 and 10 32
@ he for	urme of the	fame let	ter of ma	numillyon
in Eng	STEP STANDARD AND AND AND ADDRESS AND		niaran	misdon in
-1323 164		the biner	B letters	A compress
LADA	The State of the S	tturneis.		3

The table.

	Ene tat			
A general lette	r of attur	nep to rec	ouer det	tes.
Solio	un, asseu	agaa da aa	前位,60%	84
The fourme of	the fame	in Englis	he.	603
A letter of attu	rney for i	pecial och		48
3 letter of attu	ency to de	ituer poss	Cion of I	an:
DCB.				COQ
31 letter of attu	rnep to n	eccine poli	ellion of i	an=
DCS.	- 14 A 1	ceivin in 1	a titul edi	Dem
2 letter of attu	rney gene	chal & theti	all man	mt:
ter of landes.	02 (0.2053)	id yd adam		DENT
A letter of attu	tuch pho	n apatent	Trace a	87
2 like forme	ta tetter	otaturne		
tent in English.		100 100 100	010	88
A letter of actua	mey in C	agam,	AND RESIDENCE)CHI
A letter of fubfi keth a deputy be	acucion,	milete ette	ntentuck	
Ecm a ochora	solettere	on Manual	nun ka lin	89
T.Coma	or interest	rmes.	Met D &	
E 2 patent of g	n office for	or towns of	faife man	ke
fee affigued to t	he Came	the properties of	Anna gradul	LUI G
3 graunt of the	keening (of a manor	m Mark	2.5
Lodge	Assistante des la	enemal is co	g annanch	90
I pericion to the	king for	8 00026	Choller 1	des
3 letter patent	of verely	ammuitie	Swith Din	ern
other claufes of		madnini m		
3 letter patent				
ning the guift of	Acmard	thip a con	table.	93
3 letter patent	oz keepin	g of a man	urall Id	eot
oz Lunatiko	tio end ten	omilios o S	o version of	94
Bietter of fafe o	onduite f	oz a certei	ne of per	ts.
folio		u latan meri	A RESIDENCE THE PLANT OF THE PROPERTY.	mod
3 briefe commil	tion of a	secward.	totale p	COD
3 patent of ann	untie of a	perely fee	gecuen b	
gentleman to his	s fernant	tor promo	cion of a	ma
tiage	221	01 (200 200	COD	CIR
todionit.				EO

CEhe table.

Comake divers e luudzy kyndes of lupplycations, billes of coplaintes, aunswers, e other
peticions to be put for any matter in

the hynges courtes.	male multil
Cothe king our most ocean fo	vieraygne loto
Folio	94
# bill of complaint byon certeine	grietes, requi
ringa wait of Cerciopare.	98
# bill of complaint for the right o	tanos where
a fate was made by difceit, & tor	edine a Diro
pena bpon the fame	
	man a mileo
The aunswere of I Sw.to the bil	
of Richard IR. hulbandman	
3 bill of complaint to the Chann	cerv foz a Debt
Soithout a specialtie.	cobem
The aunswere to the same bill.	104
In other fourme of a bill for a &	ubpena. 105
# bill of complaint where a quel	hathpalled in
a matter forongfully allegen.	
a warrant for a fumme of money	
3 warrant bozmant. 100 and 20	
A warrant for a Bucke.	108
3 deede boon landes gotten by f	tte of recorrects
3 beebe of letting ouer a warbe.	Cohem
Cofourme letters Ceft	
. Ta letter of ateltimony for an	
felleb in a court.	100
In other tellimonial in Englyth	
uing of a teftament.	Marie Contract
# good prelibent of a tellament	
The maner to make a supplicació	
king of promife and fuche like	712
A STATE OF THE STA	Inother

The table.

In other boon bifcett bp a	partner eob
3 bill of complainte made	top reconcepe of cui-
Dence made by compulion	Costle Limber
3 bill of a title of copphoto	land. 115
Ser dente bed corrected	rest to discout this action
equipment exclosion of Copper	amminute in many and

Addicions to the booke of

	The state of the s
Ca graunt of a marte with	
2 warraunt for the paiment	of an annuitie. 117
a graunt of a warde by the	
A licence to be ablent from th	
Thincorporacion of a towne	
3 graunt of a faire	
A graunt of a warren. 10 117	
Micence for a man to kepe o	
I licence for apparell, e to	
and handgumes 12 14 month	
A placaro foz a croffebow	
I licence to ble the game of cl	
3 licence to retaine pr.men.	
Ponrelidence	200
3 grant of freuerho of an o	
A great of the office of one of	
the Escheker	50484 50 43124
I graunt of a flewardship fo	
A graunt of a ftewardship d A graunt of buderstewards	
A graunt of the office of an a	
3 graunt of ammitie for ter	
I grant of annuitie made by	
to endure to long as he tha	
the state of the s	31

Chetable.

O the table.	
3 graunt of annuitie for terme of life. 3 graunt of annuitie with a pryne of none	127
3 graunt of annuitie with a pepne of none	pap=
ingthe fame	Dem
ing the fame	POTANTA
after the beath of her hulband bpo cobicio	A PLAN
3 graunt of annuitte foz ministracion of d	120
fornice.	
	119
3 grafit of annuitie to the ble of a woma t	300 CO 100 CO 10
gin after the beath of her hulband.	dem
3 beebe of feoffement made bpon a bette in	the
Chauncery	130
I beebe of feoffement of lambes genen by t	efta=
ment with a refeoffement and the man	122
3 beebe of refeoffement	Dem
3 beebe of feoffement made by hom that h	athe
landes by difcent.	003
3 beebe of feoffement bppon condicion of	CUD
ment of mone payment of money, with a lett	Sand Sand
ment of none payment of money, with a lett	er or
atturnep. Und night an and an eine and and	COD
3 beebe of fee fermers & Harango to man	COD
3 graunt of a revertion of certeine landes	with
other lander in pollellion, dans a sold and	cop
3 beebe of fee ferme and reentre for befault	e of
papment of the ferme, or for fuite of courte	mus.
boone.	
I beebe of feoffement made in fulfilling th	tatt
Spill of the teltatour, butill a certeine fum:	ne of
money be paybe	725
3 graunt of land uppen condicion to fynd	27
grauntour meate & brinke.	erde
Braumour meate & ozume.	COD
3 beebe of feoffement of lambes purchaft.	136
I frate of lambes folde by the executors.	600
3 Deede of feoffement for keping of an obit	efor
terme of twenty peres.	cos
terme of twenty peres. 3 beebe where the logo grateth that his te	nant
	fhall

The table.

9

The table.	
that holde his coppholoe by free Charter. e	00
3 Deae of requerner of the mottie of a maner	291
covered by write of entre in le post.	nn
3 deede of feoffement of landes in ameien i	DE=
melne reconcreb by fine.	39
3 beebe of feoffement of landes in London.	an
3 feoffement mabe by him which hath an bu	ms
bee of the kinges graunt to ith letter of atte	T's
nep. cobi	200
A release of where two have recovered lands	he
fine; and he that bath the fce fimple.releafeth	to
bis felow.	41
A letter of atturney made by executors. e	06
3 letter of atturnep to enter into the landes a	
senements conden add of secretary second cond	200
I letter of atturney to enter for befault of pe	
ment and the a contilled benefit being them.	
I letter of atturney to receive polleflio of la	DE.
extended by a flatut marchant.	do
To receive am atturnep. alien a tagli marine 1.	100
3 letter ofattommep to make fuite to a cour	12
	do
The boll objugatory! distalling the series of	96
	90
An oblogacion mane to a fheriffe.	06
3 condicion of an obligacion Sohere cattell e	ITE
	ofi
A condicion for apparance in the kinges bene	Principle (
	45
3 condicion for apparance in the kinges bene	
	off
3 condicion for apparance in the common ple	100
	ofi
3 condicion contepning one day of paimet.	
A condicion concerning if baies of paiment.	nos
another and a second se	-
- Amu	Jee.

.

Thetable.

" Hetavie
Inother condicion for the fame.
3 condision to beliner a laft of Salmon. coo
I condiction that the obligour that not fell hys
land to no other perfon but to the oblige 147
3 condicion to faue a man harmeleffe of anob-
ligacion that he is bond & him to another. cod
a condicion to hepe the peace to a certaph Day,
a condition to nepe the peace to a certain day,
and then to appere before the kinges counfaile.
folio. con
a condicion to discharge and faue harmeleste of
an obligacion, bondes, writinges, and promiles.
folio .moiseon
3 condicion to keepe peace. Chimita la 191148
2 condicion of arbitrement, and if the arbitrozs
I condicion of arbitrement and if the arbitrous cannot agree, to frande to the indgement of an
numer:
3 condicion that a man that honeffly behaue him
feife, and not to reforts to the house of the ob=
lige. Anndarma tuteft soul a d149
a condicion that a bulband thall fuffer his wife
to make a will of her goods to the value of .rl. li
folio.
I condicion that the hulband that teauthis wife
Swooth an hundred pound after his death. con
a condicion to perfourme certein couenants co=
prifed in a paire of Indentures. to morning 150
Inother condicion for the fame in latin. con
I condicion concerning the office of a Sherif &
bapip
Ecquitance made by one creditour. codem
I thost quitance for the ferme of a benefice.
folio. in mineraga (d) service (151
Ecquitance for the redemption of landes before
folde condicionally
folde condicionally. eob a defelance bpon a recognifaunce taken by the
- neterume bhona estoffmuntute taten ob the
todon & chiefe

The table. chiefe Juftice of the kinges benche og common place. cobem In Indenture bppon the refignacion of a bene fice. In Indenture Subere the executoz of the fecod leffe graunteth over his estate with a stocke I supplication for a forfeit to the king our lone raigne lozde. 156 3 prince leale to the treafozer & chamberlaine of the eschequer for the same eobem Another prinie leale for a tike matter. cobem 3 prinic feale to the treafozer & Chamberlapns of the Escheker for the leuving of the taile for a fozfait. I fumplicacion for a forfeiture of goods not cuf tomeb to the king our loueraigne lozde cobem 2 prinie leale boon iffues forfaited in attaint. -Folio 159

Cfinis.

. Aldered So. firide & pilitice of othe bringes bearing of commune and a lo nother give the need of an arms of Europe and a house more with the second control of the The first antique believes the exceptor of the kerian . . s duell a determine the line and the incident of the and the gradient to a state of the later course for adres semina La manifestation de applicant au con alors sients et alors et al Incider printe feals for other meters - course merstructured 3 & recolors after also and the of the of februar for the house of the animal of The same of the same of the same of has the according a factorist of goods not take reservation of the forest terms with the contract of the contr the tient study of all views had in the a **2000年1月1日 1月1日** The same of the same of the same of The second secon

DALLO WAS

A right fruitful booke of exemplars, or copies of funore fortes of Intrumentes, or writinges.

(I In aduowion of a Perfonage, or Wica-

Ex omnibus, ad quos &c. Saintem Sciatis quot nos ex speciali gratia nostra, certaque scientia debinaus e concessimus, ac per presentes damas e concessimus ac per presentes samas e concessimus objectia servicionis mostras serviciones mostras de concessimos en concessimos

de per presentes damas e concedimus dilectis servientidus not
tris I. B. et C. D. militidus, primam morte
manique advocationem, donationem, collatione
presentationem liberamque dispositionem ectiese parochialis (or if it de a Alicarage) vicarie
perpetus ecclesie de P. in com não Kant Cantuaries diocesis e noter patronatus pleno nor
existentis, del in iure corone nostre, del ratione
ducatus nostre Lancastru, det ex concessome de
bocatus nostre Lancastru, det ex concessome de
predictam primam proximamos advocationem,
donationem, collatione, presentatione, liberamo
dispositionem presatis I. B. et C. D. coniunceim del divisim, que corona dacatione cinstrem
duntarat: Ita quod done sicedit esdem I. B. et
C. D. coniuncim del divisim, aut corsi assignatis, seu corona cuilidet aucthoritate presentir domis coccisionis nostre divina aliquem soureum
divis ad dictà ecclesiam Diocesand evilhem, que

The booke of fundzy
alteri indici in en parte copetenti, presentare com
primo e proximo pfată ecclesiam (bt prefet) p
mortem, resignationem, prinationem, cessionem,
seu quacunq alia ratione bacare contigerit. Ac
omnia alia e singula, ă circa premissa necessaria
fuerint, seu quomobolibet oportuna peragere et
implere, tă plene, libere, ac integre, quă nos ipsi
perageremus, si presens cocesso nostra prefațis

2.25.6 C.D.facta no fuillet. In cuius rei ec.

The king to al you to whom ec. lenbeth greetinge knowe per that wer of our especial grace and certains knowledge, have great and graunted, and by this gresents your and graunt but our welbelough servaunts A.H. C. D. knightes, the first a next advowlon, donation, collacion, prefentation, & free disposicion of the parish church (or if it be of a vicagace) of the bi= carage of sperpetual church of Am our couns ty of kent, in the dioces of Cancerbury, and of our patronage fully of right being, or in 5 reght of our crowne, or by reason of our dukedome of Lancaster, or of the graunte of A.B. by thes turne oncly se. To have and to holde the forefaide first & next aduction, donation, collection, plentation, a free disposition to the aforesaide AB. & C.D. or their allignes, for once next anot dance of the Tame, when it that happen So tha it thatbe lawful to the faine A.B. & C.D. doinely of four allignes, or any of them by the auctority of this our prefent gift & grafi ampe honest or spoorthy manne buto the laybe Charche to the Diocelane of the fame, or to anpeother competente Judge in this behalfe. to melent, Soben former first and nexte the fore-Saids

laibe church (as before is laive) by death, relignation, prination, cellion, or by any other maner of treaton that fortune to france bothe. And also at a singular other things which about the premiles that be any maner of meanes behousble to be a fulfil, as freely a suboly to be, as we might be, if this our present graunts to the fore laide 3. B. & C.D. had not ben made. In witnesse and

Can abuofolon of a Deanry, Prouofthip or

Mastership of a cottedge by the kinge.
R Exonmibus ad quos extalutem Sciatis quo nos ex gratia nãa speciali, certa scientia, e me ro motu não dedimus e concessimus disectis subditis nãis A.B.e.C.D. armigeris quimam ac prima advocationem ec. Decanatus, prepositure, magistre, sue frectué cottegij nãi de prima com não Mec. Habendum de supra.

The kinge buto all to whom sc. grettinge.
knowe pe that we of our grace especial, rece
knowledge, so four meere motion have geven
s graunted, s by the tenoure of these presentes
bo geve s graunt to our beloved subjectes. A. B.
s C.D. esquiers, the first s next advoiction se.
of the Deanry, Prepositorship, Mastership, or
Prefectureshippe of our colledge of M. in ourse
countie of M. sc. To have sc. as is aforclaide.

Can abuomion of a Benefice grannted by a Baron, Knight, oz Elquire ec.

O Maibus Chaift soeibus, ab quos presens scriptum peruencrit A.P. domin? Paut P Bunies, bel armiger, berus et indubitatios C.ü. patronus patron rectorie ecclelie pochialis de p. Eboracen diocelis, faluté in uno lempiternam. Noveritis me pfaf Abediffe, concelliffe, e hoc pfiti
leriptomeo cofirmasse dilectis mihi Christopheto p. Edmundo L. generolis conifictim, e eazum alteri per se divisim, executoribus e assignatis suis, primam e proximam advocationem,
bonanonem, nominationem, presentacionem, ilberamg dispositione pdicte rectorie ecclese parochiali de p. bolens, e hoc fifti scripto med co
cedens, quod bene liceat e licebit dicto Espisto.
Edmundo continucia, e equi alterig se divisun, executoribus e assignatis suis ad predictam
ecclesia quadocsis, quomodocung, e qualitercung p morte resignationem, primatione, cessionem, permutationem, dimissionem, succutique
also modo, primo e proximo bacare contigert,
bunim aliquem honestis e litteratum presentare,
ceteras oumias ad patroni munus seu officium

feriptum meum factum minime fuillet.

In cuis sei telkimonium huic filenti feripto meo ligilium meum ad arma appolui. Datum fecundo die Julij, anno dii, miliefimo quingentelimo quadzagelimo primo. Et anti regni dii nei H. octaui dei gia Angl ectricelimo rerio.

To al true christien people to schon this prefent sorttinge shall come A.P. Lorde P. or

spectant perficere pro huiusmodt prima, propimass bacatione tantum, abeo plenes integre sicuti egomet ea in parte facerem, si hoc presens

TD al true chailtien people to whom this prelent writings shall come A.P. Lozde B. or A.B. knight or Esquier, true and benounted patron of the parishe churche of A. in the vioces of yorke, sendethe greetings in ours Lozde God everlastings. Knowe pee me the sopelates 3 to have general, graunted, e by this up present Influmenter.

Priting cofirmed to my weibeloued Christofer

De Gomund L. gentlemen topatly, and to eye
ther of them, by him selfs distrible to theire executours & assignes, the first and next advocation nonació, nominació, plentacion, e free dispolitió of the rectory or perlonage of thaforelaid parish church of 19. witting t by this my present way-ting granting that it may be lawfull, and shalbe lawful to the saide C. & E. iomth, 2 to cither of the by him lette fenerally to their executours e assignes, to the aforesaide parish church, whele ener, how so ener, e bi schatloener mean, by both resignatio, princatio, sellio, grantation, binison, or by whatloener other manner, but and neme it shall happen to be bothe, any one honest man, a being learned, or lectured to meleut, a al other thinges, whiche buto the parte, or office of a parran belongeth, to fulfill for fuche first enerte pacacion, or assoppance oucly, as fully e suboly as I my faife in that behalfe mighte boo, if this my prefent sorting made, had not beene made. In witness subcraft to this my prefent sorting I have set to my scale at arms, bated the second day of July. The pere of our Lord a 1541, and the peres of our Lord a 1541, and the peres of our Lord a 1541, and the years of the engine of ours Coustappins Lord there the eight, by the grace of God king of England accumulation animal, contains

Tikutp and facilities, we greate you fact, for as much as for much tender the course ment preferment of ours we likeloned formants 3. 15. to the entent her maps bee the more in couraged .033000

The booke of funday

conraged, also the better hable to profeste, a finally to accomplish the effect a purpose of his learning we have thought it meets by these our letters to befire a pray you that for our lake ye will immediately be not the lights hereof under your chapter scale conferre a geue the next auois dance of the prebend of a of the next prebed in that our church, which shalls in our gift a disposition to such persons as our saide servant shall name to his vie and behose, wherein he shall answere that das minister but o be a right acceptable pleasure to be hereafter remediated in any your tawefull suits swhen occasion shall thereunto serve accordingly Gener duce our Stignet ar.

To a Bishop for a like thinge and by the Bringe.

R July reverend father in God, right truly, a right welbeloued, we greete pou well where as we be verye delirous for the honest qualities which we understands to be in our welbeloused chaptein A. 18 to se him furnished with convenient lyuinges. accordingly: we have thought good to before a pray you, that the rather for our sake, and at the contemplation of these our letters, ye will forthwith boder your sufficient writing ensealed gene and graunt to his behose the next abnowled of the prebend or plonage of P. Swhering thall before our right harty thanks ac-

Can abaowion of a Prebend in the Kinges colledge in Oxforde.

R Exomnibus ad quos ec Sciatis nos de gra tia notira speciali, ac ex certa scientia, meecque motu notiro dedifie concessife, et confirmalle, ac present scripto notiro dare, concedere, medie Inftrmentes

cedere e confirmare dilectis nobis (E. B. et sp. AB) prima e prima advocationem canonicatus e prebende in collegio não Droñ, bulgaris nuncipato (king Benry the rights colledge) as plena e integra collatione hánodi canonicat e prebende, p prima e proxima basatione ciuld tantit. Ita op bene licebit cild (E. B. a B. AB) acequi brios confunctim e divilim epcent e alligh luis ac eoză brios canonicatum e prebend pred fic (bi fimititut) primo e proxime bacante bui ac licui plone donee, bere, et actualiter intuitu cha ritaus conferre. Pecnon litteras collationis ad boc lufticientes, e in iure validas facere, ligilare, e tradere. Decanog e canonicis dicti collegio năi p hánodi plone receptione, admissone et institutione referibere, ceteraș omnia circa premista negellaria facere e exequi pro luñodi prima (bi finitii) ac prima dacatione tantă, adeo plene ac integre ficut nos ipli shecrem? e creditemur si present hec nostra cocesso facta nequa quam suiset. In cuius respectiva a aponicatione quam suiset. In cuius respectiva a aponicatione apprenditatione suite de presente de creditatione suite de presente de creditatione suite de presente de creditatione actualisticatione con suite de commissione con suite de creditatione con suite de creditatione con suite de creditatione con suite de creditatione con suite de con suite de creditatione con suite de contra con suite de con suite

The kingto alto sohom see knows per that some of our grace especial, and true knowledge of our mere motion to have genen, graunted, a confirmed by this present writings to gene, graunt, a confirme to our beloved C. id. et fil. Ah the first a next advocation of the Canony a prebend of our colledge in Openford, bulgares by called kings Henry the eightes colledge, and fuland whole collection of suche Cannonships and Prebendarishippe for the firste and next avandance of the same analyse. Do that in shall be inspecial but o the same C. id. and see that the same of the same one of the same of

terally to their executours & allignes, and to escury of the the executours & allignes, and to escury of the the executours & prebenary aforefait as is before theired, first and next being both, to any other homest a meete person, truly a actuals by so in the aspect of charity to confer. And also letters of collation, water this sufficient a strong letters of collation, buto this fufficient & firong in the lawe to make, feate, and gene to the beanc Commos of the faid coiledge for the reception abmillion, similal action of fuch perfor to write. Ind all other thinges about the premittes ne cellary to done follows, for fuch first (as aforefaible) and next automate onely, as fully, and as subjoly, as soe our lette thouse or might do, and execute, if this our present grafit had never been trade. In section 1 made. In witness persons receip admin of the

Che fourme of a prefentacion to a

personage by the kinge.

R Ex reveredissimo in Christo patri e domino domino Expermissione divina Educam Arschiepiscopo Anglie primati e metropolitano, es tulue in ablentia vicario fuo in redus ecclelial-ticis generali falutem. Ad eccleliam parochiale ticis generali falutem. Ad eccletam parochiale de A. belire biocelis modo y mogrem virimi in cumbentis ibid barafi, e ad neam donacione ple no iure spectante, vilectum capelianum nostrum 3. B. clericum intuitu charitatis bobis ppelenstamus. Panbamus di dictum 3. capelianum neum ad prefatam ecclesiam admittere, esigs rectorem eiuldem instituere, csi suis turide a pertinen uesi butuerlis, ceterags expedire a peragere que bestro in hac parte incumbent officio, immeriga pastopali besitis cum fanose. In cuius ret accident pestopali fape, in cuius ret accident pestopalis sentis cum fanose. In cuius ret accident pestopalis sentis successories de pertinent pestopalis sentis cuius sentis then we had forest them of them tool on the MAODO

Modo y liberam e (pontanea relignationem 3 25 picini incumbentia ciulbem bacantem ec.

EIfby attainder, then thus. it vacantem. initrops and und not a

A Ct fic be confimilibus.

Alfo pe that bentertiand, that the kinges ma-icity bath as the cafe requireth, funday titles to present: for sometime he presenteth by his 1822= rogatius royal, and then pe fhal fape.

Et ab noftram bonationem ratione preroga-

tine noftre regie fpectantem ec.

Sometime by reason that the temporalties of a Bishoppik bein his hands, other pe shal sap.
Ratione temporalism epicopatus P. in mas

nibus noftris exiftentium.

Sometime his grace prefenteth by the grant of an aduotolo of an other ma, e then pe that fap Ratione concellionis 3.B. qui ibem 3. p21 mam e proximam advocationem ciuldem nobis largitus elt. et. ... to smanpour la noune ()

And if the manour whereunto the abuowlon is appendant, be parcel of the Duchy of Lacal:

terselpen pe fluit lapes on mortemen and or dulis le

Et ad nostram donationem ratione Ducatus nostri Lancastrie spectantem ec. Et sic de reis quis: un reded non tribuna in miner and bearing their enterioristen perfor

The kinge to the renerende father in Chaifte our Lozde, Lozde Edwarde by binine fuffe-rance, Arthbishop of Porte, Primate of Eng-land, Detropolitane of the same, or in his ab-sence, to his vicare general in ecclesiastical matters, fembeth greeting. Unto the parish charche

The books of funding of P of pour vioces, now by the death of y lafte incumbent there being void, white our vonation or gift of ful right belonging, our welbcloned chapleine J. 13. clarke in thalpert of charitie, to you see do prefent, commandinge you the laid A.our chapleme to the forelaid church to abmit, and him person or governour of the same to in= fitute to alhis rightes and appertenances. Ind al other thinges to expende and doo, whiche to pour office in this behalfe do apperteine, e with a fatherly respect witlafe pee him to fauour. In Soitnesse &c.

C Pow by free & willing relignacion of 3.25. laft incumbent of the fame being boide ec.

6.25p thattainture of 31.25. lafte incumbente there, the which of highe treason was lately at= tainted being boide es.

(I and to our bonation by reason of our kingly prerogative belonging.

TBp reason of the temporalties of the bishop-rike of M.in our handes being. TBy reason of the graunt of A.B. sohiche the

fame 3. first e nert auoibance of the fame to be bath graunteb et. it is is in and interregua to

Tano to our bonation by reason of our Duke= Dome of Lancafter belongeth.

The fourme of a prefentacion Sober an arch= beacon, oz other ecclefiaftical perfon

hath inribiction ozdinarie.

R Erec. Benerabili viro domino wilhelmo
B archidiacono Kichemond ciulue in ablentia vicario in Spiritualibus generali, falutem. Ab bicariam de Lancalté beltre invildictios nis modo per mostem blimi incumbentis ibidé bacan=

bacatem at q ab nollram bonationem pleno ture spectas dectum capellanum neum A.B. clicil bobis presentamus requirentes quatenus presat A) ab bicariam predict admittere, uplumque bicarium in eadem instituere cum ofbus suis insulb? e prinentijs binuersis, ceterage ofa e sinsula facere e exequi, que béo in hac parte incübunt officio pastozali belitis cum fauore. In custus rei ec.

The kinge st. Cothe righte worthipfuil Six william k. Archevescon of Uchmond, or in his ablence to his vicar general in spiritualties sendeth greting. Co the vicarage of Lancaster of pour includent now by the death of the laste incumbent there being bothe, a to our gift of suit right belonginge our weldeloued chapteine A. B. clerk to pour we do present, requiring that pe will withate the soplaide A B to the vicarage as sortened to admitt, who same dicar in the same to institute with all rightes and appurtenaunces whatsomer they be, a described to your bishoply office in this behalfe belong, ye will withate with saucut. In witnesse second

The fourme of presentation in the marches of Calleys bothe by attainder.

R Exreverendissimo in Christo patri Domino Chome divina permissione Cantuariensi Archiepticopo, actorius Anglie primari, ciusus dicariom Spiritualibus generati salutem. Ad rectoriam de B. in marchia nostris Califie Diocelis Moronentis modo per attincturam w.P.

The booke of funban

10.49. bitimi ibiti incumbéris batufi, e ad néam Donationem pleno inre fpectafi, dictum capella= num nostrum W. AP elevicum vodis presenta:
mus.rogantes, bti presata w.ad rectoriam fil
admittere, ates eum rectore einsdem ecclie instituere cum omnibus suis iuribus e fructibus ab
attinctura dicti P. buiversis, ceterags omnia et fingula peragere, que ad beltrum munus epilco= pale pertinere videbuntur belitis cum fauoze.

In cuins rei ec.

The king to v most reverend father in God. 1 lord Thomas, by Divine fufferance Archebishop of Canterbury, Pzimate of al Ensglande, oz els to his vicare generall, in Spiristual matters grectings. Co the rectozie oz plos nage of 16 in our marches of Calleys, of the bio ces of Mozonett, now by realon of atteinture of w 18 infle inclident ther being boid, e to our gift of ful right belonging, our welbstoned that plein w M) clerk, to you we do prefent, praying pout the forelaide we to the rectory or plonage aforelaid you will admit, a him plon of the lame church to inflitute. In al his rights a fruits what foener they be from the attenuare of the faid B And all & enery other things to boo, which to pour Bishoply office shalbe seeminge to appar= teme, pe will with all favour. In witneste.

in circles acres 210 an Cobefourme of appelentation made by a aminght, or by a gentlemmt

R Eneremo in Christo patri ec. Richardus B miles, verus e indubitatus patronus re-ctorie etclie parolialis de A salutem in Do mino sempiternam. Ad ecclesiam de A. predicts bettre biocefip, mobo per mortem & D bltimi meum=

Inftrumentes incumbentis ibidé bacantem, e ad med prefen cioné pleno iure spectaté, dilectif mihi in Clais Jacobum 19 Alexicum bestre paternitati files ci facere că linis incib? tijs bnigerlis, ceterags perageres abin belkrom has parte incumbent officio belkrom has parte incumbent officio

dignomini cum fanoze. In cuius rei teltimonis ligilium meum appolui Datum ec.
T. D the renevende father in Christe ac. B. B., knight, true and budoubted patron of the restory or personage of § parish churche of A. grestinge in ours 3 ards. God everlastings. To the tinge in ours Lorde God everlaftinge. To the church of M. aforefaide, of pour dioces note by church of M. Aforetaide, or your dioces name by C.D. last, being boyde, and to my presentation of ful rights belonginge, my well-biourd J. P. clerk to your fatherhood J present, hibly praising that yet wil with afe the aforesaide J. to the saide churche to admitte, a him into the rectorie or rule of the same churche to institute, a make to be brought with all a singular his rightes appurtenances. And all other thinges to do and fulfil. Soliche bond your Bishoply office in this behalfe doo appertaine, see will bouch afe with fauture. In witheste whereof J have to these medents and my Greale. Genen es. melents put mp Deale. Genen et.

1 3 prefentacion to a perfonage or bicarage by

a matter of an Holpital & his brethren, or by a Deane & Chapter, or fuch other.

Reverendo in Christo patri & domino, domino A. pmissone divina Concutricti & Lich fildien Episcopo, einfue vicario in spiritualis bus generali vester humilis et denotus fra-然近

The booke of lunday

ter R.T. Magister holpitalis M.s etulbé confratres, que vecanus collegy de M.s capitulum eius é ec. Lincols viot omnimos reperés tanto parci devitam. Do ppetus vicaris ecclesie parochialis de M. veltre diot iam per mortem T.D vitimi vicarij eius de vacanté, ad nostrass plentacionem pleno iure spectantem, disecti novis in Christo Johannem B. sacre cheologie professo rem paternitati veltre presentamus, humiliter supplicantes, de plat Johannem ad victs vicaris admittere, iplus in cadé canonice instituere ceterass peragere, que in hac parte veltro pastorationariome officio vignemini cam fauore. In cuius rei testimoniu sigillum nostra commune presentivus est appensum. Datum ec.

To the reverend father in Chriffe and Lord. 1020 A.bp Dinine fufferace, of Couentrie and Lichefilde bilhop, or els to his bycar generall in spiritualithynges, pour humble and benout brother ik. C. master of the hospitall of P. and the bacthaen of the fame, or els the beane of the colledge of @. and the chapter of the fame ec. of the bloces of Lincoln almaner reverece to fuch a father bue To the perpetuall bicarage of the partly church of M. of your dioces nowe by De= ceale of C. D. laft incumbent of the fame bepng boide, & to our prefentment of full righte belon= ging, our welbetoned in Chailt J. 15. professor of holy divinitie, to your fatherhed wee do pre-Cent:humbly befceching that pe will bouchelafe to the laide bicarage to abmitte himi, and into the fame canonicalipe to inflitute, and all other thinges fully to do, whichein this parte to your passocicals offees do apperteine, it wil like you Swith

E Brefentacion febe bacunte.

R Eneredissimo in Christo patri e domino, do entro Chome puissione divina Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, totius Inglie primati e Apetropolitano, ciulus vicario in ecclelialticis genera= ii, Lincolfi viocelis leve vacante. Ad rectozians ne vicario in eccletialticis generaecclefie parochialis ec.

TO the most reverend father in God & Lozde Chomas, by Divine lufferance archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of al England, suffero politane, or els to his vicar general in ecclesialtical matters, in poloces of Lincoln the Dec being both. To the rectory of the parith church acdin him may be gent only and

Can other fourme of a prefentacion

Henricus octauns, dei gratia Anglie, Francie, e Pibernie Rex fiver defensoz, et in terra ecclesie Anglicane, e Pibernice supmum caput, ac verus s indubitatus patronus, rectozie line ecclelie parochinfoe M.in com não Somerfet, Bathon, e wellen dioë ipla Sede Bathon, et wellen iam vacate: Reuerenbillimo in Chaile patri E. Cantuarienli archiepilcopo toti? In= glie Primaticiulite in ablentia vicario victe le= dis in spiritualibus generali, salută: 30 dictaun rectoziam fine ecclefiam parochialem de f? mos Do bacantemper mortenret. ad dien s

H Entpe the eight, by the grace of God kynge of Englande, Fraunce, and Irclande, des fember of the fauthe, and mearth of the Churche of Englands, and also of Irelands Suppems

head & true and bendoubted patron of the Perstange, or parish churche of P.in the county of Homerfet, of the vioces of Bathe & welles, the same Dea of Bathe & welles now being voide, to the most renerend father in Chail T. Atchebishop of Caunterbury, Primate of England, or in his absence to the bicar general in spiritual offices, of the same Dee, greetings. The same state same beings boide by beath &c.

Letters miffineto a Bilhop for the col-

R Aght reverend father in God, right trulip, so right wilheldined wer greete pau well. Ind where we be crevibly enfourmed that the Be nefice of Pis now bothe, and in your gift and collation, we much tendering the preferment of our welbeloued chapleine A B believe and pray you, that for dur lake, and at the conteplatio of our letters, peswill gene and conferms the lapte Benefice but our lapte chaplein, whereby perfail administer but o by a very chankefull pleasing a granuitie which we shall not faile to reme ber when occasion shallbe offered to the same accordingly. Genen ec.

The fourme of a letter from one friends

I P my right harry maner I comend me buto pon Fwalinuche, as I buderkande, that the Benefice of P. Sobich suches person now entwicth (de solitich is now boide) is of youre gest and pattonnys. These shalves instantive to desire Inflituments folgens
fire spray portifies permit bouchfafe to genume the next abnorate thereof, for to believe up fuche one, as I half thereumo prefent or (if the benefice be already bopoe pe map for its) that you will be former, who is my bery toming frends, and fuch a rection as both for his termony and one fach a person as both for his learneng and our ward connectation a living is berye meete for the fame, solich boing pe find minister buto me an acceptable pleasure, e gone mee cause to requite the same with thanker according. In of your resource minor herein I prape you that I may bee advertised by the bringer hereof. Thus fare you hartely well. From London &c.

of Junquing of the College of the State of the College CA presentacion to a Chaunterpe by the king. REx reverendissimo in Christo patri Edmundo Lonomenti episcopo, masue dicario in spi-ritualibus generali salutem. Ad cantariam dea-te Marie dirginis, in ecclesia parochiali sancti Diani Londonentis beftre diocelis iam bacans tem e ab nostrambonationem speciantem, vilec tum nobis in Christo J. H. clericum bobis pre-fentamus, rogantes quatenus ipsum J. ab can tariam predicts admittatis e inflituatis in eas

(L'Like fomme of a melentacion is of a chappel whether it bee of the kynges patronage, or of a subjectes, mutatis mutantis.

crul wil and mue morteen and in apaners Apzelentacion to a prebent by the king. 4386 23 B 401633

R Ce wilkenerendo in Clietto patri w. Ale: neuenlis Epilcopo, ciulie in ablentia bica: rio fuo in spiritualibus generali, aut aliculoung D.i. postesta=

potellatem inficientemes in parte habenti laintem. Ad canonicatum in erclesia collegiata de
M. delire diocelio et predendam de C. in eadem
per liberam relignationem A. B. delinat incumbentis, e possessoremiratione prerogatine arte
ad notram donationemiratione prerogatine afte
regie special dilectú nobis in Christo I. E. in
artidus magistrum clericum dodas presentame
intuito charitatis. Polentes e requiremes quatemus presendam admictere, pluma canonicatum e predendam admictere, pluma canonicatum e predendam admictere, pluma canonicum o predendarium corendem, actueldé cum
suis inribus e pertinancies universis cite et legitime instituure cererag sacere e peragere que
bestro hac in re oscicio pastorali incumbunt delitis. In cuins rei secono

Listes to be diligently observed.

Y. That note is in a presentation by this words ecclesiam parochialem, is incubed almosts a plonage. Soon be it now a value many be from to write ab rectoriam ecclesic parochialists of the presentació be to a bicarage, than pe may not say ad ecclesiam, but ad bicartam. And per shell biderstance that the presentment to a bicarage appertaineth of common rights to the parson, for the bicary in effect is but the parsons beauty. Dose be it the parson with astempt his patron and ordinary may graunt asked the partonage of the bicarage from him and his successiones to another man and his beines of successiones for ener.

Inrihermoze pe shall binderstand, that some time one man bath the nomination to a benefice another the presentació, in which case, be that bath

hath the melentacion can present none other plo to the ordinary, but such as the other man thall name by his sufficient writing under seale.

Aiso the king that iopne with no man in presentment but shall have the whole presentment alone in all cases. Ind if the king bee intituled by reason of the custody of hys warde, then yee that sape. Et ad nostram advocatione ratione cust too terre a heredis cuius comitis de Aidesunciti qui de nobis tenuit in capite, et in manu nostra existentis spectantis de.

And if the king be entituled by reason of § tespozaltie & possessions of an archebishopzicke of bishopzick being in time of vacació in his hades then pe shal say in the presentación. Et que ad nostra spectant vonationem ratione episcopatus Cantuariensis sam vacantis, et in manu nostra existentis, or ratione vacationis sevis Cantuariensis e tempozalium eius iam de sure e facto vacantis, e in manibus nostris existentis ec.

finally concerning & hautries, freechappels e prebendes, pe shall observe a knowe that some be presentatine & some Donatine. Declentatines be of fuche nature, that pe cannot conferre them but by way of prefentació to vordinary, forme whereofis let forth before . But Chauntres free chappelles, and presendes bonatines, be of that nature, that pencede not to pecient the perfone to Sphom pe will conferre the fame to the ordinary, but it fuffifeth to gene flame by your charter of graunt buber pour feale, the fourme Spherof enfueth hereafter. 15 ut take hede pe pre fent not your clerke to the ozbinarpe, buto that which is donatine by pour letters patentes, for if pedo, the nature is changed, & ye can no more make D.a.

The booke of fundry
make collacion of it, but ye must needed now p
sent your clerke to the ordinary, which if yee do
not within six moneths, the ordinary may take
houantage of the laps.

The gift of a free chappell by the kyng.
Rexomnibus ad quos ec. lalute. Sciatis ec.
me dediffe e concessisse ec. liberă capellă san=
cti S. apud L. in com Line. Habendum e tenen=
dum dictam liberam capellam prefato 3...B.du=
rante bita ipsius, cum omnibus suis iuribus e
pertinencijs bniuersis. In cuius rei ec.

Canother forme of a collacion by an Elquier, or other camon person.

V Minerlis Christischebus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, Ihoanes Marmiger dis manery de B. Cantuariensis diocelis ladutem e sinceram in domino charitatem. Cum capella libera de R. dide diocelis iam bacare, e ad meam donationem pleno iure spetare dignoscitur: Pouerstis me predicta capellam cum omenibus suis iuribus e pertinentis buinersis des lecto mihi in Christo Richardo C. clerico diro tam prodo quam literato donasse e cocessis ac tenore presentium ipsim Ris in corporalem pos sessione dicte capelle cu pertinetis inducere. In cuius rei ec. sigillum meum presentibus appossiu. Dat in manerio meo de B. predicto ec.

CApatent bonative of a prebend, boyd by the promotion of the last incumbent.

R Exomnibus ad quos ec. falutem. Sciatis nos ex gracia nostra speciali ac intuitu charis tatis, dedise, e concessis, ac per presentes dare e cons e concedere dilecto scholarinostro J. L. canonicarum in eclesia nostra cathed Harum, e prebendam de H in eodem modo per promocionem
dilecti nobis in Christo K.C. dudum ac oltimi
incumbentis eorum ad épiscopatum P. bacantem, e ad nostram donationem ratios ac iure progatiue nostre regie spectante, habendum e tenendum canonicatum e prebendam predictam
pres. I ohami ad terminum vite ipsius Johannis. dna cum omnibus e omnimodis iuribus pminencius e pertines dniuerse In cuius rei ec.

(I. The gifte of a prebende in the kynges college in Orford.

H Enricus octaus &c. Dilectis nobis Tohani Decano collegii noftri Pronientis bul: gariter nuncupati (Eyng Hery the cightes col-ledge) ac eiuldem colledgij canonicis falutem. Sciatis nos er mero moto notro, atos er gracia nostra speciali, dediste, concessiste, ac presenti fcripto não confirmaffe bilecto capellano não 3 115. facre Theologic profestoricanomicatum fine prebendam in collegio noftro predicto, modo ner mortem 3. 9. bitimi incumbentis forbem ba= cantem. atos ad donationem noftzam pleno fure attinentem. Habendum & tenedu prefato J.B. canonicatum fine prebendam predictam cu fuis iuribus & pertinentijs bninerlis. bna cum hof= picio quod ibem 7. 19. ratione dicti canonicatus fine prebende nuper pollidebat. Wobig icitur co tunctim & divilim comittimus, & Aricte manda= mus quatenus pref. 3. B'ab dictnm canonica= tum fine prebendam flatin his litteris nostris inspectis admittatis necnon cubem in realem & copposale possessione bicti canonicatus fine pre= D.iii. bende

The booke of fundep bende inriumes & prinentium fuogum bninerfo= rum inducatis prout decet. In cuius rei &c. error or construct soft.

CA mebende in windloze. R Exec. Deiatis quod nos ex gratia nea fpeci= ali ec dedimus e concessimus ac tenore prefentium damus & concedimus dilecto Capeil. nostro 3. 25. sacre theologic bacchalario (02 pf he be boctour)professori, canomicatum fine pre-bendam infra ecclesiam nostram collegiată fine liberam capella noftram regiam fancti Geozgi infra castrum nostrum de windloze modo piac. bacatem atos ad nostram donatione pieno iure Spectantem. Spabendum & tenedum canonicatum Line pzebendam fdictam prefate 2:25. burante bita eius naturali cum omnibus fuis iuribus s pertinentijs bniuerūs. In cuius rei sc.

CA warrant fors felosofhip in the kinges hall

in Cambridge.

a namonal suns of sale HEnry ec. To our trufty and welbeloned the mafter of our colledge called the kinges hall within our buinerlitie of Cambridge, e in hos ablence to his levetenant or Deputie there, grees ting. For almuche as we be credibly enfourmed . that our welbeloued subjects I. B. scholer of our faibe brinerfitie is greatly befirous e min= bed to cotinue at schole for his further encrease in bertue and learning. We let you to wete that considering his bertuous intente and purpose for his better exhibicion in that behalf, se have geeven and graunted and by these presentes doe geeue and graunt onto him the rome of a fclow, of and worthin oure faide Colledge, and if any

been she bolde there, or els the rowme of a fellow, and within our laide college, which shall
first a next fall bolde, within the same by death,
dimition. surrender or otherwise Cohane and
eniope the same rowne with a mance registes,
profites, emalumentes a duities thereunto beloging to faid 3.25. for remisority life with
al benefice or benefices, pension or univitie, not
excrome of pereip value of prounder in as any
ple e large maner as any eneverous limities, not
excrome of pereip value of prounder in as any
or enioped the rowne aforesate, any act, status,
ordinance or other thing to the contrary e hereof
in any wise norwithstanding, whereave we will
a comasso you, that according to the effect a pur
pose of this our grame, pe po admit the last 3.

B. duto of sate rowne of a fellowe accordingly.
And these our letters shalls pour sufficiency.

CThe fourme of the kinges letters patents of collacion of a prebend mabe, causa permutationis of collacion of a prebend mabe, causa collacion of a prebend m

Henricus octauns ec. Dunibus ad quos ec.
Salutem. Detatis quod cum B.B. rector oc
elelie parochialis de W. Portutelis diocelis, et
C.D. canonicus in ecclelia eathed lancti Pauli
Londonicus diocelis ac prebendarius prebende de P. in eadem ecclelia intendunt (bt allertit)
beneficia sua predicta admuice permutare. Pos
prebendam predictam, ad nostram donationem
spectantem ratione téporatium episcopatus Lo
doniensis in manu nostra in present epistentium
presato B.B. ex causa huiulmodi permutationis dedimus et concessimus, ac per presen-

Thebooke of funday fentes damus o concroinnus. Haberdame teimpounde so to sold the entire one a of

Che fourme et a presentacion causa persultationis inter rectopes.

R. Cucrendo in Cheisto patri Iohanni permissione dinina Lincols Episcopo dester humissis et denotus situs A.B. miles odedientiam e honorem tanto patri deditam. Disecti nobis in Chaisto magister D. C. rector ecclese de W. et Ja codus E. elevicus vector ecclese parochialis de B. destre diocesis intendunt (de asserunt) denoticia sua certis e legitimis ex causis ipsos ad hoc moventidus adinuicem permutare, egogs permutationi humismodi siende meum predens assensim partier o consensum, presatum Jacos dum E. ad dictam ecclesiam de W. per modum e bum Cad dictam eccleliam de W.per modum & ex causa permutationis predicte bacantem, et ad meam presentationem spectantem, bestre pater-nitati reverende presento intuitu charitatis, hu-militer supplicas quatenus ipsum Jacobum ad dictam ecclesiam parochialem de w.er caula pemutationis prodicte admittere s instituere m easpem, ceteraggonnia s singula (que bestro in hac parte pastopati officio incumbere dinoscunter) eto Jacobo facerc s peragere dignemini cum fasuoze. In cuins vei sc.

(Another forme of the lame.

R Guerendo in Christo patri wilhelmo permissione dicina Perfoedienti Episcopo ec. bestri humiles e denoti in Christo filip I.S. e I.I. armigeri omnimodas reverentias tanto patri armigeri omnimodas renerentias tanto patri dignas. Cum honelti biri AB. E. Ecclelie paocht= ADDE CO

ecclesie pochialis de B. vestre diocesis e C. D. ecclesie pochialis de B. vestre diocesis rectores intendant (de asserunt) denchicia sua pred certis de causis deris quidem e legitimis ipsos mous etdus dum tamen corum quorum interest conssensus e authoritas intervenerint in hac parte adminicem canonice permutère. Pos igitur ad permutationem hinoi facienda neum predentes assensum pariter e consensum, presatum Ad C. ad dictam ecclesiam de B. predicte destre diocessis nostrios patronatus, paternitati destre rene rende, er causa permutationis hinoi, e non aliter nec also modo presentamus per presentes, humi liter supplicates quatenus ipsum Ad C. ad dictam ecclesiam de B. admitere, ipsum prectorem er cansa hinoi permutationis canonice instituere in eadem, cum suis iuridus e pertinenciis de mineris ceterag peragere, que destro in hac que incubent officio pastorali dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testim sigilia nostra presentidus durimus apponend. Das ec.

The fourme of a warrant for a conge destier. Charistime consanguines ec. Supplicauerst nobis humiliter decanusse capitulum etclesie nostre cathedre de sp. At cum sedes episcopasius infra ecclesiam nostram cathedralem predictam per mortem naturalem pie memorie A.B. ditimi episcopi embem sit pastoris solatio destituta, alium in locum idius episcopum e pastore eligendi facultatem sicetiamos nostram graciose concedere dignaremur: Pos igitur eorum supplicationidus fauore humiliter inclinati facultatem arguicentiam nostram himos durimus coecedendam Quocirca dodis mandamus quod sub primato sigislo nostro in custodia destra existante

The booke of funday

tente litteras ec. Mandantes ei dt lib magno ligillo noltro in eins cultodia exiltente litteras neas patentes, fieri faciat in hac parte debitas, e in tali calu consuetas. Et de littera noltra ec.

Ind pe shall understance that hereuppon the chauncestour of Englande shall graunt them the kinges letters patentes of licence to proceed to their election. The sourme whereof appearethe in the register with subpoke letters parentes of licence under the great leale shalber sent a letter missing containing the name of the person to bee elected, which maps be made after this sorte.

Deane and chapiter by the king.

Tikulty and welbeloued we greete pou wel. being now the Bishoppick of Perford boide by the translation of the righte reverence father in God, oure right trufty and right foelbeloueb concellour, the late bishop of the same, buto the Bylhopaick of London we having respect to boneft qualities, bertue & learning of our trufty and welbeloued chappleine mafter bottour A. our Almener, baue named and appointed him to the fame Bilbomick, wherefore we wil a com= maunde you that forthwith bypon the recepte hereof pe procede to the electio of him according to the tenour & purport of our lawes and fatu= tes in that behalfe, made and prouided, and the same so elected to certify accordingly. And these our letters shalbe your sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalfe. Geenen binder poure Differences fignet ec.

Inftrumentes.

Ca warrant for a Repail affent Chariffine ec. Macante nuper fede epifropati infra eccleliam nostram carpenzalem de fi. p mortem bone memorie 3. vleimi episcopi ibide. Decanus & capitulum eucloem, facultate a no= bis prius per iplos ad alum cligendum in iplos rum episcopum e pastezem petita pariter e obtenta, benerabilem et egregium birum C.D.in fuum pafrozem eligerunt & nominauerunt. Cui nos electioni a biro fic electo (humilibus eozum interuenientibus supplicationibus) regium nos trum abhibemus allenfum pariter e fauozem. eundemig electum apud vos commendatum ha= bemus. Duo circa bobis mandamus ec.

Cand opon this warrant the Lozbe chauncels lour of Englande thall be make the kinges letters patentes ofhis royal affent, directed to the Detropolitane to confirme and confecrate the Lord elected, or if pe will, the wordes of the patent may bee fet forth at length in the warraunt that the king thall Gine, in the so, toke fourme folowing.

The patent of a royal affent, with a lignifiscanit to the Metropolitane.

R Erec. Beuerenbiffime in Chaifie patri ec. falutem. Ca bacauerit nuper ecciclia noftra cathed fancti Indree wellemenfis per mortem bone memozie bomini 3. C. eiul bem erclefie ba bum Epilcopi. Decanuse capituti ecctelie nol tre predicte, prius ticentia a nobis per cos alifi cligendi in cozum epilcopum e paliozem petita parifer & obtenta benerabilem birum 3. 25. m iplozum epilcopatum & paltozem canonice clige= runt e nominauerunt, ficut per cogum litteras fuas bobis mittimus vaclentibus inclufas, ples mius The booke of fumber

nius liquet. Bobis fignificamus ab bicte quibe electioni & plone fic electe humilibus cozum me diantibus supplicationibus nostrum regium ad= bibuinus fauozem pariter & affenfum. Et eund electum anud bos recommendatum habemus. Quo circa bobis madamus quod cetera omnia que per bos ad confirmationem e confecratione eiuldem in dicto Epilcopatu fieri confueuerunt fecundum leges e statuta regni nostri Angi hac in parte edita & prouila cum fauore & diligentia facere belitis. In cuins reiec.

TIf pe lift to know further after Sobat maner the archbilhops & bilhops bee at this daye cho-fen, nominated prefented, innelted, & confecrateb to the bignitie & office of an Brchbython 02 bishop, pe must read the foresaide statut therof made in the pro yeare of ours most bread fone= raigne Lord king Benry the eight.

To be fourm of a fignificauit to the Metropo= litane of the mouince boon a neine foundacion of a 25 ilhoppiche.

R Er renerendiffimo ac. Cum nos nouam febe Episcopalem infra ecclesiam nostram cathe= bralem fancti 19 westmonasterij nuper funda= uerimus et ereximus ac dilectum confiliarifi no= frum C.C.ab episcopatum dhum nominaueri= mus & prefecerimus.iplumes in esm loci titius e paltozem ozdinauerimus e collituerinais:hoc bobis tenoze presentium durimus significandi. Rogantes, ac in fibe & dilectione, quibus nobis tenemini firmiter vobis mandantes, quatinus prefatum C. C. in Episcopatum weltmonal-terium consecrare, ipsumque, prout moris est, epilcopalibus inlignijs inveltire, ceteraci pera= gere

C 3 marrant for the relitucion of the pollefs fions of the Bilbourick.

R Ight trufty ac. we grete pon well, Sobereas the beane & chapter of our cathebrall church of . 3. in welles boon the late bacació of the Bishopaik there, by reason of our licece to them graunted have elected & cholen our welbelouch in god 3. 18. to bee Bilhop and paltour there, to whiche election & verion to elected, we have genen our royall affent who hath bone homage e fealtle buto be, e bath compounded e agreed with be for the pollellio of the law Billwricke. we will a command you ac, comaunding bom by the fame that hee make out fuch , & as many our writes buder our great seale as thatbe nes cellary & requilite for the relitucion of the pol felliong of the same to the late bifhop according ly. And thele our letters ec. And bppo this war rant the party thall have a write for the restitu= cion of all pollesions as well spiritual as tempo rall only out of the binges handes according to the Catute thereof made an. 25. 1.8. and and the second property and the

The fourme of a Charter of fee simple with a letter of attourney.

S Ciant presentes et suturi quod ego W.H.
gentleman consanguineus e heres R.H.bis
belicet silius J.H. armigeri desuncti fratris
dicti R.dedi, concessi, e hac presenti charta mea
consirmani w.C. armigero e J. H. cierico manerium

The booke of fundep

nerium meum de E.cum omnibus fuis mebils e pertinentigac omnia terrag et tenemeta mea redditus revertiones a feruicia, mata, palcuas, naffuras boscos e subboscos cum fuis pertineñ in: E.in comitatu 15 habendum & tenendum ob manerium cum omnibus finis membris & perti= nentiis at etiam omnia predicta terras et tene= menta, redditus revertiones & feruicia cum fuis perfinentijs prefato w. C. & T.S.herebibus & affignatis fuis imperpetuum De capitalibus Do= eninis feodi illins p feruicia inde debita, e de iu= reconfucta. Ego bero pret w. p. et heret mei by maneria cu fuis omnibus membris e pertifi of.w.C.bered & affignatis fuis cotra oes gens tes warrantizabimus e imppetut Defenbemus p prefentes. Et birerms fciant me pf. w.fecifft ozdinaile, constituisse, et in loco meo positise di= lectos mihi in chaifto IR. f. w & S. meos beros leatimos atturnatos confunctim & dinilim ad noffessionem capiedam pro me & in nomine meo De & in pred manerio, terris, tenementis, reverf. e fernicijs cum omnibus fuis pertifi, e polt hu= infmodi possessionem sicinde captam & habitam Deinpe, 220 me, et in nomine meo plenam & paci= ficam poffestionem e leilinam pretato w. 3.bt cozum in hac parte atturnatis beliberandum. fecundum tenozem bim,formam, effectum bus ms prefentus chartomee fuper boc confecte, ra= tum & gratum habens, et habiturus totum et quicquid pach atturnati mei nomine meo fece= rint bel alter comm fecerit in premiffis, in cuius rei tellimonium brie prefenti charte mee figilla meum appolui. Daf apud C.meb anno requi 12gis 13.8.33. his tellibus 2.25. C.D.

S Ciant prefentes & futuri quod ego IR. 25. De S. dedi # concelli, et hac prelenti charta mea confirmant 3. C. De cabem et C. brout fue totil illub meluagium meum quob ego habeo in bicta billa de Se feraginta acras terre arrabilis in campis in dicta villa, quod quidem meluagium fituati est inter tenementum il. 16.ex pte aus trali e tentum 3.15 .expte 28 oziali. e abbuttat fup fratu regin, berius occidente, e pres lexas ginta acre terre iacent in campo ozientali bicte ville, quarum biginti acre terre iacent simul in quodă furlongo vocato Let alie viginti acf fre iacent ex parte australi etulii căpi similiter inter terras dominicalus, e abuttant versus austrum sup prată docătum Becalie viginti acre iacent dialim in dicto campo quarum quing iacet int terras J. Bier parte boziali e terram E.D. cr parte auftralt ates extendunt le ad quenda rimi= tum bocat C.ex parre opientali dieticăpi, e quin que acre iacent inter terram G. h. ex parte bo= riali e terra 3. B. exparte auftrali et extendut ferfup femita de 1. 66 berfus occidentem & alie septé acre sacét ex apposito terras L. A. ex pte boziali.ct australi, e extendunt se big ab crofts m.D. verfus occidete habend e tenent ot mel. feraginta acras terre arrabilis cum omnibus fois otinentijs pfatis T. & A.heredib? e affig= natis luis, imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius p fermitia moe debita à de inte colues ta Et ego predictus IR. 2B. et licrebes mei med meluagium er legaginta acras terre arabilis, cum omnibus pertinentijs prefatis 3. C. et G beren

Che booke of lunday heredibus e alligh lais, contra onmes gentes warrantizabimus e imperperuum defendemus per presentes. Ju cuius rei testimonium de sup.

The fourme of a widowes gift in her wydowhoode.

S Ciant presentes ec.quod ego Plicia C. relicta cuiulda ik. w.de A in pura viduitate mea e legittima potestate, dedi concess et hac presenti charta ec. vt supra.

The fourme of a charter of fee ferme

Ciant et. quod ego J. S. domin' de D. dedi concelli ec. w. E. dum mesnagium cum gardino e diginti acras terre arabilis in billa et in campis de D. quod quide mesnagium bocatur C. habendum e tenendum predictum mes cum gardino, e predictas diginti acras terre arabilis cum pertinentijs prefato w. herevidus et assignatis suis imperpetus de me e heredidus meis reddendo inde annuatim mihi e heredidus meis predendo inde annuatim mihi e heredidus meis pressendo inde annuatim mihi e heredidus meis pesi, et annunciationis beate Aparie diriginis pequales porciones e faë sectă curie mee de D. pedictis quotiens dictam curiam teneri contigerit pro omnibus alijs secularidus serviciis, cractis e demandis. Et ego dero predictus J. S., e heredes mei prodictu mesuagiu cu gardino, e predictas diginti acras terre arabilis cu suis perti nentijs prefato w. herede assignatis suis cotra dimens gentes warrantizadimus imperpetum e desendemus per presentes. In cuius rei testis monium huic presenti carte mee sigillum armostum meorum appolist. Datum ec, his testidus. Et he

Source committee and production of the source CEpe fourme of a purchace of lander in fee fimple of the king to be bottom end for a come of in capite. A contrated of many ...

with a sense the figure of some equipment R Ex amnibus abquos ec. falutem . Sciat qu nospac fumma CCy.li.p.d.e bnius oboli ie galis monete Ingl'ab manus Chelaurarij re= pentioni augmentationi Cozone nicad blum neum per bilect nobis is. w. de iR. in com neo A .generoff falut, de gra nea fpeciali, ar ep certa fcientia e mero motu noftris debimus e concels fimus , et per flentes bantus e concedimus eid 13. w. tof Situm & capitale meluagia manerif nti de B.in B. in com nto 4) nuper monafterio De C meat cam não D. mot biffoluto bubum spectant & prinen ac prellag possessions inde ext frentes, acomnes terras dominicales menerii ned. Dec no ofa melhagia, Domos, creta, ediffe hortos, pomeria, gardina, curtilag, terras, mata palcuas, palturas; aquas, pilcarias, communias iura commoditates & hereditameta nea geunos. ca fuis prinen bniverlig in W.in com po, ac alt= bi phicungs in cot com dicto capitali meluagio manerif pred quoquomodo spectantia bel prist, cum cob capitali me aggio bimila, blitata, leu occupata eriffent, ac nup in tenura 19. C. armis gert. a modo in tenura fen occupatione Dicti 19. W.ch dicto capitali meluagio exilten, ac etia oes commission bolcos, be, the flup dictis tervis e ceteris pmiffis crefcen e exilien, damus etiam ac p plentes pra coliberatione po, concedim? of. D.w.aduocatione, bonacionem, liberam dispoli= tionem, et ius patronatus rectorie e ecclelie pas Œ.L rochi=

The booke of fumbay

rochialis de 2.in ditto com noftro M.habed temendi. gaudendi totum pred litum e capitals melnag.manerij med ac med terras, mata, pa-Suras aduocationem, et cetera omnia e Lingula premilla superius exprella et specificata cu fuis pertinentijs buinerlismef. p.w. bered e allign luis impretuum tenent be nobis , beret & fuc= cellozibus noffrisin capite per feruit vicelime partis bning feodi militis, ac rebbent inde anmuatim nobis heres & fuccestoribus nostris. pri. s.e tili. 5.ad curiam neam augmentationum.re= uefi cozone noftre ab feftum S. ABich. Archare geli lingulis annis folusabum pro omnibus red ditibus feruicijs, et demandis quibufcung pro-inde nobis hered. Del fuccessoribus nostris quoquo modo reddedis, folgendis, vel faciendis. Et biterius belumus. e per prefentes concedimus mefato . w. beredibuse affignatis fuis quod nos s herebes e fuccelloses noftre imperpetuti ammuating et be tempoze in tempos exonerabimus acquietabimus, e inbempnes confernabi= mus eundem . w. heredes, et affignatos fuos berfus nos.hered & fuccessores nostros e berf? qualcunque alias personas de omnibus & omnimodis redditibus feodis, annuitatibus, penlios nibus, & Denariozum fummis quibuscunque De memillis feu de aliquo memillot exemt feu fol= uendis bel super inde oneratur seu onerandis preterquam de redditu et feruicio fuperius per melentes refernatis. Bolentes etiam & firmiter iniungendo precipientes tam cancellario e constitio dicte curie nee augmentationum, renentios num cozone nostre p tempoze existentibus:qua ommibus receptozibus, auditozibus, et alijs offi ciargs & ministris nostris quibuscunque, quod

tpli teot quile luper folam bemonftratione ha= rum literaru nearum patefi bel fuper trrotula= mento carund ablos aliquo alio bzeni len warra to a nobis, hered, bel fucceffozibus neis, quoquo modo impetrant feu profequent fuper felutio= ne dicti annui redditus pri.s. e tig. b.plenam in= tegram, Debitamos allocationem , & Defanicatio= nem, Deductionem, & econcration, manifeltam, de ofbus & omnimodis hinodi redb, fcob annuis tatibus, pefionibe e ben fummis, De fmiffis fen be aliqua inde parcella (bt prefertur) exeunt fen Coluend pref. 19.20. hered & allignatis finis faciet e fiert curabunt. Et beliters noftre patentes e= runt amuatim, & De tempoze in tempus ta dicto Cancellario & confilio noftro quam omnibo re= ceptozibus auditozibus aliis officiariis a mi= niftris noftris fufficiens warrantum e econera tio in hac parte. Et infuper De amplioze gracia nfa damus, e per presentes concedimus pref. 19 w.omnia exitus, redditu s.renensiones & profi= cua, oium e lingulozum vzemiffozum fuperius expressorm & specificatozum cum pertinena fel to S. ABich archageli bitimo preterito buculos prouenien fine crefcen. Babenbum eibem B. es bono noftro ables compoto feu aliquo alio prom be nobis hered bet fuccessozibus nostris quoquo modo rebbendo. foluendo, bel faciendo. Et bite= rius de vberiozi qua nea volumus. e per prefen= tes concedimus pref. 1. w. quod habeat e habe bit has titteras noftras paten fub magno figillo nto Anglie Debito modo factas & figillat ablos fine feu feodo magno bel paruo prombe nobis in Danaperio não seu alibi ad blum neum quoquo modo redd. Coluend bel facied, co quod cruzella mentio ec. In cuius rei ec.

Œ.ij.

CThe .

The booke of funday

The fourme of a patent for a benefice of labs genen by the king in pure almes.

R Er omnibus ab quos ec. falutem. Sciatis qu nos de gratia nea fpeciali, ac certa fcientia et mero motu nris debimus & concessimus acper prefentes bamus & cocrdimus dilectis nobis in Chailto Decano et Canonicis libere Capelle noftreregie & . Geozgii, infra caftrum noftrum de windfoze aduocationem & pronat bicarie ec= cielie de p.in com B. Babent e tenent abuoca tione e patronat picarie ecclelie bo cu oib fuis ptifi & appendentijs pref. Decano & Canonicis Sinecestozibus fuis in perpetufi in pura e ppetua elemolina ables aliquo impedimeto, impetis cione perturb atione moleftation, inquietatione, leu granamiñ não leu hered não zu tultit, escae= tor, bie, cozofi. aut alior battinot feu ministrot nfogum, bel heret nfogn quogneung ablg ap= pozta firma, copoto, bel rattocinio, aut alio pfis cuo quocung, nobis bet hered neis inde redben do, foluendo feu faciendo. Statuf de terris e tes nementis ad manú moztuá non ponendis edito aut alique fratute be poffeffionibus alienigenis facto fine ebito, putfo, in cotrat no obliate. But co quot expressa métio be bero balor annuo aut De certitubme pmillof feu alicuius cozund, aut be alis bonis, fine concessionibus mef.canonis cis bel prebecellozibus fuis p nos bel progenite res nãos ante hec tempoza facta, in prefentibus minime facta existit. But aliquo alio statuto, at= tu,opdinatione, line pulledito facto bel prouilo aut abqua alia re, caufa bel materia quactio in contrat non obliante. In cuius rei tellim ec. 0.3

C3 charter offer fimple with a condicion.

Ciat melentes ec quob ego J. w.bc D. Debi coceffi. e bac ofenti charta mea indentata co= firmaui S. w. de cat oia illa fras & tenementa. redditus feruic, mata, palcuas, palturas, cum holcis, fepibus, folfans, e fuis ptinefi q habes in billa e in capis be B.in com Dron, Dabend e tenend ofa bo terras e tenemta, reddicus, fer= mit mata palcuas e valturas, chi bolcis, fepib? follis, e foliatis, e fuis ptif bf. S. w. beredibus e affignatis fuis in poetun de capitalibus domi nis feodrillius p ferutia inde debita, et de iure cofueta lub forma a codicione lubfequenti, bibe= licet.quod fi ego od J. Tolua feu folm faciam be reh bel erecutozes mei foluat aut folui faciat of. 6. wilkes aut cius certo atturnato ; berevibus bel executoribus fuis ab felta Palche proxime futuf in pochiali ecclesia onunin fanctorii Droff gr. fi. Gert. quod extunc prefens charta; inbétata, ac feifina inde beliberata caffate funt & bane mil liufas valoris, ac tunc bene mihi licebit met 3. hered a allignat meis in omnia illa terras e tenementa, redditus, feruit pata, palcuas, paltu= ras, cu ceteris prenominatis e fais pertifi pent= trare, refeilire, & ca rehabere e tenere, bt in fatu meo priftino, ac pref. . w. bereb e affign from inde totaliter expellere prefenti charta indétata, ac feifina inde itherata bilo modo non obstaure. Et fi defectus fiat infolutione medicf pr.li.con= tra formam pres er tune melens her charta mea indentata et leifina inde liberata fuum robur ob tineant & effectum, & tüc bene liceat mefato &. W.hered & affignatis fuis ea rehabere & pacifice Œ.m. cau=

gaudere imperpetuum. In cuius rei testim bni parti huius charte indentate penes me reman pref. S.w. sigilium suum apposuit. Aiteri vero parti huius charte undentate penes pref. S.w. reman ego pred J.w. sigilis meum apposui his testibus &c. Datec.

Mnother fourme of a deede of fee limple with condicion to refeatte the mozgageour.

O Mnibus Chriffi fibelibus ad quos pl.fcript indetat peruenerit J. A. De Dron falute ac. Eum C.w. be ent beberit, concellerit e p chart fuam feoffamenti geren Dat bitimo bie Decem= bais ante batum prefentiti bitimo preterito mihi mef. I confirmauerit omnia illa terras e tene= menta fua, renerliones,prata palcuas, e palturas cii bolcis lepibus, follis e follatis. e luis p= tifi q babent in billa, et in campis be 19. in com Dron. Babent e tenent mibi, heret e affignat mis imppetuti, put in eat charta fua mihi inde confecta plenius continetur. Poueritis me pref. J. Dimilife.conceffille.e hoc plenti lcripto meo indentato, confirmalle po &. oia illa pret ter= ras e tefita, redbitus.feruit prata, palcuas e paf turas, cum bolcis, lepibo, follis, et follat , et luis pertifi. Dabend fibi hered e allignat fing imper petunm lub forma & condicione lequentibus ba or li pret C. foimat feu folui faciat, herebes & er= ecutores fui foluant.aut foluifaciat mihi mef. atturnato bel executoribus meis in parochiali ecclelia ommum Sanctozum in Dron. pr. hb. Acrimgor ad festum Palche proxime futurum. quod extunc presens charta indentata e seisina inbe

inveliberata fuum robur obtineant & effect. Et li defectus fiat in folutione pred pp.li contra for= mam preti ertune prefens charta indentata e fei fina inde liberata fint bana, ac pronullomabeat a tunc bene liceat mihi pref. J.herevibus & affig natis meis in omnia pred terras et tenementa, redpitus revertiones feruit, mata, palcuas, et pasturas cum ceteris prenominatis, e suis per= tifi reintrare, rehabere, et ea refeilire & retinet. bt in fratu meo priftino, ac pref. T. heredes & af= fignatos fuos finde totaliter expellere, prefenti charta indetata aut feifina unde liberata vilomov non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium ec. bni parti huius indenture ec. But if there bee many Dapes of payment, then ye mape proceede after this forme folowing. Di po C. fotuat aut foini faciat heredes feu executores fui foluant, aut folut faciant mihi mef. J. atturnat fen executoribe meis in parochiali ecclesia omnium fanctozum Droff.rr.li.fterlingozum in fozma fubicripta bs ad feltum Balche proxime futurum poft batum presentium. I.s. ad feltum Patinitatis fancti Johannis 15 aptilte tunc proxime lequentis.xx. s et fic de felto, in feftum, Deanno in annum b= num polt alium continue lequenter ab quoblibet feltozum peto biginti folidos quoulque pred.ex. li plenarie perfoluantur, extunc prefens charta indentata ec. Et fi befectus fiat in aliquam folitione predict biginti librarum in parte bel into= to , contra formam met extunc ec. be in charta pred. Proutlo Cemper quod fi predictus C. vel aliquis alius nomine suo allegauerit aliquam ac quietantiam sen solutionem victe pecunie alibi foze factam quam in ecclefia omnium fanctozii predicta, contra me prefatum 3. quod extunc C.tin.

The booke of fundzy them C. bult a concedit per presentes, as hinodi acquietancia in solutione formseca nullius sit ba loris. In cuius rei ec.

The fourme of a gift of a Manour with the abusinion appendant thereunto by the king to a man, and to hos heires males.

R Grac.omnibus ad quos ec Salutem Sciatis quod nos er gratia noftra fpeciali, f in cofiberatione beri & fibelis feruit qu bilectus fer= uiens nofter 3. B. nobis meltitit & burante bi= ta fua preftare intendit bedimus a concessimus ac tenoze prefentium damus & cocedim9 of. 3. manerium noftrum de 25 .cum fuis membris & pertin in com noftro & necno rectoziam de 18. con com &. ac advocationem ecclelie de 15.50 bna cu omnibus & fingulis fuis glebis, decimis oblationibus, moztuat poztionibus, pensioniba, & alijs proficuis quibulcung eibem rectorie de B.aliquo modo pertin fine fpectatibus. Acetia abuocationem & patronatum bicaric be 15. 50 cum fuis iuribus & pertinentus bniverlis, nec non omnia & fingula mefuagia terras tenemta. prata, palcua, palturas bolcos, fubbolcos, reddi tus, reversiones, molendina, feruicia, feodu mili tum, warb, maritagia, releuia, eschaetas, communias aquas fragna baftas Sparrenas liber= tates fraches curias lef ac perfecutiones curie aduocation e pronat bicarie de 18. 56 acietiam ofa, alias abuocationes & patronaf ecclefiarum, capellarii cantuariii ac alia iura e bereditamen= ta quecung cumfuis pertinefi bniverlis in 15. predicta ac alibi bbicunque predicto manerio recto=

rectozie, bicarie, feu cozum alicui spectafi, sine a= liquo modo pertifi, aut q bt mebzu bel parcella cound manet, rectorie, bicarie line equin alicu ius habita cognita line reputata fuerunt. Quob quidem manerium de 28, necnon rectosia, Vica= rie, terre, t enement, e cetera omma e lingula fi= milla cum eozum pertmen inter alia ab manus ntas deuenerüt, ac m manibus ntis iam exill üt ratione ciuldem fims inter nos et 3. 18. leuati prout de recerde de termino &. Trinitatis an= no regni noftri prir plene liquet, habenbum & te= nenduin omnia e lingula luppadicta manerium, mefuagium, terras. tenementa, pata, palcuas, pasturas, bolcos e subbolcos, cedditus, reuers Gones, molendina. Sernie feoda militum, ward, maritag.relenia,efcactas, cofas, aquas,flaqua, palla, warrennas, tibertates, franchelias, curias, letas perquilitiones curic, rectoziam, abuo= cationes e patronatus eccleliarum, capellarum cantuaril e vicat po glebas, becimas, oblation, ac omnia & lingula cetera premissa cum suis mê bris e pertinen butuerlis prefato 3.16. a hered malculis de corpore ino legitime pereatis. Tes nendum de nobis et herevibus nostris in capite per feruicium quintemartis bnius feodi militis pro omnifernicio, exactione, et demanda quoch= que, ablq compoto seu ratiocinio sue aliquo a= tio nobis, heredibus aut fuccefforibus notiris p eildem reddendo, bel faciendo. Et blierius er b= beriote gracia nostra dedimus e concessimus, ac tenote presentium damus e concedimus, presaf 3.25.0mnes et lingulos eritus, redditus, fir= mas, phoua, et emolumenta manet, meluagio= rum,terrarii,tenementot, rectorie,et ceterot p= millos

misso suprius expesso, e specificato cui ptis a sesso de Adich. Arch. oltimo preterito huculque puenientia e crescentia e habend eidem Aer do no não ablos compoto aliquo bel atio pro endem nobis hered bel successoribus nõis quoquo modo so soluend, reddendo exigendo, seu faciendo. Et quod expessa mentio ec. In cuius rei ec.

C3 charter of a fee taile tripartite.

S Ciant prefentes ac futuri quod ego 3. 25.00 Dron, Debi, cocelli, e hac melenti charta mea tripartita indentata confirmaui C.26. filio meo totum illud tenementum meum bne cum hozto fen garbino abiacen e finis pertifi q habeo in tali vico, nepe in parochia dine Marie in Droff po iacens e lituatum intra tenement P.C.er parte Buftralis tenement w. AB.er bozeali pte, cu= ins bnum quit caput abbuttat fuper pomerium D.C. verfus occidente. altet vero caput eiulos abbuttat fup vie po oziente verlus. Pabendu et tenendi pred tenementli cum borto leu gardifi fuilg pertifi pref.C.B.s hered be corpore eins legitime procreatis. Et p befectu hered de coz= poze dicti C.legitime procreati, volo quod fo te nementii cum gardino luilos pertifi D. B. filio meo natu minozi feu iuniozi integre remaneat, habendi s tenenti illi et heret de coppose fuo le= gitifi pereatiside capitalibus dhis feodi. Et p defectu hered de coppose iplis D. legitime procreator, bolo quod pret tenement cum garomo feu horto fuilo pertifi integre remaneant heret legitimis met C.B.imperpetnum. Et ego be= ro prenominatus 3.15.et heredes mei. predict tenetenement cum gardino e suis ptis ff. C. B. hes redibusco de coppe suo legitime pereatis in form pmilla contra omnes gentes warrantizabim? et imppetuum desendem?. In cui? rei testim duas dus quid partibus huius charte mee tripartite indentate penes pres. C. & D. remanentibus sigisum meum apposui, tertie dero parti eiusdem charte penes me pres. B. B. remanenti pred C. & D. sigissua apposuerunt, his testidus &c.

Code modo de chartis quabzipartitis, quing

partituge fimilibus dicendum eft.

EThe fourme of a gift in franke mariage.

Dediffe & concessisse, ac presenti charta mea co firmasse J.A. sitio meo, et Margarete brori es ius sitie vero E. A in liberum maritag bus me suag. quod habeo ec. Pabenda et tenend po ec. pl. J. A. D. brori sue et hered de corum corporisbus legitime procreatis de me et hered meis imperpetuum. Et ego vero prenominatus w. H. et hered mei pred mesuag. ec, pres. J. et Ad. brori sue e hered de eorumdem corporibus legitime percentis contra des gentes svarrantizabimus ac aduersus capitales dhos ceterolog vinuersos ac quietabim? e desendem? impretua. In em? rei testim huic presenti charte mee, sigissum ec.

Canother fourme of a gifte in the special taile.

O Mnibus &c. dediffe & concessiste, ac tenoze presentium darc & concedere 3.25. tocam dos mum &c. Habendum, et tenendum, et gaudens dum

The booke of fundry
dum dictam domum ac.prefat 3. J. et heredid
masculis de corpore ipsius A.inter cundem 3.
e dominam Elizabeth brozem cius A.legitime
procreatis e procreandis. Tenendum ac.

Canother fourme of efpecial taile,

PAreat presentibus e suturis quod ego I.B.

dedi sconcessi, ac per presentes do et concedo charissimo mihi in Christo Penrico D. e Anne depor cius manes illud mesi ec. Padend, tened, e fruend po manes ec. fs. Henrico D. et Anne deport sue, ac hered masculis de corporibus eoris inter eos segitime procreatis ec.

(3 beebe of fee simple made in chaunge of two parter, of a maner and aduotion

S Ciant presentes e futuri me W. S. militem dediste, concessiste, e hac presenti charta mea indentata confirmalte I.S. militi, duas partes manet mei in C in com B.ch omnibus nativis meis ac manciptis, et eot sequet, tá procreata o procreada dua cum omnibus terris, fundis e te nementis, redditidus e servid tam liberis quam servilidus seu nativis, ac cú tribus molendinis, quot dua est aquatica, duo deto detilia, necnon cum secta multure tam liberora qua nativora, dua cu pratis, pascuis, pasturis dis, semitis, ri pis, aquis, piscinis, sagnis, dinaris, turbaris, pomat, hort, gard, curtilagiis, homag, ward, maritag.communis, doscis subdoscis, warren: moris.mariscis, relevis, eschaet, cut, et sectis cut, cu bisu frácipleg.chg alips suis iurido, pti-

Intrumentes .. nen confuetubinibus, libertatibus , commobitas tibus & emolumentis quibuscungs em manerio spectatibus. Dedi insuper & concest frato 3.4 abuocationem ecclefie de @ .pret manerio (pec= tantem, necnon revertione tertie partis met ma net quam quibem tertiam partem Blicia mater mea tenet ratione ac nomine botis fue cum accis Derit nempe poft beceffum eiuft Blicie. Babedi e tenendum pred buas partes manet pred cum omnibus nativis seu villanis meis ec. bna cum aduocatione victe ecclesie, ac reversione tertie partis pred manet, cum acciderit prenominato Johani, hereb & affignatis fuis in perpetuum, in comutationem feu ercambium plenamen recopenfatione pro manerio fuo de to. 10), in cofe Oren quod ego habeo er bono e feoffamento pref. J. per ercambin pred, de capitalibus dontime feodi illine p fermitia inde bebita, et beime confucta, fub forma e condicione fequenti, bibes heet, fi pred manerium be fa.cum fine pertifi, bf aliqua eiul'i parcella imposterum ac beinceps, a me, bel herebibus meis, ant a meis assignatis tufto titulo, e er antiquo temporemotu p legis procestum, e indicium, in curia Domini regia reb= Dit, feu reddend recuperetur , aut per fratutum Stapule bel mercatozis recognitionem, bel cos cellionem annuitatis ante hoc tempoze per pollellozes dicti manet, de 19. fact leu cognitu ones retur leu extendetur, qu'er tunc bene liceat mihi pref. w.hered & affignatis meis pred marierium De C.cum cumbus natiuts meis e cozum feqta ec bna cum abuocatione et reuerfione med res feifire reintrare, et ea rehabere; et retinere; bt in flatu meo priftino, hac prefett charta mea inben tatac fignata inde liberat, trabita, bilo mobo no

fol12

The booke of fundzy
obstante. Et ego sanc pred wo. et hered mei so
manet de C. cum oidus natiuis meis e cozum
sequela ec. dna cú aduocatione ec. ac reversione
tertie partis ec. cum acciderit, pres. I. hered e al
sigs sus in sozma somisa contra omnes gentes
soarrantizadimus, prestadimus, et imperpetus
desendemus. In cuis rei testis ec. dni quidem
parti huius charte mee indentates penes pres. I
C. remanenti. sigsilium meum appoliui, alteri de=
so parti eius dem charte ec.

Canother fourme of an exchange.

REcommibus ad quos ec. latutem. Ociatis quos tam in contemplatione boni e fidelis lersic nobis per ditectu in famulum noltrum J. E in com não Surf generolum ante hac prefiti et impensi, quam in considerationem ac in plenam recompensationem cuius mesuagi cum ptih do cat wa dicti J. C. nobis hered e successivus nostris imperpetuum nuper dati e deduciac etis in consideratione C. li. legalis monete Anglanobis e ad vsum nostris per ipsum J. C. heredes crecutores, del administratores suos solutar et soluendar de gratia nostra speciali ec. dedim⁹ et concessimus ec. manerium nostrum de prec.

CA charter tog terme of tife of a' meluage, Spithout impechement of walte.

S Ciant presentes e futuri, quod ego Walterns
H de Waltam ec Richardo L. dum mesusgium cum curtilagio adiacente, et tribus acris
terre et duo crosto adiacente nimirum inter ter-

ras ec Babend pred melnag.com curtilagio ec. met. 18. ad termini vite fue de me e hered meis absque impeticióe basti, reddend inde ammatini mihi e hered meis bnam rolam rubcam si tamen petatur, ad festum D. Johas Baptiste ec. Et faciendo sectam curie mes de 10. de mente in mé fem pro omnibus alas feruicijs exactionibus et Demandis, toties quoties duta curia mea teneri contigerit. Et polt decellum pred M. tunc pred melung cum curtilagio ec.mihi pref.w. hered et affignatis meis imperpetuum renertatur ablatimpetitione balti. Et ego bero pref. Wet bereb mei. The meluagificum curtilagio ec. pref. 18. ab terminum bite fue p feruit fuperius bicta et expreffa. contra omnes gentes warrantisabim? tuebimur.s defendemus per presentes . In cu-tus rei testimonium dui parti huius presentis charte mee figillum ec. alteri bero parti ec.

Ca graunte foz terme of life of Baners with thappurtenances to a spirituall person with - a bispensacion of the statut made gri. Denr.big.

R Gromnibus ab quos ec. falutem . Sciatis nos ec. Roberto f.clerico maneria , Dominia e teneméta nostra de pl. ec. Ac omnia et fingula edificia domos gardina, terras , tenem , prata, palcuas, palturas bolcos lubbolcos, ac redditus e feruitia omnium e lingulozum tenene, tam li= berozum quam nativozum ac tenentium per co-pias ik otulozum curie & ceterozum tenentium custumariozum. et tenentium ab terminum bi te bel ad terminos amozum ac comes e fingu

The booke of fanty los redditus e firmas fap quibulcung dimisso-nibus, cocessionibus, fine traditionibus de pmis-fis, det cozú aliquo factis quominodo refernatis. Et incop reversiones feoda militum, war= das maritag.curias, letas, vilus franciplegij, et onnia q ad vilum fracipleg.ptinet, fines, amer= ciamenta, opitus, plicua, warrenas, aquas, pli-carias, libertates, franchefias, commoditates, e= molumenta, herebitament nott Geima cu fuis ptinefi dictis manerijs diicis, e tenement de A. ecet eot cuttibet line cot alicut peinen fine fpec= tafi peell'aut peellas cozunt aut cozum alicuius exilten, aut foze reputatis. Et viterius er. Kec-toziam niam ecclelie pochial de P.ec. Habend e tenend omnia e lingula pred maneria, ec. pref. K.et allignatis luis pro termino e ad terminum

Cenendum De nobis heredibo e fueceffor neis p fibelitatem & redditu.rl.lib. &c. 1920 omnibus feruit, redditibus, et bemandis quibulcung ec. Be infuper de gratia noltra pred bolumus, et p melentes pro nobis berebibus fuccefforibus no tris licentiam, facultatemp fpecialem prefat IR. Damus & concedimus qu'it iR. & affignati eins omnia e fingula pret, maneria mefuagia, terras tenementa, mata, palcuas, palturas; bolcos, lub bolcos, redditus, renerliones, renentiones, ferui cia ec. premissa cum suis pertinen birtute e bi= goze harum litterarum patch, habere, gaubere, e tenere possit e valeat pro termino vite ipsus R. erga nos, hereves, et successores nostros, quodam statuto in anno vicesamo primo regni nostri evito spirituales seu ecclesiasticas personas concernente acque spectante; per quob qui-dem fratutum, opdinatum, et frabilitum existit inter

Inftramentes.

inter attinquod muita spualis seu eccle liastica per sona secularis del regularis, cumicumo gradus existir, demeceda ad sirmà recipere positi sidi del alticui psone del altiquos psonis, ad etus desmo di missone seu cocessone nea antalicuius sine altiquarum attat psonat p interas patentes. Inde turas, scripta, derba, del quocumo alto modo attiqua maneria, terras, tenta, seu a sia derenine ta ad termis dite, amoy, del ad voluntatem sidd pena in code actu expressa, non obstante, ac quob sisse assignati sui osa e singula maneria pred, surboa, terras, tenementa, certeras puissa din penas di servas, tenementa, certeras puissa din penas di singula maneria pred, surboa, terras, tenementa, certeras puissa din penas di singula maneria pred, surboa, terras, tenementa, certeras puissa din persono dite ipsus sa, abso altiquidus primis fructib? p smissa sen aliqua inde pecita nodis desponso. Del successorio di attuto, ordinatione, si ne prousso, seu aliqua alia re, rausa del materia quacumque in contrarium dutus edito seu prouso non obstante que di seu sono obstante que di se sono obstante que di seu sono obstante di seu sono obstante que di seu sono obstante di seu sono ob

THereafter enfue divers fourmes

The fourme of a leafe by Indenture of a tonement in Landon, or cla subcre.

They Indenture made the tro day of That in the parts pears of direct four cigne Lorde keying the many the eighte, between to B. Empen and Goldelmith of London, Mafter of the golde of fraternitie of faints M. founded with in the

The booke of funday

the parish church of L. A. B. B. C. citizens e marchaunt tailours of London, wardens of the faide gilde of fraternitie on the one partye, R. S. of London elemer on the other pry wit-neffeth that the laid Mafters and wardens for them and their fuccesses, with thasent. Soil a consent of all the brethren and listers of the saide fraternitie or gribe have graunted. Dimiled a to ferme letten to the said R.S. by these presents at f their meluage of tenement e garden therepercenaunces thereunto belonging called 3. 15. fet a being in fleerofrete aforelaide in the faide parishe of. l. P. is to wit, betweene f tenement pteming to the beane of Canos of flings thap pel of f. S. within the place in w now in f hol-bing of J.C. on the Galt part, & a tenement pteining to the latoe fraternitie now in the tenure of T.I.on the welf part,'s the garbens perteis ning to the crafte of millerie of Goldelinithes of London on the Porth parte, & the tenementes perteining to the law fraternitie, wherein J.D. warchandler, and J.J. gent now divell on the fouth wart. To have a to hold the faid melitage or tenement & other the premisses about letten Swith thappertenances to the law IR. S. bis cre= cutous & allignes from the featte of thankuncia= tion of our bleffed Laby the birgin laft paft before the Date hereof, buto the end & terme of rrr. peres then next enfuing. fully to bee complete. pelding a paying therefore percip during theffaid terme to the laide master and wardes, e to their fuccessours of allignes, tig. i. of good and lawes full money of Englande at fower termes of the pere. that is to laye, at the featie of the Patinity 2

nitie of (Ihon Bap. Wich tharchangel, y Sa timitie of our losd God, a Chamunciatio of ou Lady y virgin by even postions. And if it hap pan the faid percly rem of his lite be behind by n the faid percly rent of paid in part of in all by the space of one monett next after any of the said feather of paintent, at subject it ought to be paide, y then it shalbe lake ful to the said master & wardens, a their successory ful to the law master a wardens, a their fucces so the same of the mediage of cenemet and other the openities about letten with appertenances a cuery parcel thereof to enter a distreme, and distremes so there taken is infully to bear elead being a runy away and the same to withold, and sepe onto they of the law percip rent, and energy parcel thereof with the arrerages of the same (same be bostothem) befully contented, satisfied a paide. And the satisfied a paide. And the satisfied a paide. And the satisfied and assigness coveranteed and assigness coveranteed and graunteen to and with the laive malter and wardens and their fucestions by these prefents, that he the fame a h. his executors e allignes at his e their proper colles e charges the late meluage of tenement and other the premilles above letter with thappertenances. With the pavements and wisdrughtes of the lame, in and by all thinges well and the late of the lame, in and by all thinges well and the late of the lame, in any by all things well and the late of the lame, in any by all things well and the late of the late of the lame, in the late of the late o and fufficiently that repayze, full eine, mainteine, forwer and clente as often as neede that require during the laide terms. And the laine lo repairer froured & cieled with al glade windows, year oozes, lockes, s keies (as it is therof e ther with now fully furnished and garnished) at them to of fame terme that teaue and peloc bp. and it that be lawful to the fator matter & werdens & their fuccessors at all times duratic th aid termes at theire libertie & pleasure to come

The books of fumbry

and enter into the laid meluage of tenement, & other the premilies about letten with the apper other the premisses about seven with the appropriate ferrances a every parcel thereof, there to bieso a search sobat preparacions shall nechefull to be made a done, a bpd such view a serch had, a said the first had, a southern teth a granteth to a 2 the said master a southern teth a granteth to a 2 the said master a southern a their succession by these presentes, that a same the appearance of their proper is his executors e allignes at his e their prop coffes e charges that, buring e laive terme & one quarter of a pere next after motion e know one quarter of a pere next after motion e knows lege to him of them gene by the faid marker and knowbens, of their specessors, well and sufficietly from time to time repaire and amède al such defaultes and lackes of reparations, as there shall happen to be found, and that the same is has ecutors and assignes during the same terms shall pereably and quietly permit and suffer the saybe of . It and al other tenamities of the same fraternitie dwelling thereabout to have, ble, and entoy al such lightes, pentiles, and other easementes, as nowe be and apperteigne to their seneral tenamities of manufacting breaking, hurtinge, of bis minishing, appearing, breaking, hurtinge, or bis minishing, and softhout let, interruption, or bis turbance of thesame is, his executours or alligness, or of anye other persons or persons by his nes or of anye other persone or persons by b of their commundement of procurement. And a that not be lawfull to flade IR. his executours nor affigues, to bargain, grafit, alien, let or let his leafe, interest, or terme of a in the last mela age and other the premilles about lette, nor any parcel therof to any plon or persons buring the laibe terme, but onely at will from yers to pers without the consent & agreenest of § laid matter SHE

Inframentes.

27
and warbens, or their eluccessors first had and obteined in writings under the common scale of the saide fraternitie. And the said master & warvens for them e their facellors, coveraint and gravar to a with the faid is. Ho his executours e aflignes by these presents; that y same maker and wardens, a their proper coffes and charges that beare and pay almaner quite vents, if any such be due, or be to be due; going out of e for the said mesuage or tenemets and other the premises abone letten. Duringe the said terms, and theref that acquire, dicharge and save harmeless the said is 4. His executors and allegnes durings the said the terms by these presents. In othe said master and wardens for them and their successours coveraint or gravat to and with the saide st. However, and said and trucky keeps, personeme, and said all and enterp keeps, personeme, and said all Dens for them & their faccellors, covenaunt and nivicles, and payments about rehearles, who on his and their part are to be holden, perfor med fulfilled, and kepts, then an obligation the vare hereof, wherein the fairs 18.3. Ca , and to bound to the fall maker and theire fuccessons in the fumine genen the days & f.10.

The booke of funday

Cal copy of a leafe made by a perion of a parish

church of his Parionage &c.

ce faire francemente April the fair mis fier & Liete This indenture made the ar day of March in the sc. between J. C. dean of the college of f. Sin the countre of Me person of the paryshichurch of God, within the locality of Gin Mother party. witnesseth that the said I.C. plan of the party aforeseth that the said I.C. plan of the partition of the partition of the partition of the partition of the said of the same partition of the said I.B. all the foresaid partition church e plantage of G. aforesaid, e all that the mansion place of the said planage with all houses, barnes, has appteining or belonging, together south all dehe said of the said of poteining of belonging, together with alglebends, and either lands, cenements, rents, reuce lons, let uices, tithes, poteions, aunuities, frei hapels, oblations, offings, buites, obventions notuments, comobilies, plats, calvalties, and exitors to the laid parilly Church & planage eyther of them, of to the laids of the fitter of them, of the laids of the of in any maner to the apportuning of Except a referred but o the laid I would as the fame I.D. De his like

e plonage, al other y pmilles swith ale fignice their appertenaces about letten (ercept, in mas) ner a fourme befoze excepted) buto the faibe C. 26. his executors a allignes fro the feafte of the amunication of our Lady faint Ad. next coming after the date of these plant indétures buto thed sterme of thi yeres the next simmediatly folox: Hing a fully fro hencefarthe to be coplete similar ded pelding a paying therfore yerely during the faid terms of an yeres but other laid I.C. o his fuccessions glous of the faid thurch one yersly terms of iruration good a lainful money of Englan to be paid percepation termes in presentlat is to fay, at the feath of faint Mich. that changeli, and i dimminished of our Lady faint Mary by ene positions, or within an daich nept and, immediately attly entuing either of the fame feather, whiches faid percly tent of lerr. it flaid T.B. concuens teth a grounteth by these presentes to and foith the said. It Controls to content and pay percipe buto the faid J. C. at the moelling houle of the late J. C. at faint S. aforefair, at the feating and bases of paiment aforefaire, or within the space of sp. bases next and immediatly ensuing y since feather and bases of paiment for and by al furthe time as the saire I.C. shall continue a be person of the saire Churche of Got and the saire I had E and his fucceffors perfons of the foid church of G covenanteth e graunteth to and foith the faire & B. hystercentoures and allignes by these prelimites, that hee the laire A. C. and the fuscessours personnes of the laive Churche of Gat his and theirs costen and charges, and expenses shall from tyme to tyme as often as neede shall require, durings the laide terms Tun.

Thebooke of funday

of pri-peres well a fufficiently maintain, repaire, make, a amende as well the channel of the faire church, and all other things therunto belonging, as the late mantion houses, trables, barnes. 4 0= bing of them only except, which thatching a vau-bing the laive T.B his executors e allignes at their oper coftes Echarges that separce, make, e antend varing flato terms. Ind allo flato I C.for himse his incoeffors plus of flato thurch of G.of their proper coftes tharges a expenses that bears and pay at maner vilines, invidence, grafits flavors of money a other charges what grafits, linnes of money, a other charges what locuer they be alwel now granated. of heteafter to be graunted to our fonereigne lopbe the king, his hence and fuccessors, as all other ordinarye charges to any other plan or plans one, or to be due, a now going out of the faid parish church a plonane, or of any other the premilles, or foher= plonage, or of any other the premiles, or where with the premiles or any part thereof be or may be charged, and that the fair J. C. e his faccele fast, persons there, that thereof, a of anye parte thereof clevely acquite, bischarge, sauc, and kepe harmless the sair C. B. his executors a assigns buring the sair terme, except process and sinages of the premisses before letten, so hiche the sape C for him, his executors a assignes pourted a graunteth to bear a pay buring the sair terme. And the law C. B covenanteth e graunteth to swith the law J. C. and his fuccestors persons there by these presents of he the same Chis erecutors a assignes at theire pper colless charges burings terms thall sinds an able a sufficient pricit to serve a keps the cure at M. being a meshery charges of the same at M. being a meshery charges of the same at M. ber or chappel of the faire Berlanage, to finge and

and say divine service daylye, and thereto min-ster divine sacraments e sacramentales to 9 pa= tishners there inhabiting during of terms arozes said. And also it is agreed between the saide par= ties, the same C.B. nor his executors me allig terme, any part of the woods belonginge to the laid plonage, ne cut downe any part thereof, but only for y necessary housbore, hedgebore, plowed bote a firebore, to be spent onely in, byon, and as bout the premisses. And if it fortune the laid yere ip forme of Appe it op any parte thereof to be beshind a not payd by the space of bit moneths next after any of the said feather of bit moneths next in solicit it ought to be payd in maner a fourme asociate shart then it shall associate to the said and his successor persons there, into the said and his successor persons there, into the sappe church a personage, a into all a singular the presentices, south their americances above letter. milles, with theire appertenances about letten, wholy to reenter, therof the faid Chis executops e allignes biterly to expelle a put out, 8 the lame to have a repoliche againe, as in their former eliate, this indenture, or any chinge therein conteined to the contrary not bithframbing. In faitness whereof the parties aforciaire to thele melent. Interchines interchinesable have fet to melent Inductives interchangeably have fet to their feales the bay e pere about softien.

(I ye had note, that if any fine of position of most per pape in the behalfe of the fermer, for the obtaining of the leafe, then it successes a milleta expecte the fame in the leafe after this forte.

This inductive made the te, between A.B. ec on the one parts, o C. Dies, on the other parts, suitable that the fame A.B. for a crespons

tepne

teine hamme of money to him by the faide C.D. in hand cotented a paid, whereof the faide A.B. knowlegeth him felfe to be fully facilitied, conteted a paid, and the faid C. his heires, executours and allignes therof to be acquired a discharged for ever by these presents, bath dimiled, granted and to ferme letten ac.

Chapter of a leafe made by a Deane and Chapter of a Personage appropriate.

This indenture made between B. fibeane of the colleuge of M. in the countie of . e the chapter of p same college on the one pipe P. L. of Alin the same country of D. Esquier on positive pty, withesseth, p the saire venue e chapter with subole mind, boice a affect have granted, o coferme letten to p said P his heirs o assignes their psonage of A asociato, south at their laye see longing southing said with of A. C. p advosofo of p bicarage, warros, mariages, herious, retiefs swoods e bider moods to the said bean a chapt alsocial except reserved, to have s to hold at the limitles (except before excepted) to p said Phis mas is h past before the date of this inhenture to them a terms of pai, peres then next ensuing. Pelving a paping perely therefore, in, sind good a land mouse of English by one positios that is to say, at the feast of the Matinitie of Daynt I hon Baptist, and Christman And the says the said of the says the said of the says and dispares the said of the says the said of the says and dispares to the said of the says and dispares to the said of the says and dispares to the said of the says and the said of the sa chapter of & fame college on the one pip. A. A.

difmes at other buties, bue, granted, of herafter to be granted buring the laid terme, and also the beane & chapiter that mainteine, full eine & keepe I maner of reparacions necessary to the man= sion house of the laid personage, and enery par=

sell thereof.
Ind also the Chauncel & of the laid church of Alas much as that belong to the charge of the law beans a chapter, all times when needs that require during the laid terme. And the laid dean echapter grount by thele presents, that the laid e chapter grains by these presents, that the laid M. his heires and assumes that have perely by ring the laid terms necessary strebote, bedgebote housebote, carribote & plosobote, so, y laid house landes, a for occupying the said land to be taken within their said group beloging to y laid group and personage during the latte terms, without strip or waste. Industrictable showen grateth by thele prefets that he, nor any other for him that pap any maner of tithes not other = ar of A for the laid deane & chapter, other then of olde cultome hath wount to be pato, without & licece of the law bean & chapter. Furthermoze it is agreed by these presentes, if it sortune the foresaid rent or serme, or anye cel thereof to be behind bupaid by the space of me moneth next ensuing any of the saide scalles especially and the lawful for the lane deane of charter, and to their successions alligues in their personage, e every par-rof, to enter and to bill reme, and the bis-lo taken excetaine, til suche time as the en en retaine, en autop to them latislied,

The books of funday

if it happen the law rent or ferme to bee behinde unpaide or amy peel therof, by the space of three monethes next ensuing any of the laide scalles. That then it shalbe lawful to the topelaid deane of chapter, and to their successors, into their saide personage a cuery parcel thereof to receive, a to bistraine the said R. his heirs, executors a alligness, ethem thereof to put oute and amoue, these mes, ethem thereof to put oute and amoue, these Indenture in any wife notwithstanding.

Cand also the latte A covenantery by these presents, that I manlion house of the latt personage shall perely during the latt terms be inhabited, a houshold kept in it, a that the cornt and graine that groweth perely in I landes of I said personage, shall laide in the barnes a housings of the saide personage. In witness whereof the parties alogesaide interchangeably have put to their seales the day moneth a pere aboutsaid.

The fourme of a leafe of graine Sobyche the former ought to pay to bys leffor, buth a clauff of defetance to the Sobole leafe for lacke of payment of the tent.

HE cindentura facta inter dominium regem ex bna parte, e J.C. milité ex altera pte: tellatur quod idem dies rep per admismètum confidente augmentationis : renentionum cozone fue tradioir, coccilit, e ad firmă dimilit pt. J.C. ofa illa duceta quarteria ozdei, e quadzăginta quarteria frumenti domi e luauis grant que firmați seu firmații rectozie de D. G. in conf. L. parecelle possessionii nuper monasterii de P. in conf. Coză pro et nomine redote sine unualis situate e culdem rectozie dicto dito regi annuacim red dere e dessere pedent seu debet.

(3 like fourme in Englishe.

This indenture made betwene 3.B. of Lonbon gentlema, on thone party; & C.D. of A
in the county of A poman on the other partye,
witneffeth, that the laide 3.25. hath graunted,
bimiled, and to ferme letten to the forelaid C.D
al those one. c. quarters of wheat, & cc. quarters
of Barley of good and fivete graine, which the
fermour or fermours of the personage of A.in
the County of A.ought perciy to pape and deliner to the laide 3.25. so, and by the name of
rente, or yearelye ferme of the laide Personage

to hane, eniop, a percly to recepue the Soheate & barry aforelate to the late C.D. a his affigness from the fealt of f. an acretoning a paying thetfrom the sealt of A. So. a c. peroung a paying there fore percept to the laide A. 15 his executors and allignes that if a c. 19 tourded alivaies that if it chaunce the laid percept cent of A. 16 be behinde dispande by the space of one monethe after anys day of payment of the same octore expected and specified, if it be in due manner demanded, then this present lease immediately to cease a standard bords a of no source ne bectue, any things in this present indenture to the contrary hereof in anys soulce interesting and the

to ours a spidoer a ricong tempitation il coup CEhe famme of a bery perfect leafe of fundy

wife notivitalianding. In witnes whereof the parties aforeindesc.

Lordelhippes, with diners causes

of concnaunts.

This Indenture made the laste day of Applied the Experiment of the reigns of our emosts bread sourceigns Lorde Henry the eight by the grace of God, king of Englands, Fraunce and Irelands, defender of the faithest in carthe onber Chaift of the church of England, and Treland the supreme head, betweene malter 3. 19. Doctour of the Civil law, beane of the college &c. and the canons of the fame college on thone pty on thother pty. witnesset) that the laide beane se canons by their whole and mutual assent, consent. will a agreement, have dimised, graunted; s to ferme lette onto the laide & their mantion of Dwelling place of their manone of load thippe of Cafopelaid in flaid county of B. lately cailed the Painty of T. Spitty at the lite and circuite of the the fame mantion, e at houses, buildings, pards, closes, orchardes, nardens, ponds e stewes consteined within the same site of circuite, together within the bemcane landes; scales, medowes, together passures, with at a singular thappertenances to the saids mantion of divelling place, manour of logostip of to any part of parcel thermore to any of them belonging, or in any forter apperteining e also at a lingular their tanbes, tenements, me bowes, tenes, pathures, comonis, filhing, with at other easementes, paths e comodities, e at other their hereotralits, what so eurothep be, set trig e being within the townes fieldes of E. aforesaid. And also all those their etho milles called ec. with at a singular their apprenances, paths a comodities a with at other their meluages, labs tenements medowes paltures, comons, califits profits e commodities, with alle linguier rentes repertions, remainders, and feruices of all the tenants, as wel freholders as tenants for peres or from pere to pere, copinolbers, tenaunteg at wil or otherwife, fet, lying or being, to be percep ned or taken within the townes, paroches , or fielocs of S. Micholas P. sc. lately belonging apperteining to the faid late 10 ziozp of Elafoze faid with all and linguier theire appertenances and all that their manoz or lordfly of E. with all the bemeancy of the fame, and all & finguler their other meluages ac a other hereditaments Sohat loeuer thep belet, lying oz being in E.a= forefaid, and al and finguler renerfions, remain Ders and fernices of all the tenements as wel of all the freeholders. tenauntes for peres. or from pere to pere, as contholders, tenants at will to the law manour or lordship of Chelonging or 0.002 an= The booke of fundry
apptrining, or swhich be in any soile to be percet
med, received, and taken out of any landes, tenements, medowes, leases, pollunes, or other here
ditaments, subatfocuer they be, set, lying a beig
in C. asoresame. And also of al number of suche
glebe låds a tenemata, tithes, oblations, fruits,
plits a communities, subatsocuer they ber, to the
churches a plonages of P. C.a. L. or to any of
the now belonging, or in any soile appreciang or
which at any time heretofore have of right appteined or belonged to the or to any of the, a also
al a singular prisons, a percions in L. W. ac. L
al rightes, plites a communities, alsoes spurituals
as teporal: together is alsoods, buderwoods,
sourceus, a other liberties, subatsocuer they be,
to the said manours or loyalhips of C. a. C. or
to either of the beloging, in any soile appertapning sor T. a. C. asoresawe, or in, as pron any of f
sourceus, a characteristics, or in, as pron any of f
sourceus, a canons to their successor, alsuch rentex a fruites, pensions a porcious, soluted be coten e fruiten, penlions e porcions, subich be co-taine d in a scedule indented thereof made. & to this indenture annexed, amounting to the pere-tribalue of pritificating. And allo excepted and felerued buto the laid Dean es al and linguler felons goods, wardes, mariages, excheates, ha riets abnowlous s patronages of churches in any wife to flaid loodhips belonging. To have hold, occupp, s peaceably to possess and emop f faid citie, manours or lorothips, and al and fin-guler the premiffes with theire appearenances, (except before excepted) unto the faibe 3.10.to bis executors e affignes, from the feat of fainct Adichael tharchangel next & immediately folo-Spinge

Sping & bate here! tmese e fuece dours to executors and animum to pea

Thebooke of funday

al maner of reparacions of channels of al fuch churches as belog to any of the fapt manozs of that be now, or p hereafter Chaibe fituate, coifi= ed of builded in anye of the laibe townes, buila: ges of hamlets beforemencioned of byon any of the fair tandes, tenements, or other the pmilles And also to discharge the saybe I Dhis error tops e allignes of all such things as are due by reason of a coposition made betwee y late prior of C. of parochias of fame fi bearing bate ridage of January. In. D. 1 5 5 0. as in fi composition more planty is beclared. Ind also played a consenanterh, and granteth for him, his eptrators e allignes, to & & the faybe beane ec. to acque e bilcharge the laine beane ec.of e for al snaner of quit rents a other charges Sohatfoener they be, but or accustomed to be paper out of fapt manorator torollips, or out of either of the op other the pmilles of any parect therefto our fourtaign load the king, the chiefe load of the fee of fees, of to any other pion of perions whatfor mer they be during a fand term having their comecenient, beginning is being befozethe bate of thefe plents; the tenth openthis out of any of a parties out onto our four aigne lost the king only opcepted, which the late beane a camons a their fucceffors that beare and pap. Ind moze oner the lapo bean sc. by thele prefents boe lys cecce authorise the said 3. Ind also both roues siant and grat buto him, his executors or affice: nes f he the lapo A his executors or affigues by his of their fufficient deputie of deputies, that k cepe the courts a letes Lin the sayd manours of lordshyppes, of within epther of them, in the name of the lapoe Deane sc. Soben and as often

as it that feeme good botto the faid 3 . his erech tozs oz allignes without fee oz other allowace. Demaunding for the fame, buring the faid terme. and also the faid & conceanteth ac to leuve, gather e receauc to thule of the faib bean e canona and their fuccessors all such rents as be excepted e referred out of his indenture, e mencioned in the late febrie indeced, hereunto annexed, at fuch time as they thatbe by the law recovered, or by any other way or meanes fufficiently or lawful ly tried & proud against the law tenants: or bes temors e witholders of the land rents a builtes to be parable buto the faib bean & canons, iff the fato 3.D may obtain of ger any of the fato vers e duities, without coffes sonarges in the lane to be had by made by the fuid M. for the fame, s for the collection therof to bemaund no ferror os ther allowance, of the law bean a canona uppon his account theref to be made before the Aunes tours of the laid bean & canons & their lucceffors During the fato terme. 18, will many set ralugati

The the late I consumet the granteth for him secto make payment at and within the late cols legs of the late persely tens of them. It equality at the termes of paint before specificate the hands of the evalupers of the late college, at his wants proper college and charges without allowaunce taking for the same charges without allowaunce taking for the same canons to the settle strate. And the same seamons to the settle that the acquirement agrant to these persents that the acquirement mixed sealer, a signed by the trease term of the same college; or by either of them to the same to the same pears or his assignes for the paintent of the same pears or his assignes for the paintent of the same pears or his assignes.

The booke of fumbry before mencioned halbe a good fure, and fuft: cient warrant & Difcharge buto the faide 3.hps executors a affigues to bis or their Deputie or Deputies for the paiment therof. And if it happe that the faid percly rent of lexp. it. to be behynd bonpaide in part of in all after any feaft of paint before specified by the space of r. weken that the it thatbe lawful to the faid Dean ec into the faid manoza e lozoships e into all e finguler the 5= milles with their appurtenaunces to enter e to diffrainc e the diffreffe there to taken, to bapue, leade a carie away, a them to witholde a heeps butill the faid percharent & cuery parte thereof, St tharrerages, if any be be but the faib beane ecfully facilies, contented a paid. And if it hap pen the faid perely rent of tree. it. to be belypade empeine in part or in all after any of thoir feaf of paiments before mencioned by the space of to monthes, that thentt spalbe la fostell botto o sapo beance canons, & to their fuccessous, into all & finguler the premiffes, their apputterances, & into enery parcel therof, to refter, e tha to have agained repollelle as in theire former frate, and the faid A.bis executors & allignes from thence biterly to expelle amouctor cuermore. Thes indenture of anything therin contained to y cotrary irang mile not with kanding or has record Tand the faid beane & canons coveranten an graunten for them e there fuccelfors, to a cryti the faid I his executors and affigues, that of the faine 21 hos crecutous e affignes that h my tyme hereafter to be suicted of depoles of as with cours of fraud on the part of faid a logs executors of affigues, that then the faine rent of kr.k 11.09

is, is sterling, shalve appositioned a biminished ac cosoningly and after such rate a position as the quatitie a value of the said landes a tents, rets, hereduaments and other ducties, peel of the pamistes so existed or taken fro the possession or occupació of the saide A his executors or assignes that amount a arise buto, a that it shalve la would but the sape A his executors or assignes, to be faulke so muche of his rent at every of the saide painents, this indenture se horwithstandings.

Alfo furthermoze the fathe bean and Canons covenanten and granten for the ec. to bo, caufe, and fuffer to bee bone all & finguler fuch thing & things, acte and actes, as thatbe at any time of tymes herafter benifed or abuiled by f confell learned of the faid D his executors of affignes by what wapes of meanes focuer it bee, for the further affurance e full partit fucrtie of all and lingular the premilles and ensry parte a parcell therof, if this graunt a leaft benot lawful, pfite and fufficient to be hab and made buto the fathe 3.D. his erccurous Taffignes for al f whole terme and interest about specified, or for any pte or parcell therof in maner and forme aforelapoe bpo conemient notice and request therof, geuen and made botto the laide Dean and canons, 02 to any of their fuccellours, by the fapt 3 his ere cutous & affigues at the coftes in the lawe of the faide I his executors a affignes Ind the faybe I covenanteth & granteth to and with the lapt bean se to fynd house, longing, meat, stable, hey and provander for the hories of the fapo bean & canons, and other comming with him of them in progrette once in the pere by the space of two Dayes and two neghtes, the land Deane & Ca= B.in.

The booke of funday

nong & their facceffors, paiping reasonable for on ip meat & brink to proupled ouring the term a= forciato. And further the law & concnanteth & granteth for him secthat helps erecurors & aftig nes. Chal at thend & terme of every rii peres (du ring the laid terme) beliver or cause to be belive rea buto the faid bean ac. the court rolles foel & truely ingressed in parchent at his & their coffe e charges of fuch courts as thatbe kept in & fair manoza of T & C During any of the faid twelve peres. And also at thend of enery such risperes. he the faid I his executors or allignes thail as nere as they can beliner of cause to be belinered to the late bean ac . in maner before rehearled a true tenoz of al the labe a tenemts rents & fer= nices being peel of in any wife apportaining to the faid manoze. And the faid bean & canons, co uenanten & granten for the ec that they shal de= liver or cause to be belivered buto the laid 3 sc. at fuch time as they halbe thereunto required. one or two of their most true tenors whereby the faid I his crecutors or affignes may the better come to knowlede of al the fait lands tenemets rents & feruices apptaining to the late manozs. And the faid bean & canons & their fucceffors al the faid manois a load thing a al other the premilles befozelette is al & linguler their appur= tenaces (except before excepted) buto the faib 3 his crecutors a affigues for the laid perely ret in maner & fourme befoze declared a against al ve= ple that warrant & ocfend, buring the faid terme by these melents And also Swhere the laid 3. fa both bounden buto the faide beane and canons. and theire fuccessours by his beede obligatorie bearing date of these presentes, in the summe of one

one Chifterfithe fapo beane and canons cone nanten & granten for thein & their fuccellozs, to and with the law & his executors, administra= tops affignes, if the fair I bis executors, ad ministrators or affiance Do Spel & truchy obser= ne, performe, fulfile bepeal & linguler fuch co= uenants, grauntes, promifes, articles & agree= ments courfed in this indenture Schich on the one parte & behalf of the faid 3 his executors. administrators & affignes ought to be obserned pformed, fulfilled & kept, & the the Taid dede ob ligatozie to be bothe and of none effecte, oz els to frand in his full frength & bertu. In witneffe Swhereofto the one parte of these indentures B the faid 3. remaining the faide mafter Deane and canons have fet their common feate. 3nd to the other parte of these Indentures with the large mafter beane and canos, remaining, the lapbe 3 hath let his feale genen the day and yere about Spritten. Sugarte, And the land as a second to the consult.

The fourme of a leafe of a bauchouse on fuche like thing

London Grocer on the one partye and E.D of the same bruce, on the other party, witnesseth that the said A.B. bath dimised, graunted, e to ferme letten, to the foresayde E D. all that his bruehouse with all a singular the appurtenances called P.set, lying and being in f. in the partith of sc. between the tenemical perteining to our sourcing logo the king now in the holding of I.k. on the Cast parte; a tenement perteining so on the Porth parte sc. together is all maner bessels a ventiles to the sayd bruchouse

The booke of funbap

belonging, or many maner wife appertaining for is to fage, two hope miles, price p.s. two great icades, price de one mashfar, price de le barrels, price aca so forth of the reit, or els pe mape say thus together with all man er beffels & bteffies contained in certaine cedule to this melent undes tures annexed. To have and to ac. Ind fapte @.D couenanteb and grantch ec. that be the fande E.his erceutogs and affignes ,fhatt wett, truelp, and fufficienty maintain, repaire and fufteine the layd bruchoule, bellets a prentites ac buring the lare term. Danubed alweis y if and of said beffels or brenfiles that neve buring \$ terme aforciard for befault of oldnes to bee retined y the flaid I Whis executors a affigues that of his a their oper colles a charges, remue oil & every fuch belies of vientiles foro be res much as oft as nede that requireduring films terms. Do i the fame be not broke or diffromed by the defaut of negligence of faib &. or of his feruants. Ind the faid 15 & his heirs, the Capbe benchouse with the appurtenances e al other \$ pmilles befoze letten buto the afozeland & his excentors & allignes for the layb pereipe vent in maner a foneme before specified against all medpic thall warrant e defend, butil the ende of the faid terms by their presentes In witness sc.

C Innother leafe.

The Sandanian and are

This inditure made between I Hat home churche in the Countre of E gentleman on that one party, and Hat of the same Churce on the other partie manufath that the same I the day of making break, bath granued, diministration of making break, bath granued, diministration of making break, bath granued, diministration of making break, but granued, diministration of making break, but granued, diministration of the country of the c

fen betaken, a fetten to ferme, by this inbenture doth grant, bennie, betake, e to ferme lette to thefaid to at y his manor place called Moz= ton hall with all landes, tenements, douehouses barnes, finbles, epchards, garbens, ponds and waters, with thappurtenances to the fait mas nour belonging of appertaining, let, tipng a belg in the parith of thousechurch aforelaid, to have a to holde the forefait manoza landes, tenemets pondes and waters e other the premifies, with thappurtenences to the laid H. to his executors a affigues from the feaft of D Pichaci next co ming, after the bate of this inbeture, buto thenb e terme of pr-yeares, from thence next enfuyinge and fully to be complete e enbed, pelding a pat-ing therefore perely buring y fait terms, to the fain I his heirs or affignes pr.li.of good s lain full money of Englad, at fower times of pere That is to lap at the feath of the M.ac. by euen popcions. Ind if it falt happen the fayo perety ret of pr.li. to be behind bupaid, in part of in all, ouer of after any terme of paimenttherof afore faid, in subich it ought to be pape, by the space of bi. suches e lassfully asked: That the it shale be ta wfull to the faib 3. to his heires & affignes. in the laid manour, landes, tenemets, e al other the fmilles with the appurienances; to enter and diffrein, and the diffresse ther so taken, law fully to beare, leade, brine and carp awage, and with them to retaine butill the faibe yearely ret and tharrerages of the fame (if amy be) to the be fully contenteb and paide.

And if it that happen the faire perely rent of gr.li.to be behind bupaid in any part of i al, ouer

The booke of funday or after any terme of paimet therof aforeland in which it ought to be paide by & fpace of a quar= ter of a pere, a la wfully afked, a no fufficier dif= treffe then ther can be found: Chat then and at all tomes after it halbe lawfull to the fato 3. to his heirs e affignes, into al f faid manous, laber tenements, other & fmilles, & thappurtenan= ces, soholy to reenter, & the fame to have agam, retein, e repollede, as itheir fozmer effate Ino fish is it his executors & affignes, therof bt= terip to expell, put out, s auoid. This Indeture or any thing therin cotained to & cotrarpe not= withftanding. Ind the faid I couenanteth and granteth by this Indenture. be or his beires the factor manop, landes, tenementes & other the premiffes with thappurtenances, meete & fufficis ently that repaire, fultem, a maintain, a agaift Swinde and raine that make defensable, whe a as often as nebe that require, buring & lapo term. Except daubing of walles hozne high, and all hedges, diches, s defences beloging to the lapbe manor, with thappurtenances which shalbe at the colles a charges of the faid by his executors or allignes at al times during y faid terme. Ind the fame fo fufficiently made, repaired and ame= ded in the ende of the lapde terme, that furreder and beliner by to the faid I his heires of affig= nes. And the faid in covenanteth & granteth bp this Indenture, that he, hys executors or affignes, at their like coft & charge, that beare and pay all maner of quite rentes, and outcharges whiche thatbe due, a going out of the forefaphe manoz, landes & tenements, with appurtenances at all tymes during the faid terme. And the faibe I .couenanteth and graunteth

by

by this indenture, that it shalbe lasoful to fair to his executors e assignes, to have e to take in e voon the lands before letten, copetent e sufficient sirebote, cartbote, ploughbote, e hedgebote, to be occupied e spent in a voon the lands e tenements aforesaid at all times duringe the sayde terme. And further the said I covenanteth and granteth by this indenture that he e his heires, the foresaid manage, lands, tenosities all other the the appurtenances to the saide D. to his executors e assignes sor the perely rent aforesaid and voder the other covenantes above rehersed, as gainst all people shal swarrant e vesend durynge the soreland terms of the peres by this indenture. In witnesse where.

C3 icale of peres of a boufe.

all, ourcos afeat ages to me of paul This indenture made the gr. day of January, in the rou.pere of the raigne of king Henrye the eight, betweue fir Chomas Denis knyght e dame I me bis wife on the one ptp & 12. 6. citizen & grocer of London on the other partye, Spitnelleth that the lame fir Thomas and bame Innehis wife, the daye of the makinge hereof, bane graunted , bemiled, betaken, and to ferme letten, e bp this inbenture graunteth, bimifeth betaketh, to ferm letteth to the faid A al theire mefuage of tenement with all thoppes, fellers, follers, warehoules, pardes, with all & linguler. their appurtenances to the fame meluage, oz to: nement appertaining of belonging, lett, lyinge of being in the parishe of Saint Milozed in the Dultree in Landon, which was latelye in the temure and holdenge of I. C. and wherein the Saphe

The books of funday

faid Meinage of tenement, with al shops, letters soilers, a other the premises with thappurternances to the sate M. to his executors a assignes in as large a ample maner and some in energe thing as the sociate I. C. the same tatch helde a occupied, fro the feath of C. Which the arch, talk past before the date hereof unto the ende a term of prepares from thence next entiting a fully to be complete and under, pelding and paying a thersome perely during a same to sir Chomas a dame dame his suife, of to either of the their heires of assignes in the list with the good a tabulul money of England, at its, termes of a pere, in the cirie of L. 500, blust by ene positions.

Ind if it that happon the faid perely rent of. iii li.bi.s. binio. to be behind unpaid in parte of in all, ouer oz after anpe terme of paiment thereof aforefame, in which it ought to bee paide by the space of bi weekes, that thente Chaibec in wfull to the fato fie Chomas & Danie June hos foife, their heiresse assignes in al the foresaide mesua-ge or tenement, and other the premisses with thappurtenaces to eitter & Diftrain, & f Diftrelle fo taken lawfully to beare, lead a carrye away, e with the to retaine butil the lapbe perely rent e tharrerages of the fame be fully cotented and paide. Ind if it happen the faid petelp rent of in h.bi.s.bin.b, to be behind unpaide in parte of in all, ouer of after any terme of payement thereof aforefaine, in which it ought to bet paide by the space of a quarter of a pere: Chat then it shalbe lawful to the sayoe sit & and bame Anne has wife; their heires a assignes into all the socialite meluage, e other the premilles, with thappur=

tenances whollpeto reentre, & the fame to hone again, retain, e repallelle, ag in their former els tate, and the laid A. his excutors and allimes therof veterly to expel, put out 4 amoue this in-benture of any thing therein contained to 9 con-trary notwithstading. Ind 9 said in A. 4 dome Inne, comenanten & granten by this indenture, that they their beires of assignes at their owne coft & charge, the fato meluage of tenement, e all other the pmilles with the appurtenances well e fufficiently that repaire, fustein, a maintagne, and against found a rame shalombe defensable, Sohen & as often as nebe that require buringe fain terme, sallo at their like cofts charge that beare & pap, all maner of quite rents & outchar= ges, which thathe one, a going out of all the fore late meluage, a other the premitter at all tymes during the laid terme. Ind o laid fir T. e dame Anne conenanten e graunten by thele presentes the forefait meluage or tenemt, and al other the premiffes with thappurtenances to the lapbe A to his excentors a affignes for the pearly ret a= forelaph. Ind bonder the other covenants about reherfed against al people that warrant & Deteb. during the forefaid fine of me peres by this Inbenture. In faitnes wherof, the parties aforeland to thele undetuves interchaugeably have let to their fealed the day and years about faple.

Che fourmes maner how to make releafes.

YE theil buderstande, that there bes sundepe soutes of releases. Some be of a mans whole right, whiche her bath in landes, tenementes, of hereditaments. Other some be of actions reals, and

The booke of fundage

and perforais, and other things which kinds of release is blually called a general acquitance, the fourme whereof pe that find in the title of acqui taunces. But concerning the nature of releafes Swhere they take place, a of the firength a vertue of wordes in the same, I remit pour to maister Littletons booke of tenures. Wine wilitute and purpole here is only to describe simbly fourmes and examples of them.

The fourme of a release made to the tenaunt of the freehold of a mattour oc. "The Gan

Nouerint bniuerli p meleuten me @ B. firet hered J.B.armigeri befinneti, remilifte, res laxalle, et ommino de me e hered meis quietum clamatic B. Diarmiger totum tus tirulum & cla meum que habiti, habeo, aut quoutimoto impolterum habere potero, de et in manerio de IR tugen 31.bei fic. et a. tratant to apparation denta contrit remittee with their netral accessor con to remine

Canother fourme of the lame. Water of

relies is no more of neoche that warrant a bet O ABribus Chrifti fibelibus ab quos prefens feriptum peruefiit E.R. filiuse beres C.R. armigeri Defuncti, falutem in Domino fempiter= nam. Poueritis me prefatum Tremifille, relax alle, et omnino pao me a heregibus meis imperpetuum quierfi clamalle per pelentes 16 D.ar migero in lua plena e pacifica pollestione existé= ti heredibus sallignatis fuis imperpetuum totum ius meum, tituium, clameum, bemandam, & intereste, q bug haben, habeo, seu quoussimodo in futurum habere potero, bel poterint, hered mei

Inftrumentes.

mei be e i manerio de IR .turta I in com B.cu omnibusterris tenementis, redditibus, feruit pratis, palcuis, bolcis, e palturis bna cum omnibus alifs pertinencies eidem manerio fpectan= tibus necnon de e in omnibus illis terris ettenementis cum omnibus fuis pertinentiis bocas tis I iacetibus et existent in parochiis de 3.16 et 99.in com pred, que quibem maneria, terre et tenementa ac cetera premilla cum omnibus per= tinentits quondam fuerunt M. R.aui mei. Ita videlicet quod net ego pret Tinec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobis feu nomine nostro aliquid ius, titulum, clameum bemanda Cen intereffe de aut in prebicto manerio de IR ch omnibus terris, tenementis, reboitibus, feruit, ozatis, palcuis, bolcis e palturis, ac omnibus a= lifs pertinentifs eibem manerio fpectantibus. aut be bel in omnibus predictis terris a tenemes tis cum omnibus fuis pertinentiis bocatis 3. nog in aliqua parte feu pcella eopund de cetero clamare bel bendicare poterimus ner bebenus quentimobo in futurum, feb ab omni actione inris,tituli,clamei,bemande,e intereffe,in eff fi= mus penitus exclusi imperpetufi per melentes. Etego bero predict. Ca herebes merpredictis manerium be il cum omnibus terris, tenemen= tis, reddicibus, ferniciis, pratis, palonis, bolcis, e pafturis, cum alis pertinentiis, eidem manerio (pectantibe, ac etiam omnia predicta terras et te nementa, cum omnibus fuis pertinentis, bocaf I met. if heredibus et alligh fuiz contra omnes gentes warrantizabims, et imperpetuum defen bemus. In cuius reiteltimonium huic prefenti feripto meo figillum meum appoint Datis etur urman gamus grans, eini erinandin 12 20/19/11/27

Ca releafe made by deede of tenements before purchased with a clause of avarrantic

array and and and a let so ad according and a O Maibus Chrifti fibelibus ab quos hor me= fens feript peruenerit J . L. De Droff falute in bho lempuerna ca C. f. be M habuerit & pequilinerit be me fr. I bun tenta lituat e incens in P.m pochia beate Marie birgmis,in alto vi co fen plates inter tenti fo @. exparte opietal, e tenement 19 @ er parte scribetat, cuis bnum quibem capud abbuttat fuper bicu grei berfug auftra, et alter caput abbuttat fup pomeria line garbinu 6.4. berl' bozen qui temement ca fuis pertin id C.modotenet e inhabitat ibid Habeb et tenenti ett Cheret e alligii luis imperpetuit, mont per charta feoffaméti p me ett Cimbe cos fectă cuius dat est tip. die Appilis. Anno regni reg. 19.7. post conquestum Angi'17-plenius ap: paret. Poueritis me pret 3. remilife relaxaffe, et omning pro me et hered meis imperpetinim quietum clamaffe pref. C hereb et afigh fuis to th tus meum,et clamen,qu' brique haber, habeo feu quouismobo habere potero in futut in pach tefico cum finis pertifi. fita by quiob nec ego, nes hered mei nec aligo almo p nos feu monimento aliquodiuris bel clamei in fit tento ca fuis per= tifi,nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetel exigere, clamare feu bendicare poterimus ucc Debennis in futur, feb ab enmi actione meis e clamei mbe finus progfus excluft imppetutip prefetes. Ct ego fit J.et herebes meift tenament, cum om nibus fuis pertinentijs prefato C. heredibus et affignatis suis contra omnes gentes wars rantife=

rantizabimus, et in ppetnum befendem?p filentes. In cuius rei teltimonium huic ppelenti ferre to meo, ligilium ec. Datum es.

Che fourme of a leafe made by the beire which hathe right in the taile.

Ca release mane by the feoties to one of them.

O Mnibus Chrifti fibelibus, ab quos prefens driptum guenerit, if A & D.C. faintem in bomino fempiternam. Pouetuis nos prefatos P.et Deper prefentes remifife, relapalle et D.i. om-

The booke of fumber omning productis & heredibo nolivis in ppetali quietam clamalle 3 5. De D.hereb et alfignat fuis totum ius noftrum e clameum que buqua habuimus, habemus, leu quonismodo in futuru habere poterinus, aut alter neum habet feu ha= bere poterit in ominibe illis terris et tentis que nuper habuim9 fimul cum pred I.in villa et in eampis de J.in comitacu Dromenli, er coceffis one et feoffamento Dit 3.28 .capellani, et f. D De I piet.in quenim quibé terris & ceficis ibe Just iam extitit in plena polleffion. Ita ba qo nec nos pret A. S. nec herebes nofirimec atis quis alius tirm leu alterius noftri aliqued ius, vel clameum in obtervise tentis cu fins per= tifinet in aliqua inde prella erigere ec.led ab oni actione se Jar enting tet tellim nog A. IR et & E findla ac anno renni regis econo di constituti rundler, bil telletine etiminis verifi recris hes

(3) releafe made by him which had the

O Adnibus Christisiotibus, ab quos prelens ec. Poneritisme pf. ec. y plentes remisse, relazaste ec. K. w. de D. hereoidus et assigis suis in pretun totum ius meam et clamen a buqua habuthabeo, seu quonismodo ec. in buo into in D. cum suis pris, a mp habuter dono e trostamento od is. in villa de D pred situatum in parochias. Cedde inter tenementum H. D. ex pre australiset tenementum C.A. ex parte boreali, e abbuttat super vicum regium versus orients y modum morgagii pro. x. lidris sersingorum, et quas midi iam soluit et satisfecit, quod adom tenementum cum suis pertinentis iden is. D.

Instrumentes.

in sua plena possessione iam habet. Ita bz op nec
ego nec heredes mei ec. sed ab omni ec. In cui?
rei ec. his restib? ec. An regni regis B. 7. ec.

C3 release of bowy made by a

a decemberat do let. To concustos estado

O Mis christi sidelis ab quos presens script quenerit I. H. vidua bel reticta I. H. de D. saluté in dis sempiterna Poueritis me pres. Is in pura diduitate mea e legitima potestate : remissis, relaçasse ec. E. J. insua possessione cristenti heredid a assign sus cotum sus menuret clameum, à doquam habiti, habed ec. rattorie dotis mee in terria parte dinus tenti cum suis priniquod idé E. modo inhabitat in disa de D pred in parochia ec. quod dise tentum cum prinific. E ump pouisiuit de pl. M. quonda diro meo Ita disquod nec ego, nec aliquis alius nomine meo que sed ab omni actione suris tituli y c.

Ca release made to the tenant for terms of peres.

er carte biccali. et abbettal imper lettum ecci in

O Mnibo christi sidelibo ad quos ec Cum R. W. de P. teneat de me ff. J. dnú tentum cir suis prin quod ide R. inhabitat in pochia s. Ag. archañ ad Honte bozealem Dron, er parte australi holpich docaf le crowne, pro termino ansnojum et. Poueritis me pref. J. remisssere larase et. Ita quod nec ego, nec heredes mei ec. Det ad domni actione iuris clamei et. Daf ec. anno regni regis h. 7. decimo quarto.

1).ŋ.

The booke of funday (2) deede of fale made by the executors by bertue of the testament of their testatour.

O Mulbus Christifidelibus, ad quos hoc pris fcriptfi peruenerit w. et J. executores tella menti B.w. de cinitate London, ciuis & mercatozis falutem in dho fempiternam. Cum ibb 18. per teftamentum fuum lectum, et proclamatum in hultingis Londoff certo die ec. morifi poli feftfi f. Barnabe, aft regis Benrici. bij.ec. rix. vereit e legaverit J. vrozi inc tria tefita fua chi pertinefi que habuit in victa civitate, bude bus tenementi lituatii est et iacet in parochias. Ab. pirginis in Francheltrete inter tenementum B er parte bozenti, et tenementum 3. De 3. er pet australi. Et abbuttat super victi regis in fan-cheltrete men versus accidentemes tenementum

D.C. verius opientem. CEt alind tenementum de previctis tribs tenementis lituatum eft et facet in parochia om= nium fanctozii in Lumberoffrete, inter tenemetum J.B.ex parte auffrali,et tenementa D.B. er parte bozenii, et abbuttat fuper bicum regium De L. berfus occidente, et tenementi B. . ber= fus oziente. Et tertium tenementum de medic= tis tribus tenementis fituata eft et tacet in parochia S. Andree De Clichepe inter tefitum &. 1.er parte auftrali, e tenementa 3.9. cr parte bozeali, e bnu caput abuttat fuper bich regium de L. predicto berfus oriente, et alterum caput abbuttat fuper bencilam be Buddingiane &f? occidentem . Habendum et tenendum med tria tenementa cum fuis pertinentijs prefatis 3. ad termina bite fue. Et polt decellum pred J. bo-Init & legauit antedictus teltator quod predicta tria

Instrumentes

tria tenta cum ptin Agnete silie et heredibus de corpore sino legitime procreatis integre remane=
rét. p desectu heredis de corpore eius Agn le gitime pereati, voluit s legauit po testator, qu' po tria tenta cu suis ptin nobis po w. e erecu=
toribus suis integre remanerent ad bendendu e pecunia sua inde peipienda in operibus charitatis disponend, put in eou testamento plenius continetur.

Et quia pred J. obijt e fod A. limiliter sine he revibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis deces sit. Detatis nos fs. w.e J. executores dei testament fs. R. auctoritate dei testamenti, dimissis, concessis, hoc psentiscripto neo confirmasse, ac. p quada pecunie sima inde in complementi executionis dei testamenti pre manido soluta, de divisse R.D. de London ciui e mercatori Lodo foi tria test cusus prisi, habend e tenend eidem R. heredido et assignatis suis in perpetuam, de capitalibus diis feodi illius, p servicio inde de bito, et de iure consueto. In cuius rei testimos, huic presenti scripto neo sigilla nostra ec.

The fourme of the same beebe in Englythe.

TD all Christen people, to sobom this present writing commeth w. I. executors of the testament of B. w. of London citizen & Wercer, greeting in our Lord enertailing sohere & aforesaid B.w. by his tast will & testament read and proclaimed in the hustinges of London, holden the day nexte after Haint Barnabe, in the rix. pere of the reigne of our souereigne Lorde king Henry the eight &c. gave and bequeathed to I.

The booke of funday

his wife, tenemets with thapptenaces, which he had in the citie foberof one tenement leth in the parish of our blessed Lady in fanchestrete betwene & tenemet of 18. W.on the Porth parte & thetenemet of 3.25.on the fouth part & it ab= butteth boon the kinges frete of fancheftrete toward & feelt, the tenement of is Lancaffer toward & Caft. And an other tenemet of & faid three tenemets lieth in the parish of Alhalo wine in Lumberd ftrete, bet wene the tenement of 19. Con the fouch fibe s & tenement of 13. 19. on \$ Porth libe, e it abutteth boonthe kinges hyghe frete, called Lumberd frete toward feaft, a tenemet of 18 & .toward & well. And the third tenement of the foreland three tenementes, is let a ipeth in parish of famt Andrews i Eschere between of tenement of E. A. on the fouth a the tenement of J. D. on the part of the north. And y one end abutteth boo the kings frete toward the west, the other end abutteth boon the lane called Bubbing lane, toward the eaft. To baue e to hold the forelast three tenementes with the appertenances of the fame to the faide Toan for terme of her natural life, and after her Deceale \$ faid teftatour willed & bequethed, that the fore= faid three tenements with their appertenances Chould remaine Scholy to Agnes his Daughter, a to the houres of her body lawfully begotten. Ind for default of heires of the body of the laid Agnes lawfully begotten, the laid teftato; Soylted a bequethed that the forelaid three tenemets with thapptenaces (bould remaine whole to be the forefaid w.o 4.his executors for to fell, and the money therof comming to befrow, order and dispose in works of charity, as in the same testa ment

Inftromentes. ment it appereth mote at large. Ind fozahnuch as the forelaid J. is Departed of this melent life e the forciaid Agnes is also bead without heire of her body lawfully begotte. Iknow ye that we w.aj J.erecutors of the faid testament of the a= bous named IR. by aucthoritie of the fame tella= ment have dimiled graunted, top this our me= fent Spriting have confirmed, and (for a certaine fumme of money to thaccoplishment of the execution of the same tellament to be afozehande belincred by him) clerely bargamed & fold to iR. D.of London.citizen e marchant of Londo, the forelaid three tenements with their appertenan ces. To have s to hold to the laid Be his heirs e affigues for ever of & head lords of the fee, by the feruice therof one a of right accustomed, In witnes wherof we have letto our leales ec. the fame been of rught actulive to . I g contact

CIn alienacion of a renersion.

O Mis christi sidelid ad quos ples scripts puenerit W.H.de w. salut in diso sempiteri: ci E.H. pater meus habeat e teneat p termino dite sue quoddā tent ch suis ptis in vist d w. po docatū H. renersioninde post sui decessi mihi a heredid meis spectante. Poueritis me ps. w. decesse, et hoc presenti scripto meo costruasse E.de. decesse post decessi post senti scripto mei spesifi chi acciderit post decessi po se patrus met. Habend e tenend po renersionem cum suis ptis ci acciderit ps. E. B. hered et assigis suis in ppetus de capit disis seco illius p servicia inde debita acciderit ps. E.B. deces et assigis suis in ppetus de capit disis seco illius p servicia inde debita acciderit ps. E.B. deces et assigis suis suis poetus de capit disis seco illius p servicia inde debita acciderit ps. E.B. deces et assigis suis suis poetus. In cutus rei testimonium et Datum se anno regni regis H.S. Esimonium et Datum se anno regni regis H.S. Esimonium et anno

D.un.

Ethe

The booke of funday

The fourme of the fame in English. To al christen people to sohom this plent wat ting cometh w. i. of w. fendeth greeting in our loid querlasting. wher J. in mp father hath e holdeth for terme of his life a certeine tenemet with pertmences in the town of wafozelaid. called in the renertion thereof after his deceafe, buto me, and buto mine heures apperteining. Inow per I the laid to hane genen & granted e by this my prefent writing have confirmed to The of C. the repersion of the said tenements swith thapptenances, when so ever it shall happe after the decease of faine 18 my father, to have e to hold & forefath renersion with all thapper= tenances, whenfoever it that happen, as is afore faibe to the faid C. B. his heires & affignes for euer, of the chief lazd of the fee, by the fernice of the same due & of right accustomed. In witnes wherof we f laid parties interchangeably haue out to our feates the dap e pere ec.

C 3 letter of atturney opo the fame alienacion.

O Mondo Chailt sidetibus ad quos flens scrip tsiquenerit C.H.de w. satut in diso sempiterna. Eum ego po C. habeam e tenea ap termino dite met dusi tenements cum suis ptis in billa de C. docata D. quo quid tenementum cu fuis ptis, et reversione vide cum acciderit post men decessa Thom Benet pquisant de w. D. sit med a hered naturals Poveritis me ff. C. H positise fo C. B in plena et pacificam possesione e settima de reversione dicti tenementi cum omnido suis ptis p solutionem dus denacy argenti. In cuius rei testimonium ec.

The

The fourme of the same in English.
The alchisten people to whom this psent writing cometh T.H. of w. sendeth greetings in our lozd cuerlasting. wheras I y saide T. have e hold for terms of my natural life one tenemet with thappertenance in the to some of T. cailed Downs, which said tenement with thappenase ces e reversion of the same, when it happeneth after my decease T.H. bath acquired e gotten of w.H. my natural some e heire. Know pe that I the said T.H. have put the said T. in sul and peasible possession, state, e seison of the reversion of the said tenement with at a singular the appetenances, by paiment of one penny of silver. In witness whereof &c.

Can alienation of free rent, with the homage and feruice.

Ciatis plentes et futuri, quod ego w. H. dedi concessi, e hac presenti charta mea consirmant R. M. toti reddits meum de presenti de dus testo e qua tuor directium ereuntia et quatuor directium quonda suerunt C. D. Habent e percepient po reddits, presidentia ereuntidus de predicto testo, cum susptimentas ereuntidus de predicto testo, cum quatuor directius terre presidentia. De eredidus et essentidus in perpetunum.

Daluendum, faciendum, et reddendum eisdem mode e sopma licut predictus I. D. et eius an-

Hainenbum, facienbum, et reddendum eildem mode a forma lieut predictus J.H. et eius antecellores, mihi et antecellorid meis facere, foluere, et reddere confuenerum. Et li cotingat por reddi-

The booke of fimber

reddith per. s.a retro ellenon folut in parte bel mtoto, ad aliquod felth quo folui debeat, er the bene liceat prefato R. w. hered e alligh fuis in pred tenemento, et 4. dirgatis terre cum ptiñ in trare et difringere, et difrictiones ibid inuétas capere, abducere, estugare, asportare, e penes se retinere quousque de toto od tedditu ch oib ins de arreragis, si que fuerint sibi plenarie fuerit sausactum e persolutum. In cuius rei testimo nium ec. Data ec. an rezuregis ec.

C The tenour of the fame in Englifh.

BE it knowen to al & bee prefent & for to come that J. w. 13 have geven a granted & by this my prefent bede have confirmed to IR. 99.al my ret of err. s. homage, & free fernice due out of one tenement & fower roodes of grounde of 1. 6. in dale w thapptonaces, which tenemet & fower rods of ground fometime were E.S. To have hold, a enion of forelaid percly rent of.xxx.s. bo= mage free feruice & appertenances, one out of & faid tenement, a fower robbes of ground to the faid IR. 419. bis beires and affignes for ever to be paid, made, a pelded buto the in maner & forme as the forelaide 1.5. and his ancestours were wont to pay make, a velo to me a to mine aunceltors in time paffed. And if it happen the faine rent of .rrr.s to be behinde hande, and not paide in parte of in Sohole, at any of the blual termes. at whiche it ought to be paide, that then it thall be lawfull to the faide B. An his heires and affignes into the faid tenement, and fower robbes of grounds with thappertenances to enter and diffreing

vistreine, and the distresses so there taken, to caric, leade, chase, drive, and beare awaye, and in his custody to retaine, till suche time as all the foresaid rent swith the arrerages, if any ther be, bonto the same is. his heires and assignes be fully contented, satisfied, and paide, In withesse where &c.

O Mnibus chaifti fidelibe ad quos ofcoloriet puenerit J.S. armiger falutem in bho fem= piternam. Moueritis me pref. 7. Dediffe & cocef= life', et hor prefenti fcripto meo confirmale C. T. De D. bnum annualem redditu, fige annuita= tem.rl.s.de quodă tenemento fine hospitio in pa rochia omnium fanctozum de IR .exiftet. haben= bum tenendum, et percipiendum predictum an= nualem redditum Que annuitatem. pl.s. De pred tenemento fine holpitio cum fins ptiñ pf. C.heredibus et affignatis fuis in perpetun ad feltum annunciationis beate AB. birginis, et f. Ab. ar= chan p equales posciones foluenoum. Ct fi con= tingat predicta annualem redditum. fine annuitatem.ris ad aliquod festu folutionis que solui Debet in parte bel in toto aretro elle no folutu. qued ex tunc bene liceat predicto C.heredibus & affignatis fuis in dictum tenementum fine hof= victum intrare, et bistringere, & districtiones ibi Dem inuentas leu captas alpoptare.abducere,fu garc.s penes fe retinere, quoulge de predicto an= nuali redditu, fine annuitate, bna cum oninibus inde arreragus, fi que fuerint, fibi fit plenarie fatiffactum. De quo quide annuali redditu fine annuitate, polui predictum IR.in plenam poffeifi onem & feilinam per folutionem fer benariozum Cerimgozum. In cuius rei tellimon ac.

TThe

The booke of finiday

The fourme of the fame in Englishe. To al chailten people to whom this plent wai ting cometh 3 & elquier fenbeth greting in our losd enerialting. Know pe that I & afores fato I haue geuen e grauted, e in this my plent waiting haue cofirmed to IR. T.of D.one perely rent of annuity of rl.s. bpo a certein tenemet of Ime of mine, in the parifhe of Alhalowen in D. due to be parde. To haue, holde, e perceine & forefath annuity of.pl.s. of the fathe tenement or Inne with thapptenances to the forelate 18. his heires & aftignes for euer at the fealte of Chan nunt of our bleffed Lady the birgin, e at freaft of f. Wich tharchangel by even poscious. Ind tf it happen y forelatopperely rent or annuitie of gl.s. at any of the featres aboue named, at which it ought to be paro, to be behind & bupaide, that then it shalbe lawful for the fato ik. his heires & affignes into the fato tenement of prine immediately to enter, e diffreine, & the diffresse so there found, to take, carp, brine, e bring away, e in his or their custoby to retaine till fuch time as all fathe perely rent or amuitie, and al and finguler arrerages of the fame be fully contented, fatiffi= ed and paide. Of which perely rent or amuitie, I have put the faid B.in ful & peaceable poffel= fion, frate, & feifon, by paying of. bi. pence fter= ting. In witnesse ac.

Ca Durrender.

O Montous Chailti fidelibus, ad quos prefens feriptum pervenerit C.K. de B. Dalutem Cum J.R. pater meus per chartam fuam feofs famenti, dederit & concellit mihr prefato C. de num mesuagium cum suis pris in billa de B. strată regiă dius bozeam, habendă e renendă mihi pro revuino dite mee. Ita qu post decessi meum pred mesuagium cum suis perris D.R. fratri meo, hereddus, et assignatis suis in perpetuum remaneret Poueritis me pred C.concessis, et surfum reddicis pres. D. fratri meo totum sus meum e statum que habeo, pro deremino dite mee in pred mesuagio cum suis pris, habendum e tenendum oidem D. heredibus , et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis seodi cilius p servitia ec.

The fourme of the fame in Suglifhe.

To all Chaiften people, to whom this prefent writing cometh E.B. of B. fembeth gretying subereas I. B. my father by his debe of feofferment gave a graunted but the laid C. one mechange with happertenances in home of Barton, lying between the renement of B. w. on the fouth part, e the frete toward the Porthe. Co have e to holde to me for the terms of my natural life. Bo that after my decease the foreside mesuage with thappertenances should remaine wholy to Henry Rogers my brother, his heires e assignes for ever know ye. I had Chomas have genen and surrended to the foreside Henry, my right, title, and state that I have for terms of my life, in the saide mesuage with the appertenances of the same. To have a to bolke to the saide B. his heires a assignes for ever, of the chiefe lordes of the fee, paying for the service ther of accustomed ec.

The booke of fundzy Ta particion of enheritance be= tweene lifters.

O Mibus chilki fivelide ad quos plens script indentatū puenerit J. M. et M. M. fit et het R. M. nup de R. defuncti salutē. Cum pro R. pater noster nup odietit seiste in disco suo de seodo de duode tentis. et di acris fre cū prifi in 18. pred iacentidus q nodis pf. A. et M. desce de description de secunt sure hercutario post mortem pred R. patris nostri. Poueritis nos diamini assense e co sensu não p bisum poors e segalium hominum de dicineto não diutionê dictars terrars e tent secisse sub social sub social sub sensor situada dicti R. habea ilhad tents stre arrabilis es grene inter ec. cum octo acris terre arrabilis es tenemento annexis.

Et quod ego po AB iunion filia po IR. habea et Pabendi e tenendinodis e het et asign néis in ppetus de capitalibus déis feod illoé p servitia inde dedita e de iure consueta qua idem pristioné siuc divisioné ransicam? e costrmam? pronodis e heredid? néis in ppetuum. In cuius restessimonium derique parti huius scripti néi insdentati sigilla néa alternatim appositiones. His testid? IR. AD. A. D. A. D. des ec.

The tenour of the same particio in Englyth.

the appertenances tying in IR aforefaite, whiche after the beceafe of our fath father befrenbeb bn to be by Swap of inheritance, according to & laso Inom pe f weib our affent & colent betweene bs by the abufe of good e lawfull men of oure neighbours have made divition & particion of & faid lands e tenements betweene be in maner & fourme folowing, is to fap, if I the forefaid 3 the elder Daughter of the law B. fall hanc o tenement lying in London grene betweene the land ec. e enght acres of creable grounde to the fathe tenement annexeb for the buce whole percepo of mine enheritance of the memiffes. Ind that I the laid 21A younger baughter of the forelaid 18. that have the tenement called Dzakes.for o inft & Sphole pozcion of mine enheritance afozelaine, To have & to holde to be our heires & all ones for ever of the chief lordes of the fee. accordinge to the feruice a cuftome thereunto bue: & apperteining. Which forefard parting a Dimilion, we & faide A. & AB. ratific; allowe, & effablif for be. e our heires foz erer. In wirnes thereof to epther parte of these writinges endented we have interchangeably fet our leales, thefe being Sopt= neffes A.D. 19.15. Datum bicelimo die men= us Augusti Inno regni regis ac.

Caffiguement of dosvzy at the churche docze.

Anibus Christischelibus ab ques presens scriptum peruenerit E.M. de w. & alutem Poueritis me predictum E. dedisse, cencessis e hoc presenti scripto med assignate Petronile brori mee in tempore sponsalicrum in ostio Ecclesic parochialis de W. predicta celebrandorum bonum

The booke of fambay

bnum testium, cum bno crosto et annexo bocatum C. Habendum e tenends sibi et assignatis suis ad totă bită suă, p rata pozitione tocius botis sue, que post mortem meam sibi contigerit. Datum ec. In cuins rei testimonium ec.

The beebe afogelate in English.

To al chillen people to whom this plent commeth C. warham of w. lendeth greetyngs. Bett knowen. I the aforelash C. have general granted, e in this my present writing have afligued to Petronille my wife in the time of ours espoulesses in the church doors of waforelaste, to be celebrated unstenement with a croft to the same amereb called C.

To have e to holde to her e her assignes, at fiterms of her life for the instembole portion of all her vower which should happen to her after the death of the fato Chomas her husband. In switnes whereof ec. Datum ec.

Down the copy thould be made of lands holden by the parte

AD hac curia dis cocellit extra man fuas, p Johané forfier capitale fenelcat fun Tho. Dauid & Drozi eius dun mesuagin e di. act terre, cum ptih iacentid apo B. ab dho dhis p ses nescall cocellit seisma, habendu sidi e hered suis de divo p dirgam ad voluntaté dhi secundu co-suetudinem manery. Et dant dho de seodo pro ingressu inde habendo put patet in capite, e secit dho sidelitaté, et admissio est inde tenens ec

C3n

AD hanc cut dis concellit p I f lenelcallum fuum T B et AP brozi fire duum mel. cum di act tert, p.act bolci cum pertit pzel. T. AP, hered et alligh suis adspoluntat dis sacundum consuetud manerii, reddenti inde asmuatim, dio et hered (del successozibus suis, if the Lozd de a bishop oz such ather) dis dis dis di pro omnibus e singulis serviciis ad duos anni terminos, di ad festi S. Apich. arch. et Innunciationis deate AParie directi, equales porciones, et dant dos mino de sue oc. et fecerunt sidelitatem, et ad missis sunt soc.

It is also requilite to put in certaintic in their copies at the cultomes, rents a fervices, a that is in auncient bemeline, and in all places subject the tenants have their lands, by copy to them a

the tenants have their lands, by copy to them & their heires after the cultome of the manour, for they have, or ought to have a cultomarie rolle, suberinis every mans land contained, and what rent, cultomes & services everye manought to pay and bo, and in many places their lawes and their cultomes he man places their lawes and

their customes be put into writing, and remain in their own custody, to put them in remebrace when neve shal require.

But in case there should be made anye new inscrochements, of intackes, inclosed, of taken in, out of the comons, of any Myne new founde, as lead, as time, cole, pron, sone, of other such, if a copy shalbe made theref, it is necessarie e expedient to put the ret therefin y tenants coppe, soft is a new thing that both not gone by custo and it woulde beeput in the customarie Rolle,

4.L

for.

0.95 000

The booke of fundap

for this new approxemet may fortune either to increase or diminish in the rent, & therfore must the rentes be continually expressed.

Also where a man hath a lososhipp wherin be many tenants of holde their land of the losd, by copie of court rol, for terms of life, e have no state of inheritance in the same: In al suche causes must the rents be declared in the copies.

T a recognition of a tenant Sohat he holdethe of the Lozde.

AD hac cut venit A.B. cora C. P. lenescallo hut manery, et cognouit se tenet de dévo venit mesuagium x. act fre, 3.act praticum pertifi in L vocata C libere p chartam in socagio p reob x ii.b. vel i.li.piperis, et secte curie vis per amum. Et etiam victus AB cognouit se tenere de dévo aliud mesuagium cum crosto adiacente, et vi.act fre arrabilis, e y act praticum pertifiad voluntatem dei secund consuetud manery et per redditum ins.et fecit sidelitatem, et admissus est inde tenens &c.

The fourme of a copie in auncient des meine where the proclama=

AD hanc cur tentam ibib (tali die e tali anno)

A C filius et heres I C benit et sursi reddidit in manus domini, bnū mel.p. act tert,iij.
act pati,cū bno crosto in D.infra iurisdict hus
ins curic, ad opus T P her a alignator suozū
in ppetuli, birtute barganie sue pactionis if eos
facte

facte, & fup hoc publica proclamatio in eas cut facts fuit quod fi quis aliquod ins.fen titula ad eund meluagium, tras, prata & crofta, bel in ali qua cof parcella pretenbere poluit, bel haberet. beniret a audiret, a millis benit ab hanc cur p quod feenny confuetud manery by meluagia fre pata, et cofta, remanerent in manust bhis plos ad tertia proclamacionem fimer cildfacta. et luper hoc dies data elt partibus viet elfen ab proxima curiam mancrij po ad audiendum inde

CEt ab hanc cut tenta ibit (tali Die Canno) ta of 2.18 quam of @ 1 benerunt, e fuper hoe. lecunda moclamatio facta fuit fun pmillis, p. 6; aliquis aliquod ius bei titulum ad ob meluagio fras, mata, ec.haberet aut btenberet bentret, & audiret Et nullus benit, et fuper hoc bies data eft ptibus bo, effendi ad procima cue maneri bo ad audienti inde indicifi fuff. 4

(Gt ab hac euf tenta ibto (tali die et tali ano) tā ob A.C. o odict & b benerunt, & fup boc tertia proclamatio facta fuit fuper pmiffis, qo fi aliquis aliquod ius bel titulum ab ob meluagia tras, prata, et crofta, bet in aliqua cof parcella haberet bel pretenderet , beniret, et audiretur, et nullus ad hoc benit, a treng ? who also beginned

Cet fu p hoc dis per w B fengfcallum fuum. concellit leifinam De po meluagio , fris, matis, e croftis cui cot pertin pf. T.b. tenend libi, he= red et affigirfuis, fecund confuet maneri ob. et dat dno de fine pingrellu sc. admiffus eft inde teneng et fectt fidelitatem &c. TThe

3 11.

The books of fimbyp

(The fourne of a copy in aunciente Demeans, finhers the foite thatbe examined.

Dale 30 cut tentation (talibies talisc.) C.

B.be A.et E.broz eins hie in plena cut sola examinata et cofesta, surfum reddidersit in mand dit dus mesuag.et dimidiat bouată tre, et dus dit dus mesuag.et dimidiat douată tre, et dus quatrona fre cu fine prifi in Dale po vocatum R ad opus w.C.de D.bude accidit dho buus equus de herioto, e kup hochemt deus w.C.et cepit de dho dick mekuas sc.ch ytih. Habend et tenend libi, et Arme brozi fire, hered et allignat tolius to.in perpetuum, fecunt coluetut mafici p redditum et feruit inde pat debitum e colnet, et bant bho be fine pro ingrellu habeh in bictis meluagijs e terris pmill. ec.e bata elt eis leilih sc. Et fecerint fibelitatem ec.

Can other forme for terme of life.

AD hanc curiam ge benit 3.D sto 3 brog sim ipla fota examinata cozam lenefcallo, e furli ecodiderunt in manus dhi dun tentum chi ptifi in Alacens inter tefitum 3 C,exparte opienta lie tefitum C.D.er parte occibefi,et abbuttat füp alta biam ex parte, auftrali, tup garbinum E f ex parte bozeali, ab opus et blum G.P. F brozis fue ab termifi bite cof et altering cozum Diutius binentis, fecunt confuetut man, et bat Domino De fine ec. Et fecerunt fibelitatem.

Can other fourme bpon condition

AD hanc Curiam gc. benit 3. C. et furfum reddicit in manus domini bnum cotagium tacens ec. ad opus et blim I D. tenendum

fibi e hered suis de décad bolütatem déi, secun-bum consuet manery sub conditionide sequenti-bus, by. si pred J. soinat, aut soint faciat pref. I C.rl. s. ad sesta D. Johanis Baptiste, et dium Sanctorum proxime suturum post datum hui? curie, equis portionidus, quod tunc plens sursi redditio sit in suo robbore et essectu, et sinse defecerit in solutione solutionum pret in parte bel in toto, quod extunc bene licebit of. J.C. et al= figh fute intrare, et rehabere po cotagium, ista furfum redditione non obstante in aliquo, e dat dho de fine, et fecit fidelitate oc. et admissis ec

Can other maner of furrender fohich is made buto the bayly out of the courte of the

AD hanc cut ec. copertu elt quod C.C. extra cut furfum reddidit in manus J. D. bailui i presentia D.K. et aliof tenentin dichulus man hoc testantin bunaaci terf in K. quod C. K. ad opus w. J. cutofis inde concessit feilina tenend libiethered ec.ve fernit ec.et datec.

Can other fourme Sohere the Logd granted a copp of his special grant

AD cut apud S.A tenta ibib (tali die ec.)ipze ceptum fuit ballino feifire in manus bhi bun tentum fine meinagium min ptih, muper in te-num J.B. bocat il eo quod ipentiemnitt e bé bibit d'am tenementum cut C. Al fine ticen-tin biti ac. e inde responsebit disc de spitib quo-nig sc. Et qu'inits pub curia dominus ex fina 1.ti. gratia

(The bookelof fundry gratia specialiconcellic diction teneniëtom cu perind of J.B. cut disc inde concellic scilinani habond libi ethered acd div ad poluntatem sectid ac. Et dat ac. Et fecit ac.

Thul and and doup, and of peres, wher the

AD ent dus p I. f. senescallum surconcessive. R. dum mesuagium cum domidus e supaltatibus, etdiuersas terras, prata, pascuas, o pasturas cum sepidus, fossatis, e oidus alies su is prin docarum A Padend et tenend sidi et assign suras sesto D. Adicharch, proximo surro post das huius curie deque ad sinc et terminum riannos extic prime sequentium plenarie com plendor, reddend inde anuatim rr. s. ud duos an m terminos, didescet ec. per equales portiones. Proviso semente mearemium, materiam, et signa totiens quotiens necessaria fuerit dicto tenement ad emendandum, reparandum, et sustinendum, e dat dho de sine ec. Et secit sidelitatem.

CAn other maner where a ma pretendeth a ti= tic, and after releaseth in the courte

a dec l'agle argine della ette di ord i

A D hanceut tent ec compettum est quosis p E. D senescalifosum ad entitta app C. ta li die e auto cocesse extra man? suas to D. e he redibus suis bus peciant tuit cotinesi circa quat terre, sue pl? sue min? ha beatur, quonos C.C.

Inftrumentes. in A.iacente inter terram 3/25 fer ptz auftrali, et terra w & exparte bozeali. Pabend e tened ac.ad boluntat oni lecundi com manet, & pe= ftra venit qua a w coza ff & P fenescallo diti & stendit habere titulum in bo pecia terre, e hic prefens in cut remilit, relaxanit, et in perpetunin quietum clamanit to p et hered fuis p licencia dit totum tus funm & clameum que habet bel habuit, bel in futurum habere poterit in po pe= cia tere ,et in qualibet inde parcella. Ita bibeli= cet quob nec ipla Agneta, nec herebes fai nec a= liquis alius nomine cozum aliquod ius bel cla= meum in pred pecia be cetero exigere bel binbi= care poterit, sed ab ommi actione furis bel cla= mei fint exclusi p presentes ec et dat dão ec. Et fecit fidelitatem &c.

CA fourme of a coppe where the heirs is abmitted to his landes after the death of his father.

AD hanc cut tentam copertum est of I. B. obiit seisitus post vitima cut que divo tenuit sibi et hered suis vau tentum vocat E. a obiit inde seisitus. Et dicunt quod R. B. siteius est proximus heres, et est piene etatis (vel infra etaté vi xii.annozum, et in custodia T. II.) vel R. D. frater eius, vel consanguineus eius a proximus heres eius de consanguineus eius a proximus heres eius de tentament etatis, et preses hic in curia petit admitti, et admissus est inde tenens, tenend sibi et hereoidus suis de dão, ad vo suntatem directumbum consuetud ac. et dat ac. Et secit sidelitatem ac.

I.iii.

(TIn

The booke of fundry

Inother fourme of a copp where the landes are made intaked with a remainder oner.

A D hanc cut covert elt. of IR B be B ab nut tentă apub E (tali bie a anno ec.) furfum reb didit in manus dhi bun tentum et 3, acras terre vocat C.ad opus B C filiciald B & 3 verzis fue, quibus bus concellit feifina, tenema fibi et hered de copposibus eopum legittime perentis CEt fi po ik.et I broz eins fine het de coppo= ribus eor legitime percatis obierint ab tune 50 tra, tenementum cum luis prin remaneant rect hereb iplius IR 15. Et modo curia ista infozmat per totum homagium qu pred B & 3. obierunt fine hered int cos pereatis, et of IR 18. fimilit et sup boc benit 3-45 frater et beres of iR. 15. et petit admitti, et admiffus eft tenens ec. Et p licentiam dii mef. 3 15 concellit o med thrum et terra que ei remanscrunt poll mostem by B. 25 et B C et 3 brezis fue remanerent w C et her fuis em dis inde conceffit feilinam, tenent ad boluntatem bhi fecundu confuetudinem &c. Et bant ac,et fecit fibelitate ac.

CInother maner of copy for terme of tife, with diners remain=

AD hanc cut benit I C et furfum reddidit in manus dhi dun mel et octo act fre cuftomat trocat I et dhis faciat inde bolintal mam, e dhis inde habeat leilinam. Et er gratia ma speciali re concels Justiments. 53
concessi po meluagium et terenspect IC e de propi cius barante bua cora, ita qui post corum decessium dictium tenementum e tere remaneant de propi sir durante bita sua, et post decessium sip sius de predicerre et cestum remaneant rectis dered splins IC impretuum, tenend cidé IC e I et dropi cius durante tota bita corum gi dirgam ad voluntatem domini secund ec in sorma po, saluo ince cuinsidet ec et pred I. C. et dropi cius deces ec et secerunt sidelita tem ec.

of a furrender out of the court, and a res

A School relies but I all all of imposed of A

A D hanc curiam compertum est, quod ik. A. languens in actremis furium reddicit in manus is ik epivarum'am per manus I d in prefentin I.C. B. D. tonens huius manery hoc testantium butum mesuagis cu ptili ec. ad opus I bropis qued I f tenendum situ, quo servicio inde debit secund consustad manero, p termino dite sue. Ita q post mortemdicti I, pred messuagium remanent I sito fi ik. E. I. hered de corpore suo legittime procreatis. Et si cotingat dict I obire sine hered de corpore suo legitime procreatis, qui tunc pred mesuagium remanent I sito post suo legitime procreatis, qui tunc pred mesuagium remanent I sito pred se corpore suo legittime procreatis. Et si contingat dictum ik. obire sine hereditus de corpore suo legittime, percreatis, quod tsic pred mesuagium p executores del alterum eorum diutius diventem, denderes, et denaris inde recepti, E quenientes in paupes e alias elecuosinas erogentur, disponentur e de stribuantur, put eis mesius bidebit expedire, destribuantur, put eis mesius bidebit expedire, de

The booke of funday bus dies inde concessie seismam, tenendü in foz= mapzed ad voluntatem düt secundum cousue= tudinem manerij.etdat dho de sine &c. Et fecit sidelitatem.

And note that if anye of them dpe, the heire be within age, the fidelitie must be deferred till he commeth to lawful peres ec.

CA suppliescion to be exempt from all manner enquest & inties within the loydship.

AD hanc cut benit if C inftanter fupplicado, prout iple per transacta plurima tépozà supplicauit, et profert biso finem annualem nomine eremptionis, bt iple erfua gratia speciali et fa= goze ob caufam fenectutis, infirmitatis, & Debi= ittatis fue possit econerari de cetero ab oibus E Angulis inquilitionibus, iuramentis, e officus d bulcung, tam in hac billa, & alibi infea difium libi obijciendis e affignandis. Qua mopter afpecta bera fenecente bna cum in firmitate e debi itate fua fub fine annuali, nomine exemptionis inde prolata, ac faggeltione eiusp tenentes, e bi fus veraciter & congrue tellificata in pmiffis, modo dis conceffit in ife cut p 3 49 l'enelcal= tum fuum pref. 18 C hon licentiam, fauorem & exemptionem ab terminum bite fue buraturum Et po if C. Dat die de amyali repditu plolnend amnatimitij. S. ad terminog blualeg. er time hereached to consoletino legarithms pe

Y C that inderstance, that there is no manner of states made of free lands by parel dede, or deede indented, but there may be made the same of copie lands by copie, if they bee foold made, a entred in the court of rolles, And & stefaroe is bound

Jultruments. 54

bound by law a colciece to be a inge indifferent betwene frenants and the lozd, a to enter their copies truely in the court rolles of flozde, for finalde a great comoditie to flozde to know hys president, enstones a services, a also a great assurance to frenantes for if theire copies should be lost, they may bouch a resort to fourt rols. A freward may make them new coppes, according to the old president in the lordes recordes, even as it is a free land, or if any other matter at from lawe whe it is enrolled accordinge to flatur, which shal ever restific the truth, what chace so ever happeneth to fourtenances as he may good ensapes of enrolling a making of records

Can Indenture of fale with a repurchale

This indenture made from daye of August in the erry pere of our souereigne tood kinge Denry feight, by f grace of God king of Englande, france, and Irelande, defendour of the faith, s in earth supreme heade of the churche of England & Ireland, between AB. of C. in frounty of B. poman on the one party, s ik. Mo of D. in the said country gentleman on fother party, witnesseth, for the suppose B the day of makinge hereof, for the summe of pl. markes starting, to hym by the sayde B well and trucky contented between superior and where with the sayd B. B knowlegeth him selfs well and trucky contented and paide, and theref and of every parcel theref doth clerely acquite & discharge the sozesaide B. his heirs and executors by these presents. Hath dargais

The booke of fumbay

bargained & fold, & by this indecure bargaineth a felleth clerely buto of faibe if his heirs a affig= nes, to their own ble for ener, al thole his melua ges, landes, tenements, meadowes leafes, paftu res & appertenances, let, tring, and being in the town, parish, and fields of Ashforth in the court of Leicester, which sometime beloged to C.f. late of Bihforth aforelaid poman decealed. Ind in tike wife the lappe A for the fumme aforefaid hath bargained a folde by this indenture buto land ik al deedes, charters, euidences, elcriptes, fcrowes, writings, a munimets concerning the premifts, and any part or parcel thereof e fine bedes, charters, enibeces, elcripts, fcromes fort ting, s muniments, the lapd 15, covenaunteth by this indenture to deliver, of cause to be delive= red to the faine 18 bis heirs or affignes before feaft of Patinity of S. John Baptift next co ming after the bate herof, to have e to holde all lapb meliages, landes, tenements, medowes, icales, paltures, and all other f fmilles & their appertenances to flavoe ikichard, his heires e aftignes, to theire owne ble for ever.

(I And plate A.B. covenanteth e granteth by these presents, phe or his heires before the feath of D. Wichaell the Archangel, which shall be in peare of our Lorde God 1543. shall make, or cause to be made to the sate M. and his heires, e to such other persons, as he or their shall name or assigne, to the bse of the same Michard, his heirs and assignes for ever, a good sufficient and insuful estate in the lastic infectionple, of and in the saide mesuages, landes, e tenementes, e other premisses south thappertenances, by deede, sine, isossemente, recovery, release, south swarrantie,

furrender

furrenter of otherwise at the cofts echarges in the law of the lapt IR of his heirs as by the lent ned countaile of the lapbe if or his heires that-be belt diuiled & required. The lame melunge, la Des, tenemets, eal other fimilles to be the cler-ly bischarged of al former bargaines, former selestitles of enheritance, iointers, downies moz-gagies, flatutes Parchât, flatutes of Staple, of welffi, intrulios, forfatures, leafes, iugests, condenations, executions, arrerages of rents, e of al other maner of charges, e in cumbrances, Schatfoeuer they be The rents a fernices from thece forth due to o chile lords of the fame fees only out taken e excepted. Ind fapo I B. cos nemateth e gamteth by this indenture, al luche glong as noise flambe e be enfeoted e feiled of in fath melnages, landes, tenemetes e other fmilles is thappertenances, or of or in any pte or parcel of the lame: that at all times from the dape of the date of this indenture forward, find remaine, and be enfeoffed and feifed of 8 in the fame, to the ble of the fame Michard, his 'heirs e affignes for ener, And also the faid A15 comenanteth and granteth by thefe plents, the and his beires, and at other perfons , havings, clap= ming, or pretending to have any flate, right, tis tle, ble oz interelt, of & in the fapo mefuages, lan bes, tenements, and other the premiffes & their appertenaces, og of og in any part og parcell of the same at al times, from the pape of the bate of thefe prefents forward that boo, cause & fuffer to be bone at and every thing and things, which by the learned councell of the farbe IR or his heires, thall bee divited for the further alln rance of al and finguler the memilles to the fore faide

The booke of funday

fait in to his heirs e affignes to their owne ble for ever. Into in tike foile the late 3 25 covenan teth & granteth by this indenture, & he f fame 3. 15 the bay of making hereof is bery true of ner and possesso; in his owne right of al & fores faid meluace, landes, tenementes, and other the premiffes with thanpurtenances and he haths full power, firength, and auctoritie in his ofone right to bargaine and fel the fame to the fapte 18 to his heires in maner and fourme aforelappe. And furthermoze it is covenated condescended e agreed betwen flapt pties, e the lapd S.foz his part conenanteth & granteth by this indetuc of if flavo A his heirs or affignes pay, or caule to be vaide to the fayo B. his heirs a affigues el. marke of good a lawfull money of Englad (to= getherlib all fuch cofts & expences as fame is his heirs a affignes thatbe at alwel in makinge fure of plame meluages, landes tenemets acas alloin reparing, making, a ameding of fame. at any time Lin y terms of foure peres next after the date of this indeture, & then the land 16. his heires oz affignes that make to the fame 2. 18 and his heires in good, fure and fufficient, laws ful and indefelible eftate to their owne ble , and theire heires for ever of and in the fame mefua= des landes tenements and other the premiffes. with the appertenances, a every part a parcell of them. The fame to be then clerly Discharged of all former bargaines fourmes, fales, iointers powers , statutes of the Staple, of westmin= fter, fratutes marchant, and of al other charges a encumbrances whatfoeuer they be, by & fapte IR .his heires oz affignes at any tyme comeced made, or bone. And at the faibe affurance of the Came

same to the sape I in sourme a sociarbe to bee made § sate is commanted a grantest by these opelents, to between, or cause to be delinered to § sape I his heires or assignes, at such embences deedes, a social that then have concerning § same me suggest lands, tenements a other the premisses South the appartenances, bude like maner and fourme, as the sape is received the Lout france or surther delay. In switnes whereof ac.

This bede is comonly bled whe a ma layeth his lands to morgage to an other, a commenteth to pay him by a certain day but paine of fortaiture And so in case the day be broken, flandes are as sure to the lender of monpe, as it were a plaine bargaine or sale. It is also very good in swales, where they be to pledge landes called Armide.

Can indenture offale of moobe

This indenture made between IB of C. in a country of D. gentlems on a one ptie, a. If of D. in a same courty poms of the other ptye witnesseth at the same is some in the bay of makings herof, bath barganed a solde, a by these piet indentures both clerely bargaine and sell but o the said C. al those his spoodes and buderwoods, now stading a growing in a book his groves or hedge groves called D. in a parish of D in the courty of Csep. Indenture, a he his executours or assignes that leave standing in and book fore saide lades called AD. competent and sufficient stathelles and storers, according to the customs

The booke of fumper in the fame countrey heriofine when. Ind also place ik both countries and grat by this indeture phe his executors of affigures at their ofone confrere charges, at bedges a beforess belonging to plate grouss, free a fulficient to that amond refrace e repaire, where as often as neve require. from o bay of the felling of the late wodes, to pende e terms of the peres then next entiring. for planegard of the fixings grofoing vpo flame. Ind flatd E both further co-cenat e grat by these plats, y he, his executors or affigues that not fel any of the faibe moods 02 buberhooved, but in the seafonable times of felling, that is to fay, perely between the feathes of S. Mich tharch and the annuatiation of our bleffed Lady the birgin, from the feafte of faint Mich.the archang next comming after the bate hereof, to the end and terme of three yeares fro thence next enfuing fully to be coplete & enbeb And the foreland 3.18. for his parte both coue= nant & grant by this indenture, that the faid @ his executorse affigues that have fine ingrette, and regrette to a from the lapte montes a buberwoods with hopfe, carte and carriage at al times according to his pleasure, for fellig, he foing, cutting bosone, carting away f forelaph buterwoods, in maner e forme afore beclared buring at the forefare torme, without let or free ruption of any porton of perios for fale and bargaine of al which wooden a buberwoods f fapt Cooty comment a grant by thele plentes to pair of caule to be paper to the faite I his executors of affigues.rx. h. of good and lafofull money of England, in maner and forme foloswing. That is to fate, in hande at the fealinge

of these indetures.r.li.of which p.li. faid 3.18. knowledgeth himfelf. well e eruely fatifico and paid a therof, a of enery parcel of fame clerelye both acquite a discharge the said I his heires a executors by these presents, at the feate of the Naturitie of ours Lord God mert coming after the Date bereof. r. it in paiment of the laide. gr. it. In witnes wheref ac,

(In other indenture of a bargaine of Sobeate. Thu indenture made betwene 3.5 .of w. in the county of Kent poman on the one parte & C.D. of L.in & courty of Durrey gent on the osther part witnesseth that the said 3. 18. the day of making herof. bath bargained & folbe, and by thele pleus, bargameth e felleth buto f laid E. D. r. quarters of wheat, e r. quarters of rpe, good wheat & rie, cleane & marchantable with beft accompting big bulbels with the heape to every quarter. Il which re-quarters of wheate e xx.quarters of rpe, the faibe 3. 15. both cours nat & grant by this indenture, that he, his epecu tous of affignes, at his of theire owne cofte and charge, that beliuer or caufe to be beliuered to faib C.D.to his erccutous oz affignes, frank & free at the Divelling house of the fait C. D. at L. aforefain, before the feaft of the Patinitie of our lozd God next coming after the Date hereof with out any furber belave, franteos contraticipon, And the faid C. D. couenanteth & graunteth by this indenture that he his executors or affigues thati bee rebye, and receive all the fame twenty quarters of wheat, and pr quarters of the at al time and times whenfoeuer the forefaide 3. 15. or his executors or affignes that bring & fame to

The booke of funday

be delinered in maner e fourm as is afore beclared for the bargain e fale of all whiche propuraters of wheate, exponenters of the period of the be linery therof in maner e fourme aforefaide, the faid C.D. covenanteth e granteth by these presents to pay or cause to be paid to the said A.B. his executors or assignes, for every quarter of said subject bigs. Sterling, e for every quarter of the said type. bis. sterling in maner and fourme following that is to say ac.

Coale linguler couenats, grats, payments articles a agrementes afoze rehearled on eyther part of the law prices well truly to be observed a kept, eyther of the same parties, bindeth them self to other in the summe of xx. listert, wel and truly to be paid by this indeture. In witnes ec.

Can Indenture for fetting oner a leale oc.

The indenture made betwent B.B. citizen & Mercer of London, on & one pty, & C.D. cistizen & Haberd. of London on the other partie. withelleth, that whereas E. f. citizen & Mercer of London by the indenture of a leafe, bearing date & c.granted & to ferme did let but o the laide A.B. al & his tenement & house, L shops, seilers, sollers, warehouse, & appurtenances, set lying & being in the pish of D. M. & whiche is now in the tenure & occupacion of the said A.B. to have & to holde the said tenement. Shops sellers, sollers, warehouses, and appurtenances to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours, and asset to the saide A.B. to his executours.

buto theno, terme of exeres fro thence next enfuinge. & fully to be coplete & enbeb pelbinge & paying therfore perely buring the faine terme to the faire &. f. his heires oz affignes tip. ti.of good and la wfull money of Englande at former termes of the vere, in the citie of London bfuall by even pozcions, Swith divers other covenats. grants a articles frecified & coprifed in the faid indentures, as by the fame indentures thereof made moze plainly noth appere. Whereupo now the fame 2.18. for the fumme of.xx.li. to him in handes by the fame C.D. the Date of makinge hereof wel a trucky cotented a paid whereof the faid 3.knowlegeth ec.hath bargained, folde and fet ouer, a by this indenture both bargaine and clerelp fell buto fait C.D.al his eftats.righte, title, ble, interest & term of peres, which hee hath pet to come in the fmilles by bertue of the indeture & leafe afoze mencioned. To baue and holos the fato tenemet & thous, fellers, follers, wares houles cappurtenaces to flene C.D.his erecutours & affignes, fro the fealt of S. Mit next comming after the bate hereof, buto thenbe and terme of all the peres pet to come fpecifico & co= prifed in the faid former indeture of a leafe. The fame C.D. his executors or affignes , velbinge paping, doing and perfourming, all and everpe thing and thinges, Eshich the faibe I.by vertue of the laid former indenture is bond or frandeth charged for to bo e thereof clerely to acquite & difcharge the faite 21 23 and his executours, by thefaprelentes. Ind the fato 3.23. covenanteth and graunteth by thefe prefentes, that hee at no time before the Date hereof hath Donc, 1102 at any time hereafter thall bo, cause or fuffer to be done tt.n.,

The booke of simbly any act of thing which should of may bee preins dicial of hurtfull but the saw C.D. his execustors e assignes in having a enioping all the saide tenemet ec. of any part of peel of f same in f maner a form as is afore rehersed. In witnes ec.

Can Inbenture for the fale of a renerfion.

This indenture made the first day of Octob.in the.xxxi.pere of the raione of our foueraione lozd king Denry the bin ec. betwene 25. 40. of wakefield in the county of y.of the one parte, IR. f.citizen & Surgion of London on thother parte, witneffeth & the fato B. the bay of making hereof hathe bargained and folde. s bp thefe prefents de bargain & fell buto the faid 15 .e to bes heires for euer al the reverlio when it that happen to come a fall incontinently by and after the deathe of 30. Wiblen grandmother to the laide iff. of a in all those landes, tenements, medolos, teafes.woods, paftures, rentes, reuerlions. fer= nices, & all and furguler the commodities, ap= purtenances belonging to the fame, fett, tying & being in the towne a feldes of I.m the countre aforelaid (now in the holding of C. fletchar) all his right, claime, title, blepostellion a interest of and in the fame. And also the faibe ik .by this indenture bargaineth e letteth bonts the faibrib. his heires e affignes for ener, all e linguler dedes charters, embences, fcriots, fcrows, muniments & writings, cocerning the forelate lands tenements & other the premules, & thappurtenances of any parte therof , and the fame & enery one of them the lapbe IR. courgauntethe and granteth to beliuer of cause to be ochinered to f Carbs

faib B. his beires of affignes at all times bereafter, as he may then get or laspfully come by to have & to holde the faid lands, tenementes, and other the premiffes with thappurten nces and the right title, ble & revertion of the fame to the faide 25 .his heires a affignes, to their owne ble for cuer incontinent after the beceafe of the faibe To. B. e the laid IR . covenanteth & granteth by this indenture & be or his heires Bin a moneth nert after the decease of thatorelaid Joan thatt make or caufe to be made to the faid Brian and his heirs a to fuch other plos as he or they that name e affigne to vole of the faid B. his hetrs & affignes for ener a good fire fufficient e lafoc= full efate in the lawe in fee fimple, & in the faid landes, tenementes & all other the premiffes & thappurtenances; be it by becbe, fire, feoffmittet. recovery, release, with farranticas otherwise, as by the learned counsell of the laine 180 or lits heires thatbe aduited. The laine to be then clere ly bischarged of al former bargains former fales ticles ininters, bowates, fratutes marchant, frant tut of the fraple of westin, introdons, fines, fore feitures, bles, willes, indigementes, execucyoning condemnacions a all other maner of charge size encumbrances, sobatforuer thep be The neutes e fernices fro thenceforth due to the chiefe lorgs of the fee of the fame, s the night of the faid Joan during her natural life job im p pre-milles all onely except and reference. Ind firether the laid M. comenanteth a granteth by thus indenture that he and his heirs a al other plones having or pretending to have any chate, right, title, ble, claime, or interest of opin the forelayde lambes , tenementes , and other the premiffes k.ia.

The booke of fumper

Swith thappurtenaces, of or in any part or parcel of the same at all times fro the occase of fore-said John forthward shall doe, cause and suffer to be done all a enery thing a things whiche by the learned counsell of the saide B. or his heires shalbee admised for the further assurance a sure making of all the foresaid lands, tenements, and other the premises, with thappurtenances to faid B his heirs and assignes to their own whe son ener. For the sale and bargain of all whiche sec. (setting in the passement as in other exams ples here before.)

CInother fale of reversion in the maner of a beebe in Lating.

the fact us. The beautiful

and range the east O Milbus Christi fidelibus ab quos prefetes Mictere premenerint J.D. fenioz de L. in com M. poman falut in ofio lempiterna. Cu C. A. pioua que fait vr. J. 99.6 9.in com A.hulbads ma furta boluntatem eiufoe 3.98. habeat e te= neat ab terminum bite einfbem C.ex bimiffione, tradicione e charte indentate confirmatione mei ditti In ac 3. 15. nuper de 15 opzet iam de= funct munia illa terras, tefita, redditus, & feruicia.cum pratis pulcuis, palturis, vijs, semitis, sepido tollaris, boscis subboscis, e omnibus suis pertifi, que cgo dictus J.D. e pred J.B. quen= bam continicain habutinus nobis hered e affignatis molicis imperpetuum er dono e feoffamés to dicti J. Bin billa e campis de L. in com So revertione ominium predictorum terrarum tens mentorum, ecobituum e fermit, cum pratis, pafs cuis, bijs femitis. Sepib follatis, bolcis, fubbols cis e omnibus fuis pertinentis post morte bitti

C.mihi pref. & heret & affignatis meis , De fure spectante, Moneritis me pt. J. D. dimiliffe, trabi diffe, liberaffe, a hoc prefenti feripto men confir= maffe M. D. De L. preb dicta cenerisone ofum po torvarum, tent, redditum, e feruiciozum cum pratis, palcuis, palturis, bijs i femitis, fepibo. follatis, bofris, lubbofris, a omnib? fuis prifi fra tim cumacciberit polt moztem bieti C. Ita qu ois of terras thia redditus & feruicia cum ma= tis ec.e omnibus fuis pertin q post morte picti C.mihi mef. J. D. hered & affign meis renerte= re remanere & belcenbere beberent fatim & ims mediate polt moztem dicte Cecilie integre rema meant mef. M. S. habendum etenend, bicta re= merfionem, cum omnibus & linguitis premiffis, cum pertifi polt mostem bicte C.hereb a alligfi fuis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius p feruicia inde debita e de iure cofueta per melentes. In cuius rei tellimonium ec. tidanalana talana e tanana trainina bilana larand

Can indenture defesant of a former fale of inndes.

This indéture made ac. between Cir Hugh R. of P. in the county of S. knight on the one party, a R. B. citizen and mercer of London on thother party witnesseth, where the saide sir H. by indéture bearing date the kr. day of June the krisi, pere of the raigne of oure sourraygne losd king Henry the eight ac. made between the same sir Hughe on the one partye, and the sappe R. B. on the other party so; the summe of 50 li serting to the same sir H. contented and payde, bargained and sold to the said 18. at the two mes

Thebooke of fimby

fuages & the shoppes, fellers, follers, wharfes, e all other the appartenances for a lying at Loson bridge foote, in the parish of f. all of Lodon in one of & whiche two meluages in . Grocer now diwelleth. the other of them ik. D nowe inhabiteth, a all other lands, tenements & heredi taméts with thappurtenaces, which the faid fir in . 02 anne to his vie then had within the same pithe And atfo at the deedes enibeces, writings e munimets cocerning the fame meluages, labs tenements.e al other the prenuffes, seuery peel of fame & Divers other claufes covenates and grants in the fame inbentures fpecified & cotep ned, as by the tenour therof more plainely both appeare. Deuerthelessethe faibe IR. for him hys heires & affignes willeth & granteth by thefe p= fents to the fate fir b.a his executors, p if the fait fir b.his heires oz executozs at any time & in the space of three peres next ensuinge the Date hereof, wel & truely content & pap. 02 caufe to be contented and paybe to the faibe IR. Ir. li.fter= ling, that then and from thenceforth after fuche papment made, the fathe IR and his heires a all and linguler other persons now being fealed, oz that hereafter fhalbee fcafen of the premiffes, oz of any parcel therof to the ple of the fato 18. and his heires. Shall france & beetherof fealed to the one ple of the law fir D. and of his heires . And alfo the fathe IR. covenanteth and grauntethe bp thefe prefentes, that he and his heires and all o= ther performes fealed to theirs ble of and in the memilles , withir the fpace of eighte monethes next after fuch painet made, that make of cause to be mabe, buto's forelaid fir . e bis beires or other of his of their denominacion & their heires 2 000D

a good, fure, sufficient & lawful estate, of & in the fato meluage, iands, tenements, e other the pre-milles with thappuntenaces, by oceac, fine, feof-femet, releafe, cofirmacion, or otherwise, as by counselliearned of the said fir i). Chalbe adupted at the only costs & charges of a said fir i). In the last, discharged of all former bargaines & seales that utes of the staple, statutes marchant, recognitions. milances, counters, dowers, e of al other charges e inclidances scharlocuer they be made, knows leged or granted by the law 18 or his heires, or the laid other plone And the laid M. couchateth e granteth by thele plents y he within the space of one yere next after y the faibe estate bee made shall believe or cause to be believed to the saybe fir H. or his houses, all such exidences, charters, writings a numinous swhich chee or any other to his pie, to his knowledge hath then or after= warde that have concerning the premittes, and enery parcel of the fame. In mitnelle oc.

Can indenture of fale of copp hold landes.

an merito so april and drin. E. 16 The indenture made be between 19.18. We bowe, late the foile of T-18, subile he lived cy tisen and tancener of London, & E. il. fonne of heire apparant of the faibe E. on the one parte, and ill. Is fergeant at the law on the other part fortnellathe that the larde All, and T the forme have hargained and folde, and by these presentes clerely hargainen and sellen to the larde IR. Ib. all the message, sellers, sollers, houses, evifices, gardens, excharges landes in Butney, in the country of hurney, in the soliche the laid C. the father divelled and occupied together with all CRICE

The booke of fundep

exfements.comodities a appurtenances, to the same belonging appertainings, whether they be freehold or copyholde, or whatsomer tenure thep be of And the faid 99. T. the fonne coue manten & granten for the e their heirs, to & with the laid if. . his heirs, y they that make the laid M. e his heirs, or him e other plos e their heirs at prominacion of plate 18:01 his heirs fure of faid melunge,garden,pard,ozchard,lands, tes neikts & other the pmilles, beforethe feathe of.f. Indee to next coming by furrender therof into loads hands to the ple of the faid IR is his heirs to the vie of him & other persons by him to bee named, and to the heires of otherwife at theerpenles coftes e charges in thelawe of the lapbe AP & T. the forme of one of them thems executions of affigues. And also at the like expenses as well for the lords fine, as for all other things that cause the lozd of the manour for the time be ing of whom the laine meluage and all other the memilles be holden to make a fure grant feafon possession e belinery of and in all stinguler the fame to the faid IR. and his beires of to him and other periones at his nominacion and to theire lieires according to the laudable ble & custome of the fame maner herecofore vico . Am further moze the fatoe 99 .couenantethe e granteth that if the law 18.02 fuch persons at his nominacyon swhich thall have the fator meluage landes. tenes ments, and other the premittes without couput or collusion be lawfully courted outpossesses, or discaled out of the fato meluage. lands, and tenements. or in any part theref by reason of anye former right or title that amp parton bath to the fame, better then the fait 99.03 T.the forme, 03

if & the fato IR. benor made fure of the premiffes befoze the feaft of Cafter next comming. That then the fath IR. a las beires thall immediatip & in the space of an monethes next after anye fuche eniction, Difpoffeffion, oz biffeifon, hanc as much thos a tenements of of forclaid and a Compich thep or either of the haue or had in their pollels fio, renerfio or pfe, at f electio a pleture of fam IR.as that amount e be of the ciere pevely bains of the faid meluage ac. 02 of as much pt thereof as the forelaid in thatbe fo lawfully emitted and diffeiled of or & that not be affired to & fatoe IR. befoge fealt of Caftet aboue reherlen, to haue e to hold at a finguler fuch lands a tefits e ap= purtenaces which the forelaid in that in cale as forelaid lawfully require a chole to him a to his heires or to fuch other plos as he that apoint in maner effect & fourme, in as good affurace as he should have had by vertue of this indenture, in thefogefaid meluage ec. & cuery parte : pcell of the fame. And atto the lande AB. bargameth & felleth to the faibe B. all maner of fruffe, goods, hultilementes and implements to them a either of them partaining and belongings, being in the fame meluage.garben, houles, ec at the pape of fealing of these presentes and the faid 29 & T. forme both graumteth that they than vilcharge the fathe lands e tenements of all arrerages of retes, and of all rentes, except the percly rent of ry. b. And that the faid B. Chall take the profites from the feath of faint Mich. last past forward. for whiche fale and bargayne of all and fingu= done the faid 18. hath contented and paide to the fapb

The books of fumpy fato 99. C.pl.li.of lawful money of England Wherof they holden them fully extented e plea-fed a therof acquitens dischargen the fato is by thefe prefents. Ind over this the faire 18. cover nameth & granteth, & him and his executors by thefe melents binoeth to the fair 30.0 C. y fone he that content e pay of cause to be contented e papee to the faibe AD. & E. oz their affignes innediat good e lawfull english money, at suche time a when the faid M.o. other persons at his nominacion chalbe mabe fore of the laibe melu= age a other the premilles in forme as is afores 21nd the faid M: concuentation granteth, that if the fait 90 e C. cause the samestate to be made to the fair 18.4 his heirs, or to him and other pages at his nominacion in maner afore reherted on this live the feast of Easter above mecroned then an obligacion of the Date hereof, wherein the fair Ap. & C. the forme fland bounden to the faid ik.in.p.ii.sterling shalbe boide and of none effect. And that then the said ik.shall beliver the foresaid obtigació to the aboue named AD. & C. to bee cancelled. In witness of all whiche coues nants grannts e agreements ec.

Can inhenture for the ferming of a parlonage.

The indeture made betweene fir Steuen in clerk parlom of the parish church of S.in the countre of Estr on the one partre and I. is of D. in the same country clerks on the other partre southesself that the same fire S.in the day of making hereof, hathe graunted, bimisted, betaken and letten to ferme, and by this Indeture both bemise

dimile, grant, betake e to ferme let buto f fait I.al phis church a plonage of matopelate. Le the mantion place belonginge to the fame, at all al glebelanoes, tithes. fruites, profits, ablations obnencions, commodities, emolumentes, abe tages e appurtenances to the faid churche e p= fonage belonging, of in anye wife appertaining (except e alway reterned to the fatt partie b allignes, oneipe the tythe hyddes of all the faide pilhe) To have a to hold al the foresaid church plonage & mantion & al & linguler glebelands edifices, tithes fruites, pfits, oblacions, obuens cios, comodities, emolumêts, adultages, e ap-purtenaces to the fact church plonage e malion place in any forte pertaining and belonging (except before excepted) to the faibe 3.to his exes cutours e aflignes, from the feast of f. Ihon the Baptist next coming after the bate hereof unto thenbe & terme of three peres from thence nexte enfuing.fully to be complete and ended, peldinge and paping therfore percly buring the law term to the lande parlon, or his affignes big. it. of good and lawfull money of England at two termes of the pere, that is to lape at the feall's of the an= nunciacion of our Lady, and S. Michael that's changel by equall poscious and if it happen'the faibe perely rent of. big.li.to be behinde bupaibe in parte of in all, ouer of after any terme of pay ment thereof afozefame in which it ought to bee papte by the space of eight weken, and lastfully affed e no fufficient diffreffe then can bee found there. That then and at al times after it shalbee lawfull to the faide parlops his affignes into faid church, and parlonage, and al other thepremilles with thappurtenances subolipe to rem-

The booke of fumby ter & the fame to bane againe, retaine, & repoffed as in his former effate, e the faine I his execu= tors & allignes therof betterly to expelle, put out amone. This indenture of ange thinge therein contained notwithstanding. And the said & .coexecutors of affignes o forelato plonage, mantio places & houles befoze letten well & !lufficiently that repaire, fustain & maintain & against winde e raine shal make, befensible, whe e as often as nede that require during the faid terme. And the fame fir J.both covenant & grant by thefe me= fents be or his fufficiet deputie thall well and Ducip ferue the cure of the forefato church & fhat minister al sacraments & facrametals to the parilhioners of the fame at all times , when a as often as nebe fhall require, buring the forelapbe terme. And also the foresaid fir 3. at his owne coft & expenses, thall beare & pap al maner of 02= binary charges & paimets, bue e going out of Caid personage, and all other the premistes, with the appurtenances at all times during the forestaid terme. Ind the faid D.coucnateth e grans toth by thefeinzelentes, to beare a pape al maner of ertraozdinary charges and painients. Subich shalbe bue, & going out of the faibe parlonage jbp al the forelaid terme of three peres, and the faide Land his affignes thall maintaine je support al maner tythes, offrings, rightes & customes appertaining & belonginge to the faibe parfonage. Ind the faid S. D. coucnanteth and graunteth by these presents that he at no time duringe the faid terme, that not religne, permute, noz by any other waies discharge of dismille him felf of the faid benefice a appurtenances, noz of tanpe parte

*25

Infruments.

or peel of the fame.neither thall peure, cause or finiter to be bone any acts or other thing, which may or might in any wife be hurtful or precible cial to fait I. his crecutors or assgnes in hausing a emioping of the foresate plonage a other premises with thappurtenaunces, tyll that the social terms of peres be betterly embed and expired In witness oc.

Can Inbenture betfwene partners.

This indeture made the b.day of M. in \$.37 pere of the reigne of king D. veight, betwene I.C.e C. W.citizens & haberbalbers of Lou bo on y one pry, & J.B. & B. J. of the same city grocers on the other party, witnesseth y suber-as at y day of making hereof it is accorded, couenanteb.conclubed and agreed berfwene f faibe parties & either of the fame parties by hindelf,& for his ofone part, conenanteth e granteth, and bindeth himself to the other of they and epther of the thall jointly as partners occupy together, afwel in buying as felling of al maner goods, was res & marchandiles, as by factorthip, alienatio, exchange and otherwise, alwel beyond the Sea as on this fibe, is to fay, from the baye of ma= king hereof, buto thend a terme of b. peres then mert folowing, and fully to be complete & ended, during which time oz, terme, epther of the lapbe parties thalbe iufte, faithfull a true to the other in buying e felling, e otherfoile as is afozelaid. And all luche lucre.profite.and encreale, gaine. abuantage & winning, as that come and grows in buyinge and fellinge anye goods, wares, or marchaundile, and otherwise burings the saybe terme

The booke of fundap

terme fhalbe equally parted & Denibeb, bet weene the faid parties & is to fap, either of the to haus his tuft e true popció, or part of the gaines afore fait. And at al times within the fait terme whe it that please either of the fait pries to gene abmoniciojos warning to other, the either of them to make other a inft e true rekening e accompt of the buying & fellig of al maner wares, goods marchabiles, e otherwile as is afozelato, e of ecreale & abustage that that come & grow of the fame. Ind alfo it is covenated e agreed betwens the fato pries, that if either of the fato pries at a= my time within o fait term happe to lofe by bets calualty of otherwise, any pre of peel of the occupping in buying e felling of any goods, wares e marchandiles, e other wile in maner e fourme as is aforefaid. so fit be not by negligecs colour 03 faineb ptence & immediatly proued, that the fame toffe be borne equally between either of the faid parties.

Ind also it is coveranted, concluded a agreed between the said parties, a either of the for his owne part, pmitteth, coveranteth, a gratethe to the other p if any of them within the said terms swhich at this present time are not espoused, hap pen hereafter to espouse a marrie awise, p then southwith it shalls at the will a pleasure of the other, whether the parties a spoused or maried shall amp longer continue as partner accordings

to the tenoz & forme about reberfeb.

And also it is agreed y if either of the parties happen (as God befend) at any time within the said terms to due, then the executours of administrators of the goods a cartailes of the partys so discould shall truely withouts anys cours or anyle

guile make a inflet rue accompt & ready paymente beliverance of al such ecreases and gains
as the chalbe remaining to the other living. Ind
more over it is concuauted and agreed between
the layd pries, for either of them be founde on
true in this receasing and accopt contrarpe to f
true meaning of this present indenture to the bas
int of true steering, the fame partye so founds
befective, to forfaite a pay to the other an C. U.
sterling, Louis any belay according to f tenor a
true meaning of this present indenture. Ind to
al and singular constants, promises, coditios a
patments afore said on either party to be truely
without count of traids observed, sulfished, and
kept in maner a fourneas is aforesayd, either
partye so, him, a his executors build himselse
to the other in the same of the L. U. Berling, well
a truely to be paide by these plents. In withesse
where she parties asociated to their indentures
interchangeably have set to their seales. Genera
the day and years abouslands.

CIn Indenture for a prétice.

HEc Indentura testatur quod & H. situs so id. de comitatu D. husbandman, posuit scipesti apprenticis E. so ciut et haberdasher Lodon, ad arté suam qua btitur erudiend, et secu more apprenticis sui commoraturum et descruiturum a sesto osum sanctorum anno regui regis H. bis, ac. biss ad siné et terminum octo annors er tic prime sequentis et plenarie coplendos. Durâte quo termino po G. pref. E. tanquam magistro suo besi et sidelis deserviet, secreta sua celabit, p= L.i. certa

The booke of fumber cepta fua ticita e bonelta libenter bbique faciet, bannsi eid méo suo non faciet, nec ab alas seri sciet ab valorem duodecim denarios o annsi del áplis, quin illud o posse suo impediet, aut statim deum magistris suum inde smuniet. Bona dei magistri sui non devastabit, nec ea alicui illicite accommodabit, formication in bombus beimas giftri fui nec extra no comittet, matrimonih non contrahet, ab talos fen aliqua alia ioca illicita non indet. Tabernas non frequentabit, cum bonis fu= is propris aut alienis burante de fmino fine li= centia dei magistri sui non marchandizabit. 3 str= nicio suo 66 non recedet, nec se elongabit, sed in omnibus tanquam bonus et fibelis apppenticius benigne le geret, è habebit y d'Eum terminum. Et 60 & 60 G.appenticium finum in arte fua qua btitur, meliozi mobo quo scinerit aut poterit, bo cebit tractabit. infozmabit, bel faciet infozma= ri, debit modo castigando, inneniendo ofa sibi ne= cestaria. pt bem, bestiti, linneum, lanesi, calcia= mêta, ş lectif fufficient per totü deum terminum Et ab illas couetiones oes et lingulas er parte Dei apprentici bene & fibelif tenent, & pimplent in forma bt fupza, to apprenticius firmit le obli= gat per plentes. In cuius rei teftimoff, partes 56 his indenturisligilla fua alternatim appoinct AD D.tunc maioze ciuitatis Lon & 18. 19. 19. 4. the vic.ciufb civitatis. Daf London in felto & anno fumabictie.

(In indenture for a prentice in Englifha

This Indenture witnesseth that C. S. the some of I.S. of news Sarum in the countre of wilhire marchante, hathe putte him selfe apprens

appentice & fo. webbe of A. Sarum aforlaide in the countie of wiltelbire tailor, a after & maner of prentice with him to bwel from the feafte of Crifmas next comming after the bate berof. buto thend & terme of bij. veres then nexte enfuing, s fully to be complete. By al which fapos terme, the faid & appentice to the faid was his maifter wel & faithfullye thal ferue, his fecretes that keepe, his commaundementes lasoful a has nest every where that do no fornicatio in y boule of his law mafter not without be thall commit. hurt bnto bis faibe mafter he that not bo noz co fent to be bon to the value of gird. b. by the pere oz sbous, but he to his power that let, or anon hos mafter warne Cauerns of cultome be that not hant, but if it be about his mafters busines there to be done. It the bice, carbes, or any other bitlawfull games he that not play. The goodes of bis faid maffer inordinatly he shal not wast, nor them to any man lend without his maffers ly= cence, matrimony with any woman Southinthe faid terms he that not contract noz espoule, noz fro his feruice neither by baye og by night thail ablent oz plong him lelfe, but as a true e faiths ful fernant ought to behave him felfe, as well in words as in deede. And faid for buto the faple Tin f craft f which he bleth after f belte ma= ner & he can oz map, that teach and infourme. 02 caule to be taught & infourmed as much as to & faid craft belongeth, oz in amy wife apptaineth, in due maner to chafrile him, findinge buto his faib feruant, meate. Dzinke.linnen, wollen, hofe, thoes, al maner things to bim necessary, or belonging to a mentice of fuche craft, to be founds after the maner & custom of the citic of Ilondon

The booke of funday In witnes wheret y parties aforelayd to thefe Indentures, funderly have let to their leale. Ge uen the rij day of September in the rrij. years of the reigne of king Henry the eight se.

Can Indenture of mariage.

This Indenture made betwirt dame Inne of 19 to J. & IR M. ec. on the one pte, & E. f. Esquier on the other party witnesseth ? it is co= menanted granted condificended and agreed betwene the fato parties in maner & fourm folows ing that is to fay, the layde & f covenanteth & granteth, p he by the fufferance of God, that ma ry ftake to wife Elizabeth & widow, baugh= ter of the same dame Anne, late f wife of w.w e his executrice. e the fame Glisabeth apoule & wed after the law of holy church before of feafte of Dichael tharchangel next communit the fame Elizabeth will therto agree, e in like wile fame dame Inne Sp. 3. & IB. 99. couenaten and granten, and every of the covenateth & grateth the same Gligabeth, by the lufferance of allmyghty god, that mary and take to hulband the fame C. f.e him elocufe in law of hote churche before the fealt of S. Mich. tharchagel next coming, if the lapde C. f. wil therto agree, for Swhich mariage to had , bone , and folemnized , the faibe & couenanteth, graunteth, and agreethe, p he thal make, or cause to be made buto y same dame Anne w A and R AB. acouthis lide the featte of the Matinitie of our Lorde nexte comminge after the bate hereof, as good, fure, fufficient and lawful effate, oz effates of and in the maner of M. ec. with thappertenances in the

the county of Lac. and all other landes and tes nements, rents, e feruices, with thappertenances which the same @. f oz anpe other to his ble, hath ,haue, oz had in An afozeland , be it by reco = neries fines, feoffements, confirmatio, releafe, dede exhebes enrolled, with warrante of flapo E frat T. f 02 3. f. or otherwife, as thatbe best abinsed by flearned counsaile of the sapo bame Anne to A ec. at the cottes e charges of the fapte E. f.the fame manoz, landes, teneints sc & thappertenances clerety bischarged of all eltates, former bargames, fales, recognifances, e al other charges what so ever they be, excepte an amustic of plan by peere graunted to C.D. esquier for terms of his tife. Indexcepted also al fisch landes as be in the cointers of M. late wife of A. f. inother to the lappe & f. sails excepte frentes a lecuices to the toppe of the fee thereof oue accustomed. And also & said & shal further boo, a fuffer to be bone at all times on this fibe the feast of the Matinitie of our Lorde Bfoze reherfed, at a enery fuch things things as that in like wife be aduited by & counfel tearned of & fame dame Anne & w 3 ec, and for to make the Caibe bame Inne, and w I sc. and their heires fure of the faine manoz, landes, tenemets, e other the fimilles is thappertenances, To have and to hold & same manor, e other the premiffes the the appertenaces to the same dame dame so. A, &c. and their heirs, to pose of the said C. A. and Chizabeth, and the heires males of the body of saide George by the said Chizabeth to bee begot ten, without imperhment of walte. And for befaut of fuch issue, rothe wie of the sappe & f. and his beires, and to perfourme his tafte will. A State Lain.

The book of fimby? 3nd & after the faide mariage at persons seiled of the fapt manoz and other the fmiffes, fhall frante be feiles therof, to be before reherles, e ouer this the fard & f.couenateth and granteth that if the lapo manoz e other f smilles (except before excepted) be not of the cleare yearely baine of C. ti ouer al charges & expences, o the lame Guat rea Conable requelt of the fame Dame Inne So. 21. ac. or any of the fall make or cause to be mabe like fure effate on effates, of a in other landes & tene ments Lin the land countr, of as much clere pere ip balue as the farbe manoz's other the Smilles (excepte befoze excepted)is buber and tacked of the land percip value of C. li.to the faibe Dame Anne w. C ec.and their beires to the ble afores declared. And also that fuffer the saple @lizabeth at her liberty e pleafure to marry one Etizabeth E her baughter, and baughter & beire of the favo w E.to any person that it that please ber. And dispose such money and profits that shall fortune to be graunted and promiled for the mariage of flayd Elizabeth the baughter, at the libertie and pleasure of the forsaide Elizabeth the mother. Swithout contradiction or disturbance of fapt E.f.oz any person by his commannbemente. procuremet or affent. Ind & he the faibe @ .fhail not recease, not have any money of refearbe for the laide mariage. Moreover the layde E.f.co= uenanteth and granteth by these presents, that if it fortune the lapbe Clizabeth the mother after the lapbe marriage folemnized betwene her and the fap be & f to becease out of this worth in the life of the fame & her hulbande, that the the faide & thall gene licence, power and aucthoritis to the laybe Clipabeth before her beath, to make

make a testament containing her last will, & by the same restament to gene & bispose at her pleas fure of the goods & cattels of the faibe @ f.a= mounting to the balue of an C.li ferling. Ind the late & f that luffer fuch plong as f latte Elizabeth that name, to have & to bo the erecumynde & pleasure. Ind p after her decease the said & f shal gene, deliver, paie, and execute to fuch plons as the same Eipzabeth that bequeth e appoint to have any thing of flayd E. goods extendings to the faire fumme of C. ii. And the faide dame Anne 10 3 ec. willen & graunten by thefe prefents, that if the faid &. f. wel & true= ly bo holde, oblerue, pfourme a kepe al a fingu= ler couenants, grantes, promiles, e agreements afore rehearled on his parte without deceitec. that then an obligation of CE. it bearinge date ec. Soherin he Candeth bounde to the fact dame Inne ge be clerely boibe, sof none effecte ec. In witnelle ec.

वेदद्यात अनी को है। विस्तित्वय व C3 fozmal Indenture of a plaine bargayne Subjech is a good prefibent in all com= monfales of lanbes.

This Indenture made et. betwene 3. f. on the one partie, & B. C. of London mercer on the other party, witnesseth that the sato 3. hath cleerelye bargained and solde, and by these prefentes clerely bargameth and felleth for the lato is the manour of L with thappurtenaunces in the countie of Guller, sal labs, tenementes, rents, reversions, fernices, medowes, leafes, moods, waters, miles, parkes, fieldes s fenne with al and finguler their appertenances, and L.tin.

The booke of famory

al maner of profits, gaines and advantages aris fing boon the fame, whichehe, or any other per= fon og perfons to bis ble, bath, bauc, og bab in ? townes & parifics of Beiton, Buckley, Koide ec in the countie of afozefaid. Co haut e to hold the faid manop, lamos, tenemets, & al other the bmiles with thappertenaunces to the fame IR his heires & affigues for enermore. Ind allo the faid & hath bargained e fold to the faine B. Tal dedes, charters, euidences, fuzitimes, efcripts, s muniments, which he, or ange other plo or pions to his ble, bath or have concerninge the premilles, or any parte or peel of the fame. And the faid euibences, deedes, charters ac.co= uenanteth a graunteth to beliver to the faibe 18. his heirs of affignes on this fyde the feast of all faints now next coming, or after as be may comeniently obtain & get them ec. Sobiche manoz, lands tenemits ac.the faid & courmanteth granteth, a alfowarranterh to be of the clere pearely balue of 100.h.fterling.ouer & about al charges e remifes. Ind that he hath lawfull power and methoritie to bargain a to fell the builles to the faid 18.4 his heirs as afore is faid. And also the faib 3 couenanteth & granteth by thele plents. that he before the fair feast of al faints now next coming, that make, or cante to bemade toy fait is his beirs a affigues, bute furh plons, and to their heires, as the lame if that name a affrgne a good, lure, fufficient, and tawfull estate in fee fimple, of and in the faid manoz, lands, tenemens and other the premises and appertenances; by fine feo fement recouerie relenfes, confirmatis on, deede of beedes, enrolled with warrantie of warranties, or otherwis, as by the lemen coun-

faile of the lath the heires or allignes thatbee adulted; at the coftes a chargen only in the law of the fam & bin beirs or affignes, bischarged of al former bargaines e fales, fratutes, recognis fines, iffues, amerciaments, condéprations, ingements, executions intrulions, s of al other in cubzances, e charge whatforner they be; ercent the rents a formies of the chiefe losds of the fee therfore from henceforth one & accustomed to be paid, 3 nd alfo the faid 3 consumnteth & gratet to Difcharge the faib ik of al arrerners of rent growing a being bus befoge the bate of thefe is fents. And over this the faid A covenaunteth & granteth, that he a at other perform at any time feiled to thise of the fair A of o in the layd ma-nours ac that at al times before the fealt of Cabelmas in the pere ac. fuffer; a confero be bone a inffered, at a enery fuch thing bothings as thall be binifed by the countain tearned of the fame is with fourreme of the fame against al men, & without warrantie of the fail other persons for to make the fame manop, lands, tenemes sections to the faid ike his heires, or fuch other plans a to their heires as the fame is that agme and appoint thereinth at the cost quantifiergeninthe law of the law at & his house, a that the same IR s his heits, or fato other plous s that heiry subos the late IR that thereunto alligne fater y fato etate had as made, that have s entopy fame manour accountyour any laterful expution, enter tion or interruption of faine 2 or his heirs or any pion or pions, by stalon of anyetitle had or growen before the onte of these prefer tentes for which bargaine fale, consumits, grauntes, and 937185 agree=

The booke of funday
agreement on the behalf of the laid 3. to be perfourmed, observed a don. The said 18 hath food
a trusty contended a paide in hand to the saide 3
before the date of these presents 306; it of saide
ful money of England, in full contentation and
payment of a in the said bargaine a sale, a other
the premisses, of solich said summe ac. the sayde
3 knoweth him self fully contented a payd, and
there acquiteth ac. In switness ac.
Indifferent acquiteth are of paide in hande, he must
expecte the dayes of paiment of the same, a the
clauses of the distress of reentrie, or anye other
penalties according to the covenants of a price.

Can Indenture of particion of landes beutbed among lifters.

This Indenture made the p. day &c. betweene & w citizen of London, and Anne hys wife one of the daughters and heires of w K late of London mercer, and one of the fifters & beyzes of K which was forme & heire of the layd for K. which was forme & heire of the layd for K. which was forme & heire of the layd for the look, lifter of the laide Anne, and another of the daughters & heires of the laide fo. R. and an other of the lifters and heires of the laide C. R. and D.citizens & mercer of London for for his per and I because a mercer of London for for his enference of the laid I of the moitie of a great tenefit of meluage &c. let a lying together in the parifhe of D. B. to the vie of the faid I and her heires on the other partie, foitnelleth, that it is cousmanted, graunted, condescended, and agreed bestineene the layde parties, for a particion beet fiveene the layde parties, for a particion beet fiveene them to be had and made of the inheritance

tace of the faibe tenemit e other the smifles in the faide parish, which descend to the sayde Anne e Joan in copercenery, by a after the death of the lapbe 18 as wel as daughters and heirs of the laphe # w as lifters & heirs of the abone namen TA in maner e forme éluing. first it is coues nanted e granted between the lapb parties, e the favne T.e ber feoffes granten by thele prefentes. the laide is a 3 in the righte of the laine Anne that have for their part and purport of forelayd landes e tenements ec.three divelling tenemeter of the perely value of 4.11. In one of the whiche favo tenements & D barbour now Divelicth & inhabiteth, conteining in it felf rl.foote affife, of fquare ec. Ind in the other teneme of \$ three te= nemts bwelleth one SB 3. wibow, and it conteis neth ec. And sthird tenemit is in the pollellion of A.18.4c.which laids three tenementes, with the yearbes, kitching, chabers ac. in ag aple a large maner & fourme as the laybe perlong now in the bwelling have or occupy, or they, or any other as fozetime hane had oz occupied. The land Bhillip and Inne, as in the right of the fame Inne, fhall baue e eniope to her and her heires, in full recom= pence and allowance of and for her parte and pur post that to her belongeth of ought to belonge of all the laybe meles, lander tenements ac.by and after the becease of the forelayde we to either of them, as one of the baughters and heires ec. And it is agreed betwene the faibe parties, & the layb Joan & her feoffes, ben content and pleafed to accept and take in full recompence and allos Spance of and for the parte of faid 3 of at the meles, landes ec. and other the premiffes abone reherfed, to the ble of the lapbe 3 & ofher heires direct. one

The booke of fundry

one greate tenement lying in the lapd three tenes ments concerning oc. with thappertenances in as ample and large maner as CC gentleman now Divelleth in the fame of any other oc 3nd it is furthermore fully agreed, conenafited, and granted betwene the lapb parties by thefe plets p at al tymes commentent it thatbe lawfull to exallotted, to be reparatios, and other behouse ne ceffary boon the mefes, landes a tenementes, to them fenerally allotted, & in ameding, buildyng, or repairing, or otherwise, of a bean their ower parter of the sappelandes, tenements ac. to them allotted appointed by these presents. And over that it is agreed, covenanted of granted between fapt parties, p al annual rentes; o fervices due to the loode or loods of the fee ac. shalbe equally borne between the sato A & I & their heirs and assigner, inhabiters of plante tenement ac. that is to sap, either of them for their part and portion afore allotted &c. In soitnesse subcreed &c.

לכיניניוני הנווב לוחם פב סכני Can Indenture of fale of plate bpon a condi-

the to small the one trang This Indenture made the arb. days of sc betimene in 49 of London gentleman on thone party, and (i) of it in the country: of 12 on it other party, switnesseth, that the says (I being possesset) from a Cuppe with a court of silver particles of a Cuppe with a court of silver particles of Crop weeping produces a halfe a quarterne of Crop weeping Item a plaine peece of silver, parcell grite, with a Charce on the bottome, weight, am two greate gobbiettes ec. hathe bar gainch

gained, fold, a velicered at the faibe plate of go fmithes worke, the bay and pere a boue reherico hin the city of Lindon in plaine and open market, to the laid to P for the finns of Linderling, whereaf the laids of knowlegeth him lette fully contented a payo by these presents. According the laid to willeth a granteth by these presentes of the laid of social and truly content a paye, or cause to be contented and payd buto the sayd w. his executors of assignes within the sayd city of London i.li. sterling, in the feaste of Christmas next comming, after the bate of these presentes, without any further belay, y then the laybe w. that beliver of cause to be belivered to the law This executors of allignes (so making paiment of the foreland Lit.) at the faid place of goldinithes worke, and enery part and parcell of the fame, fale & bargaine a forelaide notwithflanding. Ind if defaut be made of or in paiment of the faid Life in part of in al at the days e place a fore mentioned, then the fapoe & willeth and granteth, him & hys executors bindeth by thefe prefentes. to; to warrant at the faibe plate, a fale and bar gaine of the fame to the fam w his executours affignes againfre al persons for euermore. In witnes whereof ac ..

Thus much is lufficient for the trade of mas

an exchange and some Ca were the control to

to thence to P is 10 inventor.

collected accompanies and peninguist & Collec-V Ato al true Christen people, to whom this prefent awarde that comme, or it that reade, fee, oz heare, 3 . D. Grocer , and 3. 3. Butter, citizens of Lobon, fende greating in our Lorde (500

The booke of fambay nge: whereas diners bariances cer of Londo on y one partye, & A. citizen and gro filhmonger of Lond on y other pape, for ceeling lyng Soherof, either of the fame par the by obligation in the firms of spili ferlings, we condition therupon endoyled to frank and abla award, ordinance, & ingement of but he laybe and 3 3 of their common affents indifferent-elect & cholen. Do alwaies y our laybe award, optimace, e ingenit of s boon the premilles store make a gener by in writing on this like s feaths of al fainces next comming after the bate hereof, as by the same obligations theof make bearinge bate the bate accommon plainely it bothe appears. damely it boths appe whereupon now we the laybe arbitrators after framer of variance by va suspectly knowene, apperceived, and good e due deliberation therupo had e taken, we have made e genë by our asvard had e taken, we have made e gene op our award in this beliatie in maner e formfolosoing. That is to sape: first e principally we the laide arbitrastoures don asvarde, ordeine, and sudge by thus our plent asvard, that either of the same parties at themseatings of this present asvarde, shall instante and for their beds deliner the one to the or feate, and for their deve deliner the one to the outher, a good, fure, fufficient, a lawfull acquitance general, of al e al maner of actions, as foell reat as personall, fuites, quarrels trespalles, bebtes, bebates, accomptes and demaumbes whatfoes uer they be, between the fayde partyes at anye tyme before the date herof had, mouse, or depending. Wife size awards, ordeine s accepte by this our present award, that the sayde M. shal paie or

smile to be puide to the first I Linet to his executees of allignes tiplic of good a lativital money of England, in maner a four-me foldisting, it is to fap, at the feating of this our advard presenting after the bate herof ples in ful contentacion a payment theraf, the fame parties to continue a be lovers a friendes, as they were before the date, hereaf In witness as they were before the date, hereaf In witness as

TOBLIGATIONS.

CChe fourme of makinge all hydres of obligations.

> Can obligation fobere three are bome to theaine.

Nonerhat buigerli per ppelentes nos w. M. de C. in comitatu L. poman et C. K. de R. in comitatu ppedicto Caplog teneri et firmater oddigari D. J et C. K gentleman in pl. li. fiere

The booke of fimber

The books of fundry

and enertalings: whereas diners bariances, controverses, a debates herecofore ben, had, moneto, a depending between A.R., ettien and grocer of Londo on pone partye, I.L. ettien and sishmonger of Londo on pother atye, for realings and pacifying soherof, either of the same parties hath conformated a bounde them selves to other by adigation in the same of gr. is stretings, withe combition thermpan embories to stand and above faward, ordinance, a sugament of but he saybe award, ordinance, a sugament of but he saybe award, ordinace, a sugament of a boun selves substraces, and gener by in switing another sheet hereof, as by the same obligations theor made bearings and the same obligations theor made bearings hate the date of more plaineity it doshe appears. Substract, a substract or desired by bus suspectly knowner, are perceived, a substract by bus suspectly knowner, are perceived, a substract by bus suspectly knowner, after famous of verthesaybe arbitrators after famous of verthesaybe arbitrators after famous of verthesaybe arbitrators after famous of verthesaybe, substract of specific specifically so the same parties at themseasings of this present, and subge by thus our flent award, that either of the same parties at themseasings of this present assard, shall instead our flent award, that either of the same parties at themseasings of this present assard, shall acquitance general, of all all maner of actions, as well real special same of all and acquitance general, of all all maner of actions, as well real assard, business, quarrely trespalles, debtes, Bob eneriali general, of ale al maner of actions, as well real as personall, fuites, quarrels trespalles, bebtes, bebates, accomptes and demaundes subations are they be, between the faybe partyes at anye tyme before the date herofhad, mouse, or depending. Visio success, or dependent party of the date of the faybe R. that pair or our present award, that the saybe R. that pair or

eaule to be puthe to the fair I Linet to his executors of allignes if it of good a lainful money of Eugland, in maner a four me folchoing, it is to fay, at the feath of Eather more comming after the bate herof plants in ful contentacion a payment therof, the lame parties to continue a be lovers a friendes, as they were before the date, hereof In softman as.

TOBLIGATIONS.

C'the fourme of makings all kymbes of obligations.

Duerint beinerst p presenter me so. S.

de ik in cos D. gentleman tenerie siemiter obligari so G.in p. 11. verligos sos
uso eto so aut suo sto atturnas vel epecutoribus suis in selto s. Ap. arch. propimo tutus post vas psentis. Id qua do solutions
bene e sidelis facient obligo me hei e epes meas
p blemen, sigillo meo sigillas das 3. die Octob.
as regni tegis D. S. sc. tricesimo terrio,

(In obligation where two are bound to the aire.

Noverhat buinerli per ppolentes mas w. M. de C. in comitatu L. pomun et C. B. be R. in comitatu previcto Caplos teneri et firmiter obligari S. J. et C. K. gantleman in pl. i.

The booke of famory
freelingoric foliuend edd D. J. et C.R fen eoric
attert, bel corum certis accuratios, hered bel ere
cutoribus fitis in fello obum functorum primo
post dat plentium. Bo quam quid foliutione bes
the et sideliter faciend, obligamus nos e birnas
noum ple pro toto, et in folid, heredes e evecus
tores nostros per presentes, fightis nostris sis
gillatas. Dat ec:

C, where three are bounden to one.

N Duerint ecnos ec. I. B. C. D. E. et f.miiites, teneri ec. G. H. gentleman in xx.li. sterlingozā, soluend, etd G. H. aut suo certo attozsi
bel executozibus suis in festo osum sanctozum
primo futuro post datā psentiā. Ad quam quid
solutionē dene e sideliter faciend obligamus nos
et quēlibet noum p se pro toto, et in solid hered
etexecutozes noos p psentes, sigilies nostris sigillas ec.

Con obligation subcretivo of a chippeare bounds to timpe inarchantes.

Nouerint benivers p ppesentes nos I.B.et
R.T.de villa Pull marinarios ac possessé since projectar cuiulb navis vocaf et. T.J. of
Pull, teneri et sirmiter obligari w. C.et I.C.
marcatoribus ville C, in xl. lissterlingor, solvés eist was A. seu eoralten, vel corum cert atturnat, her seu executoribus suis in fest Pasche
primo suturo post pat plentium. Id qua quivé
solutioné henc et sideliter factend obligam?nos
et verung nostrum per se pro toto, et in solvo,

ne navent pred cum toto apparatu cluft herenes e executores maltens, ac ola bona polita ti ditra mare quam citra bbiclios fuccint muenta p flentes. Incuius cei sellimonum es

Onto ye that betweetant of the obligacion with combicions it is commonly accultomen to let no bay of paiment afthe forfait, for then it finished but at all times when it is required, if to be the combicion be not kept.

Ean obligacion soberin three are bound to the

N Duerint sc.nos I.B.C. ec. mercatores be Alenetia, teneri e firmiter obligari, excellen villimo in Christo principi e dito nostro dito H. 8. dei gratia Ang. Francie, e Hiberii ec. ac C. 16. et H.C. collectoridus cultumat e siblid eiulid diti regis in portu Colcellrie, in pr. li. sterlingof. soluend eulid dito regi e customariis aut eorum uni del corum certis attornatis, ad qua quide solutione dene e sideliter faciendam. odligamus nos e derumg neum p se pro toro et in soliid hered e epecurores nostros per presentes.

Can obligacion of bluers baies of payment & expressing of a forfest if befault

Noverint ec. Pos 3.B.C.D. ec. teneri ec. G.H. ec. in C.C.M. Aerlingopum foluend cistem G.ec.in forma lableripea, viveliert in felto Amunciacionis beate Marie virginis proximo futuro quinqueli infesto Balche tunc proximo lequente b.it.infesto Patinitatis Sancti Josephi. hamis

tomais beptite tune procino futus. Vi e sic be testo in sesti acoubilicet in quotibet sello sestos tilors vii. quonse dicticali plenarie sic psoinst ab quas quit soluciones e quistibet eori (vi pre enitit) bene e societe faciend obligarme nos et quentiberata se Et si contingat nos se 3.B. C.D. scruckere in aliqua silucione solucionum pred in paret bet in coto contra sound pred tunc bolumus e concedimus nos teneris quentiber nêm p se, p toto e in solucio p presentes sirmiter obligari pres. S.in ps.c. ii stere, solució era su sus sus sus ses sus estas ec. In cuius rei testimonium sigila nos tra se.

C 3 fore obligació in a cale where the better is quiltrulten, to: deing into functuare, o: beyonde the few, to infer to be foren, o: forche like causes, with expessing of redicucion of all costes:

• charges of the futte ec.

N Duerint buinerli p presentes quod ego 3.

B. non coadus, non compulsus, ner aliqua alia mala imaginatione ad hoc moure, sed mera, propria e spontanea boluntate, e certa sciencia recognosco, ac palam e publice consiteor me teneri e p psentes sirmiter obligari D. E. aut spontale e resituend ede D. E. aut spontare attornato peuratos nuncio bered bel erecutoribo sirma un latori psentis in sesso del erecutoribo sirma un latori psentis in sesso del erecutoribo sirma un latori psentis in sesso qui quide solucione bene e succione biterioriad qua quide solucione bene e succione biterioriad qua quide solucione bene e succione biterioriad qua quide solucione bene e succione biterioria pimpleda in socia spoicta, obligo me, herebes, et executores meos,

ac ommia dona mea mobilia prefentia e futura, tam oltra mare quam citra, in quocume loco di iuridiccione imienta fuerint capieda e diferinge da. Et fi (quablic) defectus fiat in solutione of oltra feltum fiue terminii superi? limitatis, the quectige dana sumptus e intereste dictus E.D. patietur, ant pati poterit del dedet pro tempore cius de defectus ec. ilia donnia e singula ego diestus 3. B. tenedre firmiter oblique y veclentes, soluere e sideinter latisfacere sicut de dedictus, primilegias ac consuetud quidus cung ciutatis primilegias ac consuetud quidus cung ciutatis de describis de cium e renuncio que nes profectiones defensiones succentrarias non obstantibus. Reusco etiam e renuncio que nes profectiones defensiones succentraria, transchesias, siderrates. Subventiones, succeptaria, transchesias, siderrates. Subventiones, succeptaria, transchesias, siderrates. Subventiones, succentraria quecumos pas ego postem in hac parte mentant estatucium fio E. creditoris met de pinistis ec. In cuina rei testimonium ec. After this maner may pe make al obligacions.

TCONDICIONS

on later material as they have in their nothing

Dealmuch as there be divers fourmes of indoclements ralled commonly codicions, fonce in Lacin. some in English according to the famber pleasures, of the writers, less thought most connenient to set onety them that be comoly vised in English, if any be disposed to the constructions to the construction to the construction of t

The booke of fimory traduce them into latin, he may bo it easily, after champles that hereunder follow.

CI condicion for perfournings of a fourbe in matter of landes.

Tipe condicion of this obligacion is fuche, that if the within bounden 9, 3.0 3. 29. do from to obey, perfourme, kept a finifill the aspard, ars bitramet, ordinace, rule, a ingenier of 28. 20. gens ticman ec. a. 29. lerist at the law arbitrours indifferently named, elected a cholen, as well on the part of the swithin named. part of the within named R. as on the parts be laine H. J. to arbiter, otherne & beme, alvell of a boon the right, title, interest, tile e polession of a garben lying ar. As of a boon at accions, trespallen, quarels, suites, nebates, bedis, cions, treipalies, quarels, luites bebates, bebts, beatanbes, a all other griefes, e inconveniences, hab, mouco, kirren, or bepending before y faib parties, edeerning the lame garbein. Ind also per the faibe is I. before the feather of Caster nexts comming &c. theme buto the faibe arbitratours all fuch writings as they have in their possessio concerning their right, title. ble, intereft og pola Ceffion of the forelaide gardein, in luch wile, that the faid arbitratours be not delaybe to geene an arbitrement of and in the premiles dor wante of fight of the embence of their party And the lams award, arbitrement, ordinance, rule & ingenient of the foreland arbitrours the laide H. J.& J. A. D. do on their partie, well & truety perfourme & heps. Ho that the lame awards arbitrourne & of and bopon the granilles, bee made and yellow by in writings, on these type the feaths of Calier nexts comming, within limited. That then then this prefent obligació to ber both e of none effect, or els to remain in his ful power. Arength and bertue.

C 3 condiction to Deliner corne at a certaine

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounder I.S. well excuely delimer, or cause to be delimered but y within named I.M. his executors or assignes, at fowelling place of the same I.M. ferre being to the towns of Home. proparties of wheat, white prode, sweet, clean, by and marchandable, with the best, on this side the feast of all Haines Line written, that then this obligacion to be bosses of no value or els to abide in his full strengthe, because and effect.

C3 condicion to maintaine the polletion in a fale of landes.

The condicion this obligacion ec. I if fish named I map wels pealibly have, hold, ensiop s pollelle, fro the date of thele plents to him s his heites a alignes for ever, all and finguler thole lambes tenements see with all thappurremances, let, lying a being in the see (whiche late wort I lake of Him bounder W. a whiche the late wort I lake of Him bounder W. a whiche the late force I lake of Him, s to his deiters a affigeness of gifts grant of I lake W. as by a certain deeds by the lame W. to the forelake A thereof made, and brides his leate of arms lealed a lith levided with his owner hands more openly both appears) without any molefacton, interruption.

The booke of fimbly election. expulsion. or recourty of the same of as mee parcel therof by the same iR. his heirs of allignes, or by any other person by reason of anye rights of title to him of the, before the pate thin mencioned, had grassing, or accruing, that then thes present obligation et. of elsec.

Comother fourme open the lame.
The condition per if the Lin named A. maye have, holde, a peaceably possessed from them of to his heires a assigned for ever all those, a mesuages is thappurecuances, which sometime were the Lin bounden to .13. Louis any difference, but intercuption, election, expulsion, unpleding, molecting, because, or grief, either of or by the said C. or his heires, or any other person or persons substitutes they be, having or presenting anye maner righte, eithe, ose, claime or interest, of and in the said b. mesuages, or any part or parcell of the said b. mesuages, or any part or parcell of the said b. mesuages, or any part or parcell of the said b. mesuages, or any part or parcell of the said b. mesuages, or any part or parcell of

CA condicion for the warrantpe of Swoad.

The condition of ec. That sobere the kepthin bound f. hath bargapned, solde, & belivered to y within named R and G. bales of Choicus wond, of the markes of this knots enery bale, a hath promided a warranted but the same R. that there exists of the same wonde hall make, when it is lette and proued tight, stert, if it be so that enerye sette of the same wonde when it is sette and proued make the same wonde when it is sette and proued make the same wonde when it is sette and proued make the same wonde when it is sette and proued make the same wonde. In shalles bothe and holde sor naught. In plante

Inflrumentes.

any fette of the foreints woud (rehening ter. for a fette) make not substitute lette and apposed the fair instruction of the foreing. And then if the foreint of the foreint of the foreint of the make a grad by the foreint 18.00 by his affigues well a tructy between up its be between to the faire of op to his certain attitutely up to his creatings at the hadge force in the citie of Landon as much Chalante found of a goodnes a warming aforeint after pairs. Next for every c. meight therefore half lacks in anyelet of the foreign warming of as shall lacks in anyelet of the foreign warming of as shall lacks in anyelet of the foreign warming of as shall lacks in anyelet of the foreign warming of as shall lacks in anyelet of the foreign warming of any shall lacks in anyelet of the foreign warming of any or any

reased of the continuency endeaded of Technique and very endeaded of the continuency of animal continuency of animal continuency of animals, and allow one and allows.

Tipe condicion of this obligacion is suche, that injere S. So the sume of the within bounder C. D. by his certain indenture, subose bate is grap ochath put him selec apposities to the Simmanned R. B. to be learned in the graft of miles eye of painting, a todowell with him ec. such the said bate, to the other a treme of eight pares the usest ensuing, a fully to be complete to embed, as in the subscribenture thereof mana, more open both appear, if the said B. well a trucky serve the forestate R. 10 his master in the maner of a pretice, from the top of the bate softhis written, to the enthe am treme of the said softhis written, to the enthe am treme of the said softhis written, to the enthe am treme of the said softhis written, to the enthe am treme of the said softhis written, to the enthe am treme of the said softhis written, to the enthe am treme of the said softhis written are being to the tenour, purpose affect of the said then oching to the tenour, purpose affect of the said then ocheans.

Thebooke of funozy

(13) condicion sobere a man bath bought anothers right, a bath a letter of attorney, to suc for the same, binding the seller that he shall not gette any quitance to the party in batinger of the byer wall

soherean the within bonom 3. 10. his especial and opposite of Min named C.D. his especial good and lawfull atturned to of he, levie es to full profitte and commoditie of the laid C.D. of the profitte and commoditie of the laid C.D. of one E. F.eitijen e groffer of London pr. N.fberl in whiche the faide E. F. by his obligació therof standeth bounden to the faire 3.15 as in a cer-tein letter of attorney by the fair 3.to the about named C.D.therof genen.more euidentipe ap= peareth, if the faide B.B. from the Date of this present obligacione do not call agains, renoke opplianted the topesald letter of atturney, not anye maner fate, piece of accion, by the forefath C.D. in the name of the fore reherled A against the u-bone fortite & frothis executors, in any court hereafter to be commenced or bepending, nor by amp other meaner withstand, let or interrupt the title of the same Cof and to the same summe of T 11 prilino; generante the faid C. Anos to his executours any manter quitâce, discharge or release of or boonthe faid summe.or anye parte or portion of the fair that the that then this spelent a on oc.

nfaz to keepsthe peace, and to C3 co

ople, and especially again

3.B.C.D.sc.e beare himself honestly e duch both in his woozds and deedes against the law 2. 15. ec. no. bilclander them of any of them, of of bpo any such matters touching the beathe of A.M. of flatt about frial of flame, wherein the law A.C. or by the hynges lawes exclusion tical a tepopal is clerely beclared innocent &c.

(2 condicion to warrant the fale of a flip.

and doubted projections a gen The condicion of this obligacion is such, that where the isin bounder 3.16. solds but of the where the isin bounder 3.16. solds but of the within named C.D. a certein ship called \$ 40 a ry of Calice, e al maner of battel instrumentes, furniments, apparel of the same ship is thep-purtenances, for a certain summe of money between them accorded, as in a bill of sale thereof made plainly both appere. If the said C.D. well e pealibly may have hold, enjoy, and possess, to him, his heirs e assignes, all the said ship, batch instruments, amarel, a apparenances of oreinfruments, apportil, e appurtenamnces afores faib Sout contradiction, let or diffurbance of as my person or persons by reason of any claime or interest in the same before the bate of these fiets had or made, according to the tenour e effect of the said indenture that then ec.

Ca condicion to camle a man to feale an obli-

The condicion of that if the within bounders 3.C. before the fealt of A. next comming alter the date hereof cause w.C. of a town of 15. to be bound by his soriting obligatorie sufficient to be bound by his soriting obligatorie sufficient in the laine, and forth the

The books of fundep
the within named C.in p.U. livel, to bee pape
the p.day of Aug. 6c. s also before the same feats
cause the same wat definer the same obligacion
clerely for his deede & duitie in the towns of B.
buto J.A. of D. clothier, to the life of the same
C that then this present obligacion &c.

C I condicion to deliner oples by a days fired

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch that if the within bounder J. at anye time before the fealt of S. Wichael tharchangell next communing after the date within written, delyaer, or cause to be delinered in the city of Lodon to his certain attorney being 18 Soith named of to his certain attorney being of specurous putures of ople, civil, good fineti of marchantable, full o finell bound accordingly that then this present obligacion of a security speed conservations of

the bus price a adiques of the bus the rolcion to make efface to another by a certein be Committee and Confe

the bearing of bearing and the same are are secured and e condicion of this obligation is fache. El of the mithin bounders. At before the feather of after next comming, make tento the faithmus to M. and to fache other perform as the faybe reunto name and alligne to ha he their beirs o affigues. A goo 5.0 go it e la ofui effate of e in all those land us ec. by deves e autocuces. Sufficient to first or recovery of news that requ other lure e e fraction the anest as that med counsell of the fate sky-Mynes that then ec.

The conicio of this obligacion is fact, of where the Liminamed I. B.C. D at the special instance, pericion e request of the within however. C. f. a for his bett by a certain obligació of rescognishme made vefoze w. 20. Recordier of the citie of London e J.A. knight Alberna of L. of London e J.A. knight Alberna of L. in flumme of the fland bound unto e châber of L. in flumme of the little of the way of the recogny-same, as in the obligacion plainty appeared yf said C. f. his hares specutors e assumes pay onto the said chamberer at the socialise summe of the said chamberer at the socialise summer as the said charges of the concerning the said obligacion of recognisance, said other things concerning the same, that then this et.

C3 condicion to pay a rent, according to an in-

The complete of sc. y wher y within bounds I Is hath lately taken in ferme for y terms of vi. peres of y withit named C.D. one tenemt, let e iping in y town of w.a.c.for y tent of cl.s. pere by to be paid, as in a paire of indentures thereof name; whole bate is sc. plainly appereth. If the laid I.B. s his crecutors well and trucky pays of cause to be paid to y say C.D. his beits s aftigues. Y socially perely tent of cl.s. at the daics a termes accustomed, according to the tenour section of the laid indenture sc. that then se

The booke of funday

Combicion byon an indenture of fale to

make good the fumme.

The condicion of this obligacion is suche, that subsere the within bounder I. A. the dape of the date suithin souther . So the summe of gr. it. Bert. dargained, sold a delivered to the Lin named C. B. divers goods, plate a sewels ma certain industries comprehended, bearings date action industries comprehended, bearings date action a condicion in the same indeture specified. If the saids I. D. make default of payment in the saids I had enture mencioned and comprised and than it at a societate goods, plate a schools that steaming prised, be found of test dains then gramathy prised, be found of test dains then gramathy pay or cause to be paide to the about named C. his heirs or assignes ac as much good and lawful money or other source, as shall amount to the summe of all that shalls lackying of a said to the safer references that the said assigner as the said as the said as the said and the said as the said and the said as the said and the said as the sai

(3 commicion in a tointer, to gene estate in certeine landes to the foise where there is none other indenture made between. the parties.

The conticion of this obligacion is fuche, that ye the within bounder to R.sc. or his betres at their oftone proper colles and charges, before the feafte of Cafter nexts after the bate within toxitte make or coult to be make into I. C.sc. a good fare, indicite a lawful effect in the trose of and in all linguise those tanders, tenementes. On footh than puritenances in the citie of Lordon

Intrimentes.

of the percipe value of rist first, over and about all charges a repriles. To have a to holde at the law lade a tenements is the popular mances bear the law I.C. sc. for term of life of IP. S. to the vie of the lame IP. S. to her allignes, for term of her life, the which IP. by the grace of God, thall many and take to hulband the laide to IR. Ind also if the laide w. IR. after the laid elate, of s in the lands a tenements afore reherled, but latter a cause to be bone, at and every thing and thinges as shalle admised by the searned consider of the law I.S. C.D. sc. their heires a execution of the law I.S. C.D. sc. their heires a execution of the law I.S. C.D. sc. their heires a execution of the law I.S. to follow the same IP. for terms of her life, be it by reconcile, sines, seostements, release, confirmation a vertex enrolled. It some that of Bour sources, the security of them.

Ca condicion to perfourme a paire

The condiciones. If the within bounder I. w. well e trucky observe fulfil e kepe al e singular grants punies a agreements on the ptye of the law I.w. e. his wife, to be observed a kept, cotamed, beclared e specified in a paire of indentures, bearing date the x. daye as, betweene the sate I.w. of the one partie, e the within named U. D. on the other party thereof made seases the e delinered, that then as.

The condicion to fave a man harmles being fuscrite for another in a fimple obligation. The condicion of this obligation et. that if the fulthin bourner J.C. from thencetorthe bos fave and keeps harmcleffs from all indempayties, loffer, actions, troubles and becausions the The booke of funday

Linuaruco's. This heirs serecutors againfis

L.R. f.sc.s enery of the their beires sc. of

for a certaine writings obligatorie of flumme
of pl.li. wheren the fath w. J. transeth books as
fuerry for the fath J.C. together with M. H.

of D. dapper tointly a feneralize, as by the fame
obligacion plainlier appereth, that then this grefent obligacion sc.

CI condicion of the peace, of the

good absaring.

The condicion acid the within botiden so. The personally apere in a custody of the bath with some some sour sources of his deputye, before the insticut of our sources look a king acide munday next after the patinicie of some acide instices, good acide there before the said instices, good acide some sufficient survices of the peace, and behave and beare himself well a peasibly against our saide sources so all his stage people, a specially against a.B. a in the means time kept a peace of once said sources so so seems some some said sources so some said sources so so seems some some said sources so some said some said so some said so

The condicion to be true priloner.
The condicion ec. that if I.D. marchant of Stankas, which now is in the kings prilon, but der keping of the Shirite within written, alwest by reason of a syrtte of our sourraigne lorde the king of the statute of the staple, containings the summe of C. li. stert, as also so, certein other accions, causes and suits, on the behave of 18 Stantone comenced, be from hencesofthe true staithful pilloner, tarping & remaying with the

Same

Infrumentes.

So faib shirists & his beputie till the same 3.25. bes fully at an embe discharged & acquited of faibe actions, a then content & pay to the saibe shirists or, all and singular colles, charges, sees, a other butties, in suche cases heretofoze accustomed to be purposition of.

C3 condicion for the lealing of acquitaunce or releafe of landes ec.

The condicion of this obligacion is suche that if the within bounden B.C. do cause J.D. sergeant at the law.e E.his wife, before of feath of Easter next coming, at the costes a charges in the law of the saide B.by their sufficient debe in the law, to release, remit, a quite claime to the within named C.D. see their beites, all theirs right, title, down a interest, which the saide J.D. & E.his wife, or either of them have had or may have, of a in all suche lambs, tenemetric see that then &c.

There after followeth the maner of making of acquitances in lating English.

Cacquitance of a parcell of a fumme.

Oucrint bninerli y slentes me A.B.
ec.recepille e habuille, die coffectionis
plentifi de w. I.ec.xx.s. flert', p festo
oium fanctozum, anno diti ec.in parte
folutionis. xx. il sterlingozum, in quidus idem
so-per scriptum sum obligatozium cum consdicis

The booke of unory
bictone in verso statos conscripto supe of cofect
mily of. 3. teneture obligatur. De quive quive
presont in parts solutionis uniopis sum in envi covicione specifical fateop me vene o fiveliter est solutionis venetures succeptores suos ind este quiet y plentes. In cuius ver tevimonis sis gilla meum plentivus apposui vat ec.

C'Che fourme of the lame in English

BE it knowen to all men by these presents ? I a.B. ac. have received, s had the days of making these presentes of w. I. sc. xx. s. stertpage desire afore the feast of all Haints last before the date within written in part of payment of xx. listering, in swhich the said w. by his swriting obligatorie, with a condicion in the back therof, stated hold a bounde to me the said 3.B. so, the payment of the same. Of swhich, xx. s. in parts of payment of the more summe in the said condicion mencioned, I confesse my sette swells trusty contents and pathe, and the said w. his heirs and executors clerely acquited and bischarged therefor ever. In switnesse sc.

Cacquitance of amuitie.

Noverint ac. me J. R. ec. receptife ac. de P.
R. per man? J. D. firmary manery K. p. il.
in partem folutionis cutulpam amoutatis pr. il.
michi ad terminum vite med per victum P. concelle perceptend amouat ad terminos doos videticet ad festa P. e. P. equis porcionibus, de
quibus.p. il. fateor me content et folutum. e ipfum inde pered e epecutores suos imperpetuum

Inftrumentes. 31 cm'vei tellimoft ec.

C3 quitance for the tenther and lublibies

PRolems leriptis cestatur, que ego magister P. Polking desimaris e subliptursi dhi nëi regis sup oës personas ecclesiasticas in e p tota diocelim ap percipiend, collector e receptor generalis susticiéti aucthoritate episcopali fulcit? s legitisticiéti aucthoritate episcopali fulcit? s legitisticisti pecinis e sublidge enist eccles s se pecinis e sublimitatiss monte regi p anno dist i 500, ec. ad se stam natalis distriction pecinis s sateor me ad bium di distregis sous, e tolum, e ecclesis sua por penitus divera e quietà p fientes, manu mea subscript ec-asi regni regis do.ec.

C 3 general quitance

Duerint brivers et me C. H. remisse, respective de comodo per pre, bered et executoris meis in perpetum det clamasse se plonaies, sectus e ofmodas actiones tá reales o plonaies, sectus que de comodas actiones tá reales o plonaies, sectus que de propos habut, habeo, seu madas, quas vel que voque habut, habeo, seu m futuro quous modo habere potero verso por se se ratione aut causa quacare ob origine mitoi vice in viem confectionis plantis. In cuius rei ec.

The fourme of flame in English

BE it knowen to all menne by these presents, that J.E.D. have remised, released, and for mine heires, and executours perpetually quite.

P.i. claimed

Che book of luntry
claimed to 18. Ad of Pai e al maner of actions
as wel real as perfonal, luttes, quarrels, debtes,
executions, trespalles e demaundes, which I the
lapd T mine heires and executors have had, or
might, or ought to have against the same 18. by
any maner of saule or colour from a beginning
of the world, til the bay of the date of these preslems. In witnes where fee.

C 3 quitaunce made by a bicar of perfore to the Proctours of his Mica-

Noncrint brivers scare 3 & vicarium cecles sie paroch de do. recipisse et audivisse die constectionis psentium compot sinalem et cotalem 20. Popocuratoris dicarie mes po de omnib? resceptis, exitibus, solutionidus e liberationidus phoicarie mes spectantidus de toto tépore quo dies tus wifuit procurator meus idis. Ita quod computat computand e allocat allocand psim wiet executores suos de quocunque diteriori compoto ratione pmissorie mini reddend dos in diem das psentium acquiero, sidero, et exoncro p presentes sigisto meo sigistat éc.

CI fourmoof the lame in Englishe.

BE it knowen to almen by these presents, that
I al. 45 bicare of the partification of b. in
the county of b. hauercceined & heard the days
of making of these plents, & whole, sul and final
accompt of w. 19 my proctor of the laid bicarage
of a for al maner receites, illues, paimentes and
belineries buto my saybe bicarage in any soile pteining

remina for al allowed that uite e Dife cuenti bil, bet aliona quarungs de caula ab 021:

mini CA ettens

pecale neum , nechered nei mecalionis aling liberamu literas patentes manumittimus. exameramus pred 3 25 cum tota fequela fua p creata e perenna bania e catallis, terr nementis fato paulitis. Anem poltera dis quibulcungs. Sciatis etiam nos pf. as nels in pers tep notices lit

The booke of funnay amus, remittim?, et quiet claman? eifo] B. alian vie 3. Bet het luin, ptoti fegie fine omnes ones reales et perfonales, fectas querelas leguisia, calún in stranigrella, Debita,et vandende County, quad derl'eund J. B. alias victum J. B. vel aliquos hered fen lequela fina rum aut eoc aliquam habenmachabutums, leu guotifficapo habere potuerimus aut hered net habere poterint in facili encione levituito e billenagii po, vel aliqua quacung de causa ab oziginemiands bligs in biem cos ctionis Mentinm Ita by quaer now promitifle de la comitifle la nec alf noum, nec hered not, nec aliquis alius s len monter the jant alteri? ni në ,ing., etenkim rhameli, lifelle ett aut im: orli a exclusi p plentes Gr nog bero fo . S. et 90 et heredinti ff. 3.2 alias viet I Bleum tora legia fua perent lev proceeniba liberos erga gente onmé warrantigabineus in perperuit per plentes. In cut' vel'pl

CE be fourme of the Came letter af ma-

To also riften people that that fee this prefent to appeting (S. Rinight, Lorde Sand O). countere of IR his wife, fondeth greating in one Lorde

entip knowe pe oob eastefull co E.ac.foz certaine ge moung our munde manumilled, e from y poke of fer nitudes nage, belivered & bilchary our letters patêts. charge for euer & faibe J. B. other wife callet 25. & al his sequele & pgeny gotten w tob te, al a linguier goods, cattles, labs, a tenemts e other poulites, which of time J. S. wherwife catled J.B. now hathe, so be anye time that have or get hereafter. Ind ye that understad also, that we of forlaid C. S. w. 18. have remised released, as for his e our heiren for ever quiet chimen, as quite claime to fije finn Be all his betres fequele, pp to be gotten ecials the

Chebooke of fimby

the late (and sector, any of the may our hepen nor may be the best of the may be the half or may from homestarth have exact, sine, etapme, or challenge any manor right, title, action, interest or bemand of billenage or bandage agapathe the sate I was other soils catted. I was, tenchents sequele, pyenie, goods, cattels, lands, tenchents ac arange of them by sintit of our sourraigne look the king of by any other maner, but thereof bee clerchier haben a mother maner, but thereof bee clerchier haben a mother state. In some styles sate of the sate of the sate is at his series of the sate of

Same of Can other fourmer of manumifion to e sund is a sun of the Canton Cantille of the Canton Cantille of the Canton Ca

true, therfore we beinge believus to let al boubt ful matters apart, and willing also the saybe R. 4 so to be no further greued or molested swrong = fully without sufficiet cause, 4 that they maie fro henceforth line in sucrey of the same, have remised teleased 40. Dt suppa.

CHEREAFTER FO

remision but deningue to nemabeurest could be prad

loweth the makinge of divers let= ters of Iturnies.

C D generall letter of Atturney to

hand made confluence, and my opine fere ferengeer

Duerint bninersi per plentes me E.C. de so in coss & gentlema, scrifte, costuntific of so in coss & gentlema, scrifte, costuntitio I P. aneti vet e legitima atturb ad peteble e eriged, lenand, recuperad, e recipiond vice e nomine med et pine vés e sigul pecunial medé summay e vebita mea genge, intra biquatung de causa a personis sibuscung, intra bninestum regnum Inglie deventia, speciantia, sine principal sunt. Dand et p psentes cocedendo pred atturnato med plenan et integram poted diatonimeam et authoritatem in prenisse grés di, imprisonanti, condemnari faciendi, et extra prisonam inderandi, debitagi prodicta recuperanti di et recipiendi, et de receptis et recuperatis ac superfine et concordia, acquietantias, seu alias exponerationes nomine med componendi, sigitianticali.

The booke of funder

bi, e beliberandi, et atturfi alios, buti, bel plures subse constanendi, e recuperandi, necnon dia alia et singula que in puiss, seu circa ea necessaria fuerint et opoztuna bice e nomine med saciendi, exercendi, expediendi, et siniendi, adeo plenarie et integre, prout facere pollem sue deberes in premissa psonaiter interessem, Ratum et gratum ha bens et habiturus totum et quicquid dictus atturs meus nomine med secerit, seu sieri fecerit in spuis sis per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium ec.

The fourme of the fame in Englishe.

BE it knowen to al men by these plantes, I T.C. of w. in the countre of E. gentleman have made constitute, and in my place set e opdet ned my wellbeloued in Christ I P. my true and lawful atturney, to aske, require, leuie, recover, e receive in my name for me, e to mine ble, al e singuler sames of money, e debts whatsower they be, of al maner persons in any wife to me due perteining or belonging in any part or place swithin this realme of Englande. Gening and graunting to my sayd atturney, my suil e whole power and authorise in the premisses, to plaint, arrest, sue, declare, implede, imprison, cause to be condended, and release the sayd detters, recourr e receane, e other upon sinally accorde e accquite, letters of acquitance, and other discharges for me e my name to compounde, seale e beliver, atturney or atturnes, one, or moe bider him to ordeine e set; and at his pleasure againe to revoke, e moreover to be execute, psourm, coclude e sinsh so, me e implace, as is metioned asope, al e singuler thinges so, his place, as is metioned asope, al e singuler thinges

Infirmmentes. 85
Swhich shalbe experient a necessarye concerninge
the premisses, as, throughly schools, a surely, as I mp felf thouls bo, if I were ther in mine ofon person present, e all that ever my saybe atturney that happen to doo, or cante to be done, in a for the prmilles. I promile to allowe, perfourme, ratific, and stablishe, a there I bunds me, mins heires, and executors by these presents. In forte nelle es contro de la conflate aconte en estado estados

perfective on the color matter than the contraction of C 3 letter of atturney for fpeciali bet. tion or ferlinam be et in ob tremagna, to re actif

no rouse grand que mo descrip de la la factor de la la la company de la la la company de la la la company de la la company de la

N Duerint bniffi per plenten me 3 & De w in com B. poman, fecife, on naffe.e toco meo m com a poman, teculis, obmalic, e loco meg poluisse dilectos mihim Christo IR. B. et B. D moos beros et legitimos atturnatos contuncis e divisim ad perendum, tenandum, recuperando, e recipiendum vice et nomine meo e p me de C. P. et de executoribus suis illas p. historisgorum, quas them C. mihi debet, a trinsses me detinet; e in quido ipse per scriptum suum obligatorium mihi tenetur et obligatur. Dand e per presentes concededo des atturnatismeis, e espi utrique contunctim et divisim plenam potestatem meam e authoritatem in premiss, et in singulis ea tan gentibus pred & et executores suos li mecesse suerit pro non folutione bicterum galie cutulibet inde parcelle implacitanti, archanti, conboumas ri facienti, imprilantiti a antre milante ri faciendi, impelionadi, e extra epilonami delle berandi, ac per quemcunqu procedum incist ber-lus cold proloquendi. Pernon de et luper recep-tis e recuperatis ec. Ind la likewile after, the firste example, months on 19 manites identificand

Che booke of finding Che booke of finding

Nonerint buinerli pflentes me 20. 25. scallige nalle, fecille, et loco meo poluiffe ac constituisse per presentes dilectif mibi in christo 3. K meum berum et legitimum atturfi abintrand p me bi= ce e nomine med in omnia illa meluagia, tere, tenemta, mata, palcua, palturas, ac cetera promilla cum fuis pertifi, que nup fuerat IR AB generoli Defuncti. Et polt talem introiti ad deliberand 2 me vice et nomine mes plenam et pacifica possel= lion et leilinam de et in 56 meluagijs, te ec.cum omnibo fuis ptiñ 3 15.De Lin com S. generofo aut fus certo atturnat, bered et executoribus fu= is fecund bim forth tenozem et effectum cutulos charte mee per me pf. wante vict 3 15. et alas facte cuius bat elt et put p inspeccionem eiulo plenius apparebit. Ceteracy ofa et fingula q in premilis, bel circa ea necestaria fuerint feu quomodolibet opozema pro me bice et nomine meo facion, exerced scupes plene sc. bat sc. as afore. can early reference much marginal reacher where me

entrans in a das E. miss do is institution of antis in the composition of lands in the composition of the co

Duerint de dilectum milit in Christo C. D de M ellemen verü et legitimum attură ad intrand p me vice et nomine meo in vanu meliagiă enm gardino e luis pertif in villa de H. continens y elimatione duas acras terre se que mup inerunt I B. defuncti ar plenam et pacificam pollesione et leilmam inde captent, et polt huiulmodi seilmam et possessone ficinde recept et habifeand no mean proprium blim retinend et cultodiend secund bim, torm et estecti enculos charte mihi et altis secte y E. F. generosum; de per eandem charta inde confectum cums darum est ec. maniseste liquet et apparet cesage osa ec. C. And pe shall buderstande, y this is the bse of taking of section e possession. First pe small expelial persons out of y house, and cal but o pour ceretaine neighbours to spitnes at the sormer doore, chair cansome co reade the dede of sessessing if it be in larm, somebody mins interpretere declare it to the spitness in the mother tonge, then set one of actual and prime in the spitness in the spitness of the vecenter of possession began in the maner, sainnay, and miss hand, e set y hand of the vecenter of possession began of the spitness in the maner, sainnay, and miss deposes of sessession sain such opinion of this tenement estands a carconting to the effect of the same near

mak onto pouliner pe feifin of this tenement e lands de according to the effect of the fame oche experin I fernourn fiere and peaffole pollette on, then earle the frofficer to entering many alla DE his don, it is good to write a names of the

the prefent to bear witnession the back of the bear and the prefent to bear witnession the back of the bear and the back of the back of the bear and the back of the bear and the back of the bear and the back of the ba

C Data et beliberata fult leilina, et putifica pofleilio J B ac ingrafosik et effectis huius charte p io . A attunu sein plentia J B be vill pres en die Martis is contra and an accessor

Considere policinore genen of a manoz, it is good to have a court holder tennediately in the name of the new losse; a there leethe ententes and describe thereout the tenants, with entotic required to returned agree to a fame effore, and an many our course, the their names be entred in the court rolle.

CLiuc

The books of fumory

Linery of silon of lambes, is commonly make
by a pace of a fame earth taken by the feoder, a
generato the feoder, together foith the bests in
maner afoptistie.

C3 letter of atturney generall and speciall at in matter of landes.

sand thursdrain to white or armediating the V Minerlin Christi fibelibunge 19 3. De 18. in com E poman filius e heres M. S. befuncti dii bicit de G.in com po poman Daluté ui dho fem piternam. Pomericis me ppel P. fecilit, ordinal-le, constituis e loco meo positise dilectum milji in Christo C B meum berum e legitimum atturnatum ad profequend, implacitand, et befen-bend bice e nomine meo e pro me in omnibus et fingulis curis e placitis, ac coram quibulcungs jubicibus et infliciariis berlus omnes e fingulas plonas, erga quas bel quam aliqua actio tam re alis quam perfonalis mihi quonifinodo dat ins alis quam perfonalis mihi quonifmobo bat it fectam, aut befensione per legem de e pro ofbe illis terris et tenementis meis cun fuis pertifi bninerlis, bocat w lituatis, iacentibus, e exifica tibus in villis e căpis de C. pli que mihi dio fi inre hereditario descendebant p e post maza pi R.patris mei, e que in psentia ame iniuste deti nent. Pecnon oia dea terras et tenemita cun finis pertifi bice e nomine mes at intrant acp nam et pacificam policifionem e feilinam de e in eiff p me e nomine meo capiendam, ac oca e fin gulas plonas qualcungs firmarios fine occupatopes eozumb ab hibe expellendum et amouenda, et finper huiufmodi policifione fic capta et hebita, omnia bicta terras, et tenementa eum TENES Der=

pertifi ab blinn bieti C. çultobient, guberna occupăti minifranti. Danbo e p petentes cons cepenbo fili atturfi meo plenim et integram pos tufratem meam, authopitate, et manbată speciale fil plonas e earum quălibet, occasione iniult be tentionis, cultobie, bel occupationis fili terrară tentionis, cultable, bel occupationis fit terraris
et telitopum cum pertifi, aut alicul? int ptis feu
poelle attachiant, e arrettori facient; ac rozam
mbichus et infliciorijs fit comparere facientis
e probucent, ac berfus tplas plonas, et eat quitibet, occasione fit, oës et lingulas actiones, fectas, placita, e plecutiones, licita, requilita, e necellaria tu curia quet obicungs bibebitur opoptumum fore; bics ac nomine meo lenandum, affirmunt, capient, e atturnant, et eur bel es fecunbum turis epigenciam cli quibulcunque tube circunfluntijs interplacitat e profequent, ac tus e
titulum meum fit cot fit indictor et juliciarijs cunstantiat interplacitat e prolement, ac ius e titulum meum for cot for indicato et judiciarijs beclarand, opponent, o notificant, bictalis perfonas, et earum qualibet per legis bigorë urrefiat imprilonant, e condenmant facient, ac extra prisonam beliberant necnon bannu et expensas in en parte habif et habend de ipsis personis et de earst qualibet recuperad et recipient. Et de receptis e recuperad, ac sup sine ec. 3 s in other

Ca tetter of atturney boon a patent. do milo de describinimos e decimar, nombres de

.C. D a. M. E. Common or c. a confluence V Binteliuse. J. B. bung armiget po coppoperibultristimi bomini nostri regis ec. De-tutem in bomino sempiternam. Cam ibem do-munis noster rec. per suas graticias literas pe-tentes, quarum batum es apud inclinionale-THIN

rium v. Die Februari 00, concellit, et licenciam t quob ego per me aut Demutatam os mens indigenas fines vinis emerce prondere, ac end d wond in iona naut, fine divertie nauthus de ob dientia dicti diti regit, aut abedientia aliquozu amisozum eleāfeneratozum finot calcare e nete, ac in iguēcumg locum feuguecumg lo ius cègni fei Anghe bna bice bel divertis nificitarem comme e discartari facere pollem Balen finite e impune aliquo acun; fraturo, refi ctione prohibicione, aut "pelamacione in com ectamon abstante, pront in politicity pa noc cofectio plenius continetne and mat Moneritis me pref. A.B. vintume et authorite te victarum literacii paterious, fecifie, ordinaffe constituisse, et in loco med possiffe dilectos auth m Christo A.B. et C.D. mercatores de Pispa: nia meos beros et legitimos Deputatos et facto res irrenocabiles commetim vice e nomine meo ab facienda, erequend e administrant ab vius co moda, & proficua propria corund 3. B. C.D. ommis o lingula in dictis literis patentibus con-tentis et specificatis, b3 in tam amplis modo et forma, prontego dictus J. Is sacere potnissens seu debenem bigore politerarum patentium, si tom presèp personaliter interessens. Et deputat DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T

fine factorem buti sen plures sub se constituent, etab sibit fine revocand. Quibus quid I.B. et C.D. e corum birigs confunction, ego des I.B. vo, cocedo, et evaplosito y flentes omnimoda potestas menu co authoritate in menusse.

teltal meam et authoritate in memille. Ekatum et gratum babes et habiturns toth a acquib del deputate et factores mei nomine men fecerint len heri procuranerunt, aut coë pliquis fecerit len heri procuranit in premillis et in quolibet puillorum per prefentes. In cur rei tellimon se.

CI like fourme of a letter of structure byon a patent in Englishe.

pating our fourreigne Lorde hy his gratious letters of licence entented & his ligner, bearings bate at well minister the cri. days of Waye in the exc. yers of his reigns for certains coliderations his highnes morninge, hath licened by H. C. fersiat of a Catery of his honorable houshold, a P. L. poman of his gard, his weldedousd fernances is ween by our felues, our factoures or atturness thall a mais purvey a buy in place or places him this his realm of England where it that best like by ecce. Quarters of wheate, a fame to conveis a carp, or do to be connected a carried out of anye port, haven, or creeks of his law realms that that please has in the parties of flaubers, Hollande, 16 realms, or creeks of his law realms that that please has in the parties of flaubers, Hollande, 16 realms, or deland, there to be betten and solde for our most profits and abunatage, as in I say betters of licence thereof made more plainely is cotemed. Innove ye, that weet the sorestops we. C. and D. L. by bertue of the sayd gratious lets

sees aflicence have committed, opdeined, e departed our socideines in God I.B., of J.in f. control of of H.marchant, e.B.. A. Lerunnt of me the associative to C. our fulficient atturnies, e sacross to intly e searchly to execute by the setues, or by their sufficiently deputed or deputies, hydrotetewire, purpost, and effect of the sad grations letters, e enery clause e arricle of the same, as being them, or any of them shalle thought most conemient e necessary, his to say, was things e by all things in as ample e large maner as soe f some said so.C. or either of ds might do, should do, or ought to do by detues some plousity plent. In some some setues some plousity plent. In some some setues some plousity plent. In some some setues for minister in the special so, or any through do eminister in the special so, or any through covering fame some fapo of these specials. In some setues supercose.

C3 letter of atturney in Englishe.

BE it knowen to al men by thele prefents, that I G. of B. in the countie of D. poman, have made, constituted, ordeind, s put in my place my right well-cloued in God, K. AP gentleman, my true s lawful atturney in this behalf, to overfee rule, s govern for mes in my name al my landes s tenements, alwel freshold as copidold, set, s it ings in 5 towns s parish of C in the courty of D. Indials to receive for me, s in my name, all the rents, illust, comming and growings of the same landes, and every parcell therof

Infrumentes. 89
thereof. Ind the fermozs of the fame landes, for non payment to expell, put out, a amoue, a them to let to ferme to other at his own pleasure a differencion, gening and grauntings but o my laid atturned my full power and anothoritie by the temour of these presents, to be and execute all a singular the premisses, as fully, wholive, and surely as I the laid J. D. might or should be, if this my present writing had not bene made at. In withness whereof ac.

CI letter of substitucione. Swhere the attorney makethe a deputit buder hym.

V Atuerlis ec. S. f. ec. Salutem in diso sempiternam Cum J. C. ec. o quoddam scriptis
su um de atturnato secerit, ozdinauerit constitue
rit, e in soco suo posuerit me pres. S suum verit
e legitimum atturnatum ad petendum ec. vice e
nomine dicti J e ad meum apprii blum de sp. C.
r. li. in quidus dictus id p obligas suam pres. J.
tenet e obligatur, dictus id p obligas suam pres. J.
tenet e obligatur, dictus id p obligas suam pres. J.
tenet e obligatur, dictus id p obligas suam pres. J.
tenet e obligatur, dictus id p obligas suami pres.
S attornato suo plena e mergra potestate sus
er auctoritate in premisse tangend, ageds, prosequenda ec. Et de ceptus e recuperatis, ac sup
sinem e concordia acquietàcias, seu aleas eronetationes nomine dicti J. coponed sigiland e deliberand. Et atturnatos, alsos dinum del plures
sub me constitued, e reuocand, put in cod scripto de atturnato inde cosecto plentus cotinet. Po
uevitis me ps. S. digores auctoritate dicti script
de atturnato inde cosecto plentus cotinet. Po
uevitis me ps. S. digores auctoritate dicti script
de atturnat mihi sic sacto ordinasse, positis ec.
E. B anesi, der q e legicimus substitut ad peter-

The booke of lundyy
duts ec. ad blum rommodum, e proficuum didi
E. de pref. H. r. li. necuo osa alias lingulain pe millis a cure ca necessaria ad faciendum existene dum, experiendis, a finiendum, adeo plenes inte gre sicut ego po C. digore antedicti scripti attornat facere possem, seu dederem si presens per sonaliter adessem. Ratum e gratum ec. In enius rei se.

Heare followeth the manner to

or theffe fahereef se.

Ca patent of an office for terms of life, with a sure of the free friency to the same

spribus Christischer et quos perceneri il. G. eom L. ser in oso sempiterna. Secatis me pt. semitem devide, a phoc plens serveta meum concessische a phoc plens serveta meum concessische S. H. generologische et meum concessische et in prosentation seceptoris oinmeritum prosentation de prosentation de onneitus maneris, servet et testus, reducted, se hereditamentis meis subulcung in comtatu 25. ac. ac etiem officiam superusoris onnes perceptum maneriorum, testus et contatu perceptum maneriorum, testus perceptum processis ac supunorum maneriorum secreptum quorum maneriorum terrarum ec. constituiste sorbinalle, prout pescrita peticis ordinamius, e censsimum se speciala, et etiendum, et occupandami, officia probieta, et

corum birumg ple bet fun fufficiente Deputas tum out deputatos fuos pro termino bite ciulo w. D.ca oib pficuis comoditations a mceini= nenegs quibulcung, ellbem officis len commi alteri de antiquo fpertant fine pertifi in tant am= plis modo a forma pint aliquis alius bel aliqui ali officia fo, feu corfi alterum ante hec tépoza vius fuif aut gautlifuerunt. Et biterins latis me of. C. bedille, & hoc prefenti feripto meo con= coffille of w. in a execucione a occupacione of= Sciozum 60 guenda sinualem redditum pl.mars carrin fert creunt o olbis od maneros terris tent ac Pabenbum, lenand, a peipient contian= mualcm redditti el. marcarum pref. So. p termino vite fue naturalis y man? fuas veoprias de cris tibo a proficuis manes.terro ac. per equales por ciones. Et li contingat vieb annualem repoition quadraginta marcarum a retro fo ac ec. vois by the fire onder of the late 4 vo. of the one other lates for the fame

CA graunt of the keping of a maner parke, and looge, and and a special state of the keping of a maner of the keping o

I w. Garle of D tozd S. sc.to all christen people to whome thys present writing commethe greing in our tozd god everlasting wheras I. iase Earle of D. input auacestour, whose cosine hoire I am by his letters patentes dated sc. gave and grainted unto I. w the office a keeping of the parks of L. within the country of S. and of the lodge within theslame. I ulso up his same letters patents, made constituted and opposite the said I.w. to be his officer and keper of the laid I.w. to be his officer and keper of the laid parks & lodge. To have occupy, and D. ii.

The booke of funday eniop the faid office of keper, a lodge to the forefaide I.w. and to his affigues for terme of his life by him falfe oz his fufficient Deputy oz depu= ties. & all maner of fees, wages, profits e com= modities to fath office due of appertaining, in as large & ample maner, as any person of plons before that time had occupied, enioped or percep ued in the fame. know you that J.the faide 3 mono Erle of D.foz divers confideratios me mouing, have geeven and graunted, and by this my prefent wayting doe gene and grannt to my welbeloued frinde T.P.gentleman ferununt to the reverend father in God ac-the keping of the manour of 1. and of the faibe parke, of the bere, now therm, or that hereafter at any time chalbe immediatly after the death of the faid J.w. and anfoone as the faibe office, which the about na= med J. w. doth nome cruope. thall happen to bee boid by the furrender of the laid J. w.o. by any other lawfull waies or meanes . And the fame C. 19.00 ozbeine make & confritute by thefe prefents to bee keeper of the fame manour , parke. lodge & beere, whenfocuer it shal first happen to be boide as is afoze rehearled.

And furthermore knowe pe , I the forelaid J.W. Garle of D. do geue s grant unto p fore-faid E. P. for the exercising s occuping of the said office the perely fee a wages of .up. b a day immediatly after p death of the said J.W. soyth all profits, fees, wages, respondes, aduatages, s comodities to the same office in anye soile due s appertaining, in as ample maner s fourne, as the said J.W. or any other havings or occupping the same office had, or ever bled and enioped.

parke

parke of L. immediatly after the beath of \$ fore faid 3.w. t as foone as f fait office that hap to be boid by farrender of the afore named 3. w. or by any other lawfull wai es or meanes. To have, hold, occupp, & entop the fame office of keping of flatbe manour, parke, lobge a beere,

immediatly after & death of the faide J.w.a as foone as the fame office thall happen to be boid. to the faid & 13.foz terme of his life by him felf or his sufficiet deputie or deputies. And to have e to hold the laid wages a perelpe fee of nig. d.a daye, & the faide herbage & pannage together & all other comodities, plits & aduauntages app= teining to the fame immediative after the beth of flaid J. w. gr.in as large & ample maner as & faid J. w.oz any other plons heretofore had or occupied, for y terme of life of the faid E. D. the fame perelp fee og wages of tig.d. a bape to bee papo.by shands of s bailp of stown of L. for s time being of the illies, phits a reuenues of the fame manog of Lattwo feates in the pere, that is to fap, at the feaffes of. f. Mich. tharchangell, and the Amunciacion of our bleffed Laby faint Mary the birgin, by euen pacions . The firfic papement thereof according to the rate to begin at the first feast of the fair two feasts next after the death of the faide J.w. sc. Indif it happen the fait perely fee or wages of.iif. 6.a day to bec behind and not payd by the space of one moneth next after any of & felts afore reperfed, at which it ought to be paid, that then it thalbe lawful to the laid J. wan the forelaid ftore manour of A ec to enter and biltraine, and the diffreffes there founde, to drive, carp, and beare away, and with him to holde, heepe, and retaine, till fuche tyme

D.in.

The booke of fundry
as al the porcion of the faid perely fee or wages
of litide. a day to due a behind hand be fully core
ted a paid with the arranges if any ther be. In
switnes whereof ac.

TI peticion to the kyng for a poore scholer.

Co the kyng our foucratane &c. PLealeth it your highnes of your most noble a abundant grace in the way of charitie for a towardes the exhibicion of your Davly ozatoz & poore fuppliant . An mafter of arte & Oudent in pour bringritte of D. being mynded to conti nue in his ftudy & lerning there, Sobich bee fhall not be able to bo, bnicle pour most gracious fauoz be themed him in this behalf, to greene and grant buto pour faib ozatoz & pecien going out of the colleage or felowship of A. being of your most noble fordacion which pecion was lately paid to 2.18 mafter of arte, who fory the lapd college was lately boid of a Dean, & mafter, is by pour grace to the fame pferred & called. Ind pour lapb ozatoz may bpo this bil figned with pour most gracious band, have & obteine fuch & as many your necessary writtings, as in this be half halby to him expedient And your fato oza= tor that bapip pray to god for the pleruacione of pour royal effate longe to continue in felicitie.

A letter patent of a perely annuitie, withe dis

R Execomnibus ad quos her presens scriptus peruenerit, falutem, Sciatis quod nos in con sideratione hout & sidelig servicii per disecsum nobis in Christo P. ante her tempora impen-

penfi dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes Damus & concedimus cidem A.quandam annui tacem, fine annualem redditum. 50, li.ftert, an= matim, habendum, vercipienbum, gaubenbum, e recipiendum de exitibus, reventionibus, \$ 220= ficuis banaperg noftri p manus clerici, bel cuf= todis einfbem hanaperii nostri pro tempore eris fent habend & annuation printed pred annuitatem liue annualem redditum. 50. li. met. 2. mo termino bite fue naturalis De exitibus, reucnito= nib9 a moficuis cius hanaperii per man9 clerici bel custodis dicti hanaperii pro tempore existenstis ad festa annunciationis beate M. birginis, & S. Mich archangeli couis poicionibus funer fola demonstrations barum litterarii noftrarii patentium, leu carum irrotulamenth in dicto ha naperio não fact bel alibi pref. cultobi pro tepore criftente often ablgs alique bient , bel aliqui= bus breuibus fine mandatis extra cane noffram fuper caldem litteras noftras paters plequend ac preficierico aut cultodi aliqualiter dirigend, Debimus ena & concessimus, ac p plentes bamuse concedime eid Sid.mo termino bite, bnu bolium bini baftonich amuatim percipiend du= rante bita fun per manus pincerne noffre Angt pro tempore criffete deliberanduin de filo bino quod cadem pincerna noftra motempoze exiften habebit a recipiet ab blum noffrum ratione offici fui meditti.

Mecnon banins a concedimus eld 19. p termino vite sue annuatim, tantum serici Anglice veluet, de serico nostro de garderada não, a tan tam penellam de cade garderada nostra annuatim percipiend a deliberandum per intanuo magistri garderade nostre pred pro tempore existe-

D.Mi.

The booke of fundap

te quantum latis erit, a feruiet ad facieda med M. bnam togam de ferico.anglice beluet. penu latam annuatim pro termino bite fue de illis fe= ricis anglice beluet, & penutis de quibo magifter de garderoba nostra pro tempore existente annuatim recipiet, e habebit ratione offici fui po. Ac etiam damus & concedimus eide M.annua= tim burante bita fua, buas bamas iboneas , b3 bnum anglice a bucke of feafon in eftate, a aliam anglice a Do of feato in theme, in magno parco não de W.in com não de S.anyatim capiend et habend tam p seipsum qua p alique atin sine ali= quos alios per iplum affignandu per cultodes in parco noftro p tempoze existent em 12. belibe= rand Et bolumus e concedimus qu bene liceat e icebit pf. AD. e allign furs burate bita fua po annuatim benarie fugare in codem parco não p predictis buabus damis capiend a interficied e eas abin cariendum, asportandum e haben= bum vbicules placuerit ad voluntate suam sine impediments nostri e heredum nostrozum foze= frariozum, parcatozum, et aliozum officiariozum e mmiltrozum noftrozum quozunches burants bita fua. Et biterius damus & concedimus eide A.c.li fert'be bono e regardo noffris de exitibus, reventionibus, e proficuis hanaperi nostri vzedicti pzouemen line crescent, per manus pze= victi clerici einibem hanaperij pro rempoze exil= tente, foluendum & beliberandum inbilate poft oftentionem übi harum litterarum noftrarum patentium absque compoto seu aliquo alio inde nobis bel herevibus nostris, reddendum seu sol nendum pro premillis feu aliquo premillorum, Et bolumus & concedimus quod predictus cle= ricus de hanaperio nostro pro tempore existente

a bo magifter De garberoba noftra po p tempoze existent habeant plenam allocacionem coza quibulcung anditoribus a indicibus notiris in quibulcung curis s locis lup specialibus compo= tis fuis facient de exicibus reventionibus, p ficuis seperalibus racione officiorum suozu no= bis emergentibus fine crescentibus, by bictus cle ricus hanapij noi p tepoe cuitet, tam pro annuali folucione po annuitatis fine anunalis redottus 50. Niquam p fo C.li, De regardo não pref. 99. bt fmittitur per nos escel. Et 98 magifter garderobe nte po p beliberatioe viete annualis ferici fine beliet, & penullarum annuatim ab faciendum pref. A. bnam togam penulatam Co p expressa mécio de bero annuo balore, aut aliqua atia certitubine Smillozum fen eozu aticing, aut be aligs bonis, fine conceffionibus p nos aut ali= que progenitora neorum pret f? ante hee tem-pora factis in prefentibus minime facta exilit, aut aliquo fratuto, ozdinač ,actu, reftrictione, p= bibitione fine puilione, aut aliqua alia re, caufa bel materia quacuno in aliquo non obstante. in cuins rei teltimonium de.

C3 letter patent of the bing, or a Lord concerning the gift of a ftoward thip and confiable ec.

R Ex omnibus ab quos ec. Salutem. Sciatis quod nos considerantes sidelitatem e industriam predilecti e sidelis consanguinei nostri 25. ec. ex gracia nostra speciali, et ex certa scienetia, e micro motu nostris, cocessimus prefato Gosticia scienescalli. sine senescalcie Ponopis nostri

The booke of fimber

De P.in com Derb. Suffolk. Decnon caftri bille phii e manerij noui caftri fup Einam Do= miniozii e manariozum de w. s J. ac oim alio? caltrozū, bniozū, maneriorū, terrarū e tentozū nfozum in eilde coffi cum percifi perlis ducatus nei Lant ac eund & lenelcallum omnium officiozum pred per prefentes ordinaumus, fecimo e conflituimus. De etia concestimus eidem 6. officium conflabulari caftri noftri De T. 99. et 39.magiltrum fozeftarium chacee noftre be 18. ac balluum nout libertatis noftre incom med. Decnon magiftrum de debuctis ferarum omnium fozeftarum, chacearum, parcozum, bofcozii & warennozum in com pred ac etiam concellimus cidem & plenariam auctoritatem & noteltatem ad faciendum, nominand e aftignand de tempoze in tempus omnes e ammunodos fozeltarios & cultodes bictarum fozelfarum, ferari. chacearum parcarum, & warennozum. Ic insup Dedimis a concellime etd &. oficium magiftri capitalis fenefcalit, honoris med ac ceterozii me millozum omnium cam vertinentus habendun occupandum, e exercendum omnia predicta offi cia, et eozum quodlibet bna cum auctozitate ct potestate med pref. G. per se bel per fuos suffi= cientes deputatos aut Deputatum fuum pro ter mino bite iplius G. verciviendum annuatim in e p officis pachictis, e coum quolibet C.li.fter lingozum bno cum feodo, a babio antiquo bebi to & confuero, tam eifbem officijs & cozum cuitibet quam omnibus alus officijs occupant per officium fiendis & nominand per prefatum . auctozitate et poteftate supradict & De exitibus, proficuis, et renentionibus Donoris predicti. et ceterozum pzemiffozum, et eczum cuinfi= bet

bet puenient live crescent p manus hemariot, tenencia receptoză, seu alioză officiarioză et oc cupatot eiuld p tepoze episten ad terminum S. AD. archang. Palche, equis pozcionib dia că oibus t omnimodis alijs seodis, phicuis. comobitatib dibertatib e emplumentus quibuscung officiis po e coză cuilibet qualitercung pertin, in tam amplis modo et fozma put aliqui alij. se ue aliquis alius officia po, seu cod aliquod ante hec tepoza habuerunt sue habuit occupaucrunt bel occupauit, ac in eiscem t in coză quolibet, peceperunt sue percipere debucriit bel debuit. Et quod expressa mentio de bero annuo baloze ec. as pe see in the other.

Ta letter patent for keping of a natural

R Ex oibus ad quos ec. fat. Sciatis qu' cum E. B. filis e heres B. is nuper de E.m com f. fatnus et Ideota existit a natiunate sua e ra tione su ipsus et regimme ac terraru tentozum bonozum a catalozum suozu vacat e caret. put cozam nobis ptestimonium side dignozum pzos bat.existit.

Mos bero ex gratia nëa speciali, et ex certa scietia e mero motu nëis bolëtes eid & de bite necessaris e corporis sui custod secué prombe re: Dedunus et concessimus, ac per presentes da mus et concedimus diecto nobis in Christo do. I. militi, p corpore nëo custodia ipsi? A. ac ommit terrapă et tenementor reddituum e servicio rum cum pertinecijs que nuper sucrunt predict do. D. et que sam per sinem post mortem cius dem do. quam ratione saturtatis et I diotatis dieti

The booke of sunday
dieti C.ad manus neas devenerint seu devenire
deductint aut debent. Habend, gaudend, tenend
e occupand custodia coapopis dieti C ac osum
maneriozu terraru thitozu, e aliozu pmissorum
ec.hf.H. I hered e allignatis suis pao termino
dite natural dieti C.H. absquatiquo copoto seu
aliquo alio nobis del hered neis unde reddendo
del faciendo. Paquiso semp qui dietus H. I.he=
redes e assignati sui de extitus maneriozu terrarum, thitozum, e ceterozum pmissorum, mueniat po C. dietualia ec.osa vite sue necessaria,
put decet in tali casu, e qui terre e tenta ec.pzed
manu teneantur sine dasso del destructione. Co
quod expzessa mécio de dero annuo daloze ec.

(3) letter of fafe comount for a certaine of peares.

TD all true chriften people to who thele plent letters shall come 3.15. of D. & C. f.citizes of L. fent greeting in our lozde gob euerlafting. wheras George Hollond cityzen of London in buces summes of money to be severally is the betteb, which fummes of money the laide & 19. is not ne by likelihode shalbe of abilitie to pay & cotent, buleffe we gene or grant buto him, oure fauour & relpit in paimet of the fame. Therefore know pe y we the fait creditours all about na= ined & everich of by moned with pitie, in colideració of the puilles, e of the good will e belire which the faire 6. 19 . hathe, to the contentacion of the laide duties have geeven and graunted, & by these presentes geene and graunt buto the fame

Inftrumentes.

me. 6. 19.02 by Sohatloener name oz abbicion he be named of called, and fo to all them whiche for the laide &. D. to be or to anne of be. Canbe of franbeth bound of charged our fure, free and whole licence, libertie and lafe conduit, as much as is in bs. So alway that the laid G. H. e all they, whiche for him, or with him to be france bounden or charges, and oner that the feru ante e affignes of the late &. D. Swith all the goods. cattalles, marchandises, dettes, duities, e other thinges of the fame &. in all manner of places . freely, quietly, well and pealibly at theire large & libertie, map & fhall by day e night go , come a= bybe.foiozne & bisell.paffe a repaffe m, to ez fro any city, tofune, billage, oz other place oz places within this realme of England, or els without Ind all the fame goods, wares, marchaundifes, e all other things as ben aboue rehearled to bil pole as it thall like e pleafe the fame G.and all those plan or plans y with or for him to be, or any of be frad bound & charged at all times and lealong fro o bay of making hereof, buto thende & terme of fine peres the next & immediativen= luying after the dape e dapes of paymet specified in y specialtie or specialties soberin the laine 6. or any other plon or plons for the lame .in a= ny wife frandethe bounde and charged buto be, and that foe of any of be, that in no wife purfue arreft, attache, burt, Sholbe, let oz greue, noz a= ny other plan or plans, for be or anne of be, or in the name of be of of any of be, by thautority, affent, will a agreement of be of of any of be ? faid G or those gion or persons or any of them, swhich for the same G.to be or any of be in anye fwife standethe bounde of charged by theire bo= **新型型** Dies

The booke of finiozy

dies as fugitiues, noz other wife, noz by theire goods, catals, marchabiles, or any other things of theires oz of any of them for payment to bee made to by og any of by, of our fayde buittes of any part of parcel of them to for to finde to be oz any of be, any other oz better fuertie oz fure= ties for contentació & payment of the fame oure buites, other tha we or everich of be now have & hathe for the fame paiment of our fair buties. or any otherwise, buring the terme aforefaid by reason or occasion of any beebe, accopt, bilcett, trefpas bying felling contract of am other thig matter, 02 caule of ground of cause whatsoener it be, before of date of thefe blets betwene be or any of be a the laibe B.a thole plons , which & 02 for the lame 6. to be or any of be Camben bounden, chargeolog chargeable, had made mo= uing or depeding. and if it happen within & faid term, any money or goods to be attached or ar refted in the name of ps. 02 any of bs. by any o= ther plon or plons in the hans of fain 6.02 of the oz any of the Sobich for him to be or any of bs frabeth bound or be charged or chargeabl' by force of any bill or bile, plant or plants againe the or any of the to be lenied or attainted. That then we he of they of be in ame of whom any fuch bill or billes player or plaints. Chalbe make oz affirmed, final put in fuerty to o fait bil oz bils plait of plaints & fo viterly difforce & discharge faid attacheme a attachemes hohen a as loone as we, they or he of vs, in & name of who, & land attachefit of attachefits thatte made ofaffirmed, that thereo buely be required by fam &. as by the or any of the whiche for him to be, or any of be Mand bolio of charged. And energe of them

them therof, for a enery of vs thatbe clerely discharged, as oftens any such occasio or cause that happen to fall, during the time aforesaide.

Ino mozeoner we all f creditours about fues cified will a graunt, a cuery of vistoz his owns part willethy grafiteth to the fair &. by thele s lents. f if it happen the fato George or them, or any of them, which for him to be or anye of be, framp bound, oz charged in their ofone plone, oz in the person of them of anye of the 62 in.02 by goods, cattais, or marchandiles of them at anye time Win the terme afozefaid by by or any of by or by anye other plon or plons by deomaundes ment foil, procuring, auctoritie, colent or know lege of be of of any of beagainst frenoz, forme e effect of this our plent letters of fafeconduit. in any wife to be arrefted, fred, impleded, hurt, greued, attempteb, bered or hindered, a therof after the four mabonefaid, bee not belivered noz befended of then the law Band those which for him to be of any of tes fland bound or charged. e their heirs & executors, by thefe blents frailbe for euer more quite e bischarach against him or the of be by whom the law Ge those plons which for him to by or any of by flad bould or charged, that to against the fournie tenger and effect of thele our plent lettery of fale conduit be attented bered, or hindered or any of them be at tested ac. therof not releafed, biffolied, not be= fended, according to the four me aboutlaid of all maner actions. luttes quarels, chalenges, recog nilances, erecacions, a demaundes, whatfocuer thep be, fro the beginning of the Spools but the day of fuch attempting, bepacion, griefe, oz hins dering. In witnesse schriften mednaug. & e

The booke of funday

CA briefe commission of a flewarde &c.

O Monibus Christi sidelibus ec. A.B. salutem Houeritis me pret A.B. concessis. E p presentes continuale C.D. gent officia senescali supervisorie e gubernatoris manero, terrarum, e tentorum redditus e serviciorum meoru cum ptiñ in A.B.C.D. ec. cu suis membris e ptiñ buiversis eumdég A.B. senescalia supervisore e gubernatorem oim e singulora premisorum, e quorucum ea tangent ordinasse, constituiste, e deputasse, per presentes dand e per presentes concedend pres. A.B. plenum tenorem presentium potestatem e auctoritatem dice et nomine meo, omnes curias, letas e dies ec. put aliquis alius duquam habuit aut habere consucuit ec. After the maner et other grauntes,

C3 patent of annuitie of perely fee genes by a gentleman to his fernant for promocion of a mariage,

Christia nis bninersis presens scriptă inspectu rissiue audituris ik. M. armiger, saluteni in authore salutis. E sidem indubiani presentibus adhiberi, cum normulia spes matrimonii int R. A. samulum meum e A. D. armiente deo suturi assulget. Deitote mo cunde ik. di qui commodii e deititatem dicti famuli mei propter adsequium midi in samulatu suo ingenue, e diligenter prestium plurimum auctare delim, quo commodotius inter cos diveretur, dedisse, concessisse, et dia presenti scripto med confirmalse pfat Ik. A. e A. quandam annuitatem sine annualem redentium

bictum g.li.bone & legalis monete Anglie excuff de manerio meo de AB, ch peti i com Aigozné= fi. Habend, gaudend, e percipiend dictam annu= itatem, fine annualem) redditum p.ii.elde 18.3. et 3 et expum berig dindius dineri et allignatis et 3 et commi verige dincius dincité et allignatiz fuis, durante vita mei pref. And festa S. Apiz cha. Irch. de Innuntiacione dunce Aparie virz ginis, equis portionidas linguis annis solvend Et si ac quotiens contingat dictam annuitatem fine annualem redditum z.li.a retro foze in par= te bel in toto polt aliquod fallenn festazum pze-dictozum quo bi pzeferius solui debeat, Eunc et totiens bene licebit pzef. R. I. I. I.

Tunc et totiens vent uceur pret. m. a.v. a.v. a.v. expens verige e alligichies in fid manerium cum aptic, et in qualibet inde parcellem intrare & distringere. Districtioneles licibil captas licite ab inde fugare, aboucere, alpoptare, a. penes se detine fugare, aboucere, alpoptare, a. penes se detine fugare, aboucere, alpoptare, a. penes se detine fugare fuent se de con radoitu se a retro epilés plenarie suesit satisfactura a plobutam bua cum bamuis es expensis suis mes parte sultimendis apparis semp qui si dict apptar no successes, noc consuments due met aut si di 48. A. et A. per me confammate fuerint, aut fi is 48 2 et 3 per ma aut men caufa alique mode promoci fuerint, fine obtinuerint, aut momouert, fine obtineri pollint aut coenes alter potelt, aliquem, amunitate, fen annualem redditum, terras, tenementa leu here ditamenta aut aliquam certitudinem bictus, ha-bend eis durante dicta bita mea, annu balor x. liant maiozis, quod en the pleus feriptis penit?

invita exit, pmillis no obliatib?

In cui? rei tellimonia buic

off ad . o. blett fcripto meo,ego pf.18.29.figilimen alitaned other appoint Datecard and arrived

he northed out Contende send educate our way

Disk.

THEREAFTER FO-

loweth dynamical and fundays kendes of fundament, and fundament, and fundament, and fundament for fu

CCothe king our most breed loves

M Dit immentably coplaineth butto pour hyghetes, your poose, faithful, and obedient indicated of his in the countrie of hent, bucke a heire butto R D late of the citie of L. tyler, that is to foecte, hyother of w. D. father of the layd R. D. That where the laid R in his life was sepsed in his demeane as of see, of a in two meliages. The acres of land arable, wood and palturescuerally set, lying a being in the partitles of L. R acin the late countrie. And he so being selsed thereof, died selsed, so that faith if, meliages a other the smilles bescenced, a of right ought to bescence butto your poose subject as bucke a heire to the said R. D. Do it is most gratious sourraign losd that certain, writings, embences, escripts a multiments cocerning familles, which your saybe poose a faithful subject should prove his true title by, but of smilles ben come into f handes a possession of the said w. D. D. have conceined biners and sunday crasty estates but o them selses, and thereby have obtained the possession of the

the premises e the same, and the profits thereof by the spaceof prepares impossibly have whole de per do, contrary to al right a good cosciece, In consideration where a so, so much as your faid poore subsect is in extreme milet pe nice not havings subsectify to sive, but drive by necessity much his daily labor, subside he cannot interme, swithout the better biddings of him a at his children, and so of nominer of hability eto sue for pour highness of your most abundant grace and pitte, to grant your most charable a savourable interes, or commission to be directed but such honorable me, as your highness shall make there unto, charactering the by the same to examine the premisses, a further to set such direction a final end therm, as suffice a truth swould, a say they swill answere subsection to indicate the indicate the subsection of who your said poore subsect swill are coronage to his most bounder dutye) pray for the preservatio of your royal characters.

C 3 bill of complaint boon certaine grienes, re quiring a writ of C erciorare.

Is most tamentable wife sheweth but o poure good Lozship pour baily poore oratour I.w. of London, p where one A.h. of London afore sayd marchat Caplour borrowed of your sayde orator rivil. sterling to be paide to the said I at a certaine day between them agreed, which day was expicited, and the said summe of moneye not paid subjectore the sayd A.for p he had not rody money. desired your suppliant to take a certaine swhite brode cloth in pawn, coteignings rl. pards 49, it.

The booke of funday

ent in pieces for the fair twelne pounde, whiche cloth was fold and binibed to pour fayb orater by a bill of fale, wherein the faine 2. to fanneth bound, with condition in the fame bil beclared, if the lapbe cloth were not rebemed by a bay cer taine in the lapo bit limited , then the lae clothe to be to though ple of pour faid orator for conte tation & whole paiment of the fato kij. ti. Since the folich time the laine A counfailed your favo ozatoz to put forth the fair cloth to one & Al. of Lond therman to be bied of fenerall colours for his most profit, by the means wheref the faid 3. forwar contented to take & fath brobe cloth for the paiment of his fait money, afterwarde the faib Le one R. A. Spaniard affirmed a plaint of vet against the fair & according to & custoe of the citie of London, bath caused attachement to be made of the fato brobe cloth as bet one by the land I buto the late IR . where the land cloth is your faibe ozatozs. Potwithstanding by rea for of the laide attachment pour faibe ozatoz re= tained counfaile in the Builde hall of London, where the matter was at iffue, wherevon the turie Span panelled lince the Sphich time for the frace of three court baies your faibe oratour bib greue attendance there to have the faibe matter heard, and the fard plaintif and counfaile would not fuffer the fathe turie to appeare, fo to nge as poure faibe fuppliant bib applie and purfue bis cause in effect herein. And for that flaph in and his counsaile would not procede in his laid action yours fard orator furposed, that it should no more be called boo, by occasio wher of your faid orato2

Instrumentes. 99
ozatoz being about his busines in the countrep, s the meane time the laph 1. 10 is his could ha= uinge know lege y pour law orator mas out of city, a in a contrep inftatty labored the jurie to inpeare in ablence of pour laide ozatoz, and by their fubteltie & craft the layb jurie bib appears s palled against your faid orator contrarie to al right lame, good confciece, which figalbe to \$ greate impouerifhment & bondoing of your faybe ozatoz foz euer, bnles pour good lozhipes lama ful fauoz & fuccour be to him thefred in this be half. In confideration wherof, might it therfore pleafe pour goed load thip to grat & kinges wait of Cerciozare to be Directed to & Abaire & She rifs of the citie of London, commandinge them severy of the by bertue of the fame, to certifie before your good lordfhip in the kings most honozable courte of Chancerie, at a certale bay by pour lozolhip to be limitted, f laid attachmet o al the matter cocerninge the fame, to examine the lapb matter e al the fobole circumftace their of, to frant to fuch an order & birection therin, as that ftab & right, equitie, e good confcience, And your faibe ozatoz that prape to God for the meleruation of pour good lozdibip long to contimue.

C 3 bill of complainte for the right of lambes, Sphere a ftate was made by deceit, and to require a Sub pena bpon the fame.

Most hably sheweth buto your lozdship pour daily orator w. L of win the countre of AB Chat where one w.L. late of S. in the county of k.by his life time was lawfully feifed in The book of fumber

his bemeane as of fee, of a in one mefuage and fire acres of laube, fette, lying and beinge in the towne and fielde of & aforelappe, to the yearch balue of cr. s. fterlinge. And he fo leifen of the is milles, habbe illue, one B. L. his forme and bied after mole beath the fapt IR. was biftract, and of no whole memorie, and to byed without iffue of his body lawfully begotte. After whose beth the faid mefuage and other the premiffes defcen= bed & came buto one IR. L.as brother and beire unto the laive to. L. which IR hath iffue one T. IR his fonne. Ind fo it is good lozd, that as foci the layd if. the father, as allo & land T. his lone have by their bede of release relesed at ther right title, s interest, of and in f lapb mefuage and os ther the premiffes to your fapt oratour and his heirs as by their laide beede of releafe both anpeare \$15 not with franding good load, certains euideces, dedes, charters, Spritmas, a munimits concerning the premiffes be come to the bandes and pollellion of one 5. w. who by reason of ha uing of the fame enibences hath convered indetures of a bargaine a fale of the pmilles fro the layo w T.being a diffract man, and of no witte buto the fard & whiche & . by force of & fame e by having the entbence in his cultoby hath coneied Divers ferret chates to the ble of the lay be \$ & his beires, by the fuppoztation, counfaile, & maintenace of one w. A. T. . againft al law right, and good confcience, by the confederacie and fuppoztation of the faid to and T.the fappe S.w. with his extort power bothe wrongfullpe beteine and keepe the possession in the premises from pour laide orator against al right & good tustice. In tender confideration Suberof, it mape vicale

please pour lozoship to gene therupon the kings wait of Dub pena, to be direct ed to f before nas med S.w. A. . J. C comaunding the & energ of them by the fame, personally to appere before pour lozdibip in the kings court of chauncerp at a certaine daie to the limited. pnder a certains paine there to make answer to the fmilles, & further to france phep at fuch quer & direction t f fmilles, as by your lozolbir thaibe thought most resonable, accordinge to right & good tuftis In your orator that daily may for the plerus tion of your good totalhip long to endure.

mielle of & in the line mediance, impiece @ 3 bil of Sub pena for a title of lande étailes

signification of the state of I 12 most humble wife theweth a complainethe buto your good loabihip your dayly orator IR. 18 hulbandman, that where one in late of the in the countre of to hulbandman, graundfather of pour fapt orator was lawefully feifed in his be mean as of fee, by due courfe of inheritance busto him lawfully descended from his ancestors, & other lawfull conneiance in the law, of & in one mefunge oc. C.C. acres of land, medowes, wood e pafture with their appertenances in S.afoze= faire. And the lapd to it fo being of the fimilles feifeb abone lbig. peres nome paft. It was conbescended, graunted, e agreed betwene the sayde will some J.C. late of Pampton curlewe in the sayde contre beceased, A.B. then some a heire apparant of the said will before a certains day thould mary and take to his foife one 3. @ Daughter of the laine J. C. and that the lapbe w.18.in consideration thereof, and for that the faid 3 fhouide be greatly avanced and preferred 19.ttm.

The booke of funbap

in goods & findlance by f mariage of the faybe I would imediately after the fayb mariage had and folemnized courses and make unto the faybe I and I a good, fufficient & la wful estate in the tam of and in the faid mefuage, tands, tenemtes and other the premilles. To have a to hold buto the faid Nand N.s to their heirs males of their bodies lawfully begott en. And afterward flaid Aactording to the faide agreement did mary and take to his wife the lato 3. C. immediatly after Sobich mariage hab & folemnized, the fard in. 18 according to bis laid pmille giagremet vid laws fully enfette of & in the lapo meluage, landes, te= nemts, e other fimilles fato 3.18. e 3 then his wife. To hauce to bold bnto fame 3.4 3 e to their heirs males of their two bodies lainfully begotte, by force inhereof the fand 3 e 3. were feiled of & in the smilles in their demeanes as of fe taile special, & they so being thereof feafeb the faibe 3 & 3. had iffue male betweene the lawfully begotten, one 3. B. e pour faid ogato, after whose death the reversion i fee simple of premilles biscended buto the faid B.as sone and heire buto him. Ind afterwarde the fapde A. & Ignes died, after whole beath the faid meluage tandes, tenemits e other the premisses descended e came, e of right ought to descend e come onto the said J. B. as some e heire male of the bodge of the land 3. and 3. lafofully begotten, by force Subereof the lapo I AR entred into the faid me= fuage,landes,tenements, e other the fmilles, & was therof feifed in his demeane as of fee taile special. And he so being therof seised, the faide I Rabout 4 percs now patt, of the laid melnage and

and other the memilles bied feiled without illus male of his bodge lawefulles begotten, by force suberof the lapb meluage e other the exemiller belcebeb e came, e of right oughte to belcebe and come buto pour lapb poore orator as brother e heir male to the fayo J.B by the Bertu of & gift aforland . So it is my linguier good lord, & as Spel the deede of étaile made of a in the pinilles by the laybe w. R. the granfather buto the faid 3.18 e 3 and to the heirs males of their bodies lawfully begotten as is aforelate, as biners o= ther charters; enibences e dedes, writinges and munimentes concerning the premises, paing. faid interest & title of pour fapt aparoz, in & to pmilles bene beceitfully comen to y handes and pollestion of J. w.and C. his swife late wife of faid J. B. G.Ho. gentleman, and C. D. the cider and ther as they have conveied & put them, and by colour of hauing of the lapo enibences, bedes Spritinges and munimentes in their handes and pollellion, the fame I m. & B. haue mow of late Swrongfully entred into the faid meluage e other the premilles. Ind the possession therof do so vet Swangfully Deteine & kepe from your faid 028s top, and also the rents, iffues and mofits thereof have Swrongfully received, perceived and taken to theire ofone ble by the space of foure yeares pafte, and fo pet doo, contrarie to all righte and good conscience. And albeit that your faid oras tour hath ofte and fimbype times required and instantly delired the laybe J. w. and C.G. w. and C.S.as wel to beliver buto pour faib oga= tour the faid euidences, deedes, writinges, and muniments concerninge the premilles, as allo to anothe the possession of the premiss, and assu

The booke of fumb

peaceably and quietly to permit and fuffer your layb opator e his affigues, to have and entoy the fame, and to receive and take the rents and profits therof to his some ble according to his laid interest e title therin, which to boo, they at al times have refused e denied, and yet do, contrarie to al right & good colcience, and for as much as pour faid opator knoweth not the number.co= tentes, ne other certainties of the faid euideces, bedes, writings a muniments, nor wherin they be conteined. And also for \$7 the faide J. So. E. G in & C. D.be of great fubftance & riches, alfo greatly frended, so borne in the layd courty of w. And your layd orator being but a pore man, so having but few frindes in the layde countie the tame your fapt orator is a shalle therefore with out remedie concerning the premises, by the due course a order of the common laws a otherwise buildle your good lordships at a fanor be bused him showed in this behalfe. In consideration Swherof it may please your good loadship f pre milles teberty colibered (to grat buto your faid orator the kings most gratious senerall sorites of Soub pena, to be directed but the said I wer wike C.G. S. & C.S. comanding the e every of them by the same, personaly to appear before the king in his most honezable court of Chaun= cerp at a certaine daie, and boon a certaine paie by your good lordihip to be limited therm, and there to make aufwere to the premilles, and fur ther to be opdered therin, as final accord

A right and good confcience. to; that baily DIADE EC.

(Tabe

The auniverse of J. w. to the bill of comsplaint of Richard R. hulbandman.

The faide def.faith. the land bil of complaint is bucerpain e infufficiet in f law to be affine red buto, e the matter therein conteined, butrus principally imagined, a purfued by pulatoful pouremet, bearing, a supportation of one w. C. Efquier, to the intet to put & faid def. to trouble cofts & expences, intending therby to buquiet, imponerish the faid det. as they thoulde be fain to leave their right, title a interest of a f o fimilles to the faid to might purchale e bup f fame of the law complainat, of late the lapbe w. C. hath made meanes buto the faid 3 w.now def. to buy his title and interest of e in the pmilles, & t hreatnes him to have the fame, 3 + if he woulde not let him have it with his good will, the he would have it agailt his will, who so ever toke his part, a if & contets of & faid bil were true as they are not, pet were & matter betermininable at the comon law, e not in this honozable court, Soherunto the faid bef-praieth to be relefed. Ind nevertheles, the advantage of the Smilles buto this def. at all times faued, for further answere buto the fatt bil of beclaration of the truth of contents of the faid bill, the faid bef. faien, e cue= ry one of them layth, flong time before the laid 3. 18 .mentioned in the faid bill of complait any thing had in the faid meluages other the fmil= fes,03 + the lapb w. IR.was therof enfeoffed T Rof D. C. S.of S. & w. of E. were theres of feiled in their demeancs as of fee, and fo being therof feifed by theire waptynge indented, reas

The booke of funday

by to be theswed the faide meluage and other the puilles conteined in the faide bill of complaints amongst other things gave, demiled, delinered, a by their layd swritings indented, confirmed by to the lapbe to IR. mentioned in f law bit of com plaint & buto I his wife. Cohaus exo both the late meluage a other the fmilles buto playe w e I for terms of their times, e fife of flongest timer, the sapo mesuage, e al other the omisses C.e. Smilled & declared in the laid writing in dented, the laide meluages at other f pmilles shoulde remaine onto the faide A.mentioned i ? fayo bil of complaint, o buto 3 his wife, o bus to the heires e allignes of y laya I for ener ib= out y the layb to. M. Did enterfe of and i the laid meluage, landes, tenefities other the premisses, the laid A. a A. to have to them and to ther heistes males of their two bodies lawfielly begot: te, 02 \$ f faine A & Agnes were feiled of e in \$ premifes in their demeanes as of fee taile elpe-cial, as in the lapbe bil of complaint is furmiled, e without that after the beath of the fato to that the remainder of the premilles in fee fimple belcember buto the faid I as fonne and heire buto him, or that after the beath of the faid A & Agcended, and of right ought to descend of come on to the sayd I.K. in the taile especiall, as so me e heire male of the body of the saide I and I genes landfully begotten, either any other descent of inheritance therein of a mere fee simple, or that flate I by his étric ito the layb melinage e other the premisses after the beathe of his fa-ther e mother, was then feiled of and in his Demeane as of fee taile efpecialt, og of ange fucipe effate

estate view selses, or y after the weath of the saids

I. y the said mesuage o other the memilies or as my part or parcel therof vescenced a came, or of right ought to bessend a coe to y saids complays nant as brother a heir male to the said A. by bessue of any gistor otherwise, as in y bill of complaint is buttuely surmised, but y said besendat; bo anerre, and are, and shalle at altimes ready to proper a this homorable court shall assare, y said mesuage a lather the smilles by a sime-biatly after the beath of the sayd I. R. beseded a of right aught to besede a coeto one I bangh term heire of the said I lawfully begotten on y bady of the sayd E. one of his besides of the sayd its pet in plaine life, a in the soard and custodie of her said mother, a Lout that, that any deede of her faid mother, e Lout that, that amy deede of taile mas made of e by the faybar. At the grad father or any other enthence, dedes, writings, or munifits concerning the premises, proving the layo interest a title of the lato coplament of a in the premiss, a curry part a purvel theref be comen to the hander e polletton of the faide J. 20 e C. his wife, or either of the or to the cultobre by polletton of any other by thier belivery connetance, or appointment, but truth it is, \$ \(\frac{1}{2} \) says befinance, or appointment, but truth it is, \$ \(\frac{1}{2} \) says befinance in their custodic one assittings embéres rebyto be sheines, substrip \$ remainder of \$ \(\frac{1}{2} \) milles is countied buto the late \$ and \$ and \$ agres his mile, \$ to the heines \$ assignment the late \$. for ener, as is aforesine, \$ divers other emberces \$ southings, proving and concerning the connecance of the see simple of the said mesuage and other the premisses but the said \$ and other his annealogs, the which charters, embences, \$ singular and concerning the content of the said annealogs, the which charters, embences, \$ singular annealogs, the said bef. Dog still swith them here wattingen, the faibe bet. Doo ftill with them beteine a kepe, as good and lawful is for them to bo, as well for the profe and preferenció of their right, title, a interest buto the thirde parte of the premises for the down of the faid. As for the preservation of the right, title and interest of the law I daughter a here to the faid. I daughter a here to the faid. I of and in the faide meluage, a other the faide. I of and in the faide meluage, a other the faides, a shout of the lapbe def. have at any time urroughily fired into the meluage a other the faides, or is to any part therof, or the paits therof do wrogsfully deteine, a kepe from the sappe coplamats, or the rets, issues, a pitts therof have urroughily restreined, perceined, and taken to their own whe, as in the same bill is also butruely surmised

C 3 bill of complaint to the Chauncerpe for

In most humble wise sheweth a complaymethe butto pour good lorship, pour dayly orator and poore bedeman I.G. of it in the course of D. that subser the sape I.G. by way of press at the feast of Penterost in the 24-pere of the reign of our sourceigne lorde the king prow is did designed but one will late of it in the said course of D. sum one will late of it in the said course of D. sum one will late of it in the said course of and, to be paid but dhim at the seast of S. I. then his last will a restament, constituted a made one at then his wife his executric, a dico, a left due to faid a then his executric, of his own pper good (at his detter pass) the summe of one C. poundes whom your said orator summer a many times hath required paiment of the said poin. It.

sohich to cotent's pay, the faibe C. Did never beterly beny, but did require respite for the payin of the fame, e before the fato C. Did content at pay any peny of the laibe chini. it. the faibe C.in er beath bed by her laft foil & testament oto costitute e make one 3 & her some her executor of bieb, e left to him sufficient of the goods of faid to for the cotentacion e papent of the same zbiti.li.s after bied, fithen Sohole death the fath coplaymant, baily, fumby e many times regred the faid 3 & to content e pay buto hun y faide frime of rbiii.li.which to bo be bath at all times refuseb, e pet both, cotrary to right a good cofci ence, to the better buboig of your poore opatous for ener. And for because your opator hath no specialty, whereby he should tharge the executor of the executric of the laide in L he is therefore wout remedy by the order of the comon laive of this realm, a is like beterby to loofe f faid poiit. ti buleffe pour gratious favor be to him theficed in this behalf. In tender confideration where, it map therefore please pour good lordship (the Smiffen colibered) to graunt the kings wait of Dub pena to be directed to the fato 3 & com= maunding him by the fame, plonallye to appere before pour good lordship in the kinges molte grations court of Chauncerpe &c. all of The court

The aunimere of the fame bill

The faid I by protestation not knowpage the faid coplainant bid between the sape to.
Lin the faid bill named the summe of suili.or any parte thereof by waie of press, as in the said bill is surmitted the further saith, that the bill of com-

The booke of fundap

complaint is Incertaine & ilufficient in the law to be auniwered buto, a much of matter their in conteined, is famed, e imagined, for becatio e trouble of the fayo 3.4. the abunntage thereof to him at al times laued. The layb 3. 602 fur ther aunimer buto the layb bit, faith & log time before the lapbe E.L. was collitude made ere cutrix buto the layd to L the layd E was mari ed buto one ik & father of this bef.by f space of prepeares a more, which sato ik & by his last wile tellament, conflituteb, ogbemed, e mabe \$ faid E. e the fapo 3. D. his executors, & bieb, & left to the order & dispolitio of his faid executors neods & catters of his own proper to the bains of cc.li. sterliges above. At swhich the laid goods seattels for a most part of the same beings remaining in the hads a custody of the said E she the fame @.maried a tooke to hulband the fapbe in. L. which fathe wafter the marriage had betwenhim e the fato & bid milpend, waft, & confume of the lapo goods a cattels late of the fame B. S. to the bain of clr. ti.fterlige e aboue. 3mb afterward flape in L.bp his laft will reftamt, ordeined & made the fait C. executric thereof, & bled a bery poore man, having no maner goodes noz cattels at the time of his beath of his ofone proper to the baine of pr s.fterlinge. And after ward the fapde @.bp her last wil, ordeined this bef. executor therof, a died, fithen Suhole beathe there hath not comen to the handes of this def. of f goodes late of the lapt to L to the value of er sifterlinge, Bout that that the laide fo. L.at his beathe lefte unto the laide & of his owne proper goodes, to the fumme of an c.li. over his bebtes paybe, or pet the fimme of gr. s. ferling,

Infrimentes.

105

11 that the fair E after the beath of the fair w.

12 that the fair E after the beath of the fair w.

13 the ever colent of agree to pay the fair phinimitation the fair configuration of the fair equivalent to respite the payment therefore the fair def. fair the time of her beath left but othe fair def. fair is the colene taxion a payment of the fair strip, it as in the fair bill of complaint butruelpe is furnitied. Ind the fair out that pay other thing copylied in the fappe fapuer will of the forelaw I. D. which is material to be answered lant, a in this aunswer not cofessed, anopher, or transfer is true. It subjects matters the fair I.D. is redy to answer as this honorable court that awards a praieth to be differentiate with these reasonable colleges in this inches for the fair awards a praieth to be differentiate in the last fair awards a praieth to be differentiated for the last awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and charges in this inches for the fair awards and the fair awards are the fair which in the fair which is the fair awards and the fair which is the fair w

in this behalfe lustained ac. I most humble wife spriveth and complays neth buto pour good Lordship pour poore & daylie orator I. A. of ik in the countre of B. That where one w. . late of London draper, was feifed in his demeane as of fee, of a in one meluage, and reacres of land, wood e patture fet, lying and being in the tofon and fieldes of B and the faide w.fo longe feafch of the mempfles at L'aforefaid by protestació therof died feifed. After whole beath the premiffes descended and of right ought to descende to pour laid ozatour, as to the uncle and next heire of the laide w.L. beccasen, is to sape brother of w. il. father of fait mo.occafeb. So it is right honozable lozd, finet the deth of the faid whiners & funday e= nibences, beebes charters, writinges, and other numinients concerning the memilles, be comen news. DL

The books of landy
to \$\frac{1}{2} hads \$\frac{1}{2} polls floor of \$\frac{1}{2} hads \$\frac{1}{2} polls floor of \$\frac{1}{2} had \$\frac{1}{2} polls floor of \$\frac{1}{2} had \$\frac{1}{2} polls floor of \$\frac{1}{2} had \$\frac

C3 bill of complaint wher a quest bath passed in a matter worongfully alleged.

I non hüble wife theweth a coplaineth but to pour mothe honozable good L. pour poore suppliant a continual orator 13. De w. of the city of L. broker, f subcras one R. M. of f said city marchant strager, within the saw citie was polessed of and in certain timen clothes, to the batue of .prilip. S. ser! and to pour poore suppliants knowledge then, as pet as of his owner mere propre goods and cattalles, and so thereof being

being possesses, the same Lin the said citie belpe nered to your poope opator being a broker lafes ip to kepe a to fel a marchandile by the diferent of pour poore suppliantito the die of the faid at by force wherefour pratour made sale theref by force soherof pour viatour made sale therof to certain plans win the same citie, and the most nep, goods a marchandises therefore received a taken, belivered done the same. And so it is right honorable tord, after a since y sale therof wade, one J. Domarchat strager pretembings a popertie in the social tinnen clothes hath come maked an accid double hall, set a being swithin y social against the the supplement in the supple hall, set a being swithin y social citie despect the shirisses thereof, where who hath declared y the said J should have told those goods, a that they came to the handes and possessions of pour poore suppliant. Sin the said possession of pour poore suppliant. Sin the said citie, by wate of trough. citie, by wate of trouer. Ind furthermoze that pour late ozator was limozie times required to make belinerace therof to the faid 3. athat res fuled, and the lame after ward folde, e the money therof received converted to pour opatours ble, to whiche matter one J.D. pour poore suppli-ante atturnepe, rathety withoute abuilement of counfell therin taken, faib that your ozatour bid not fell the faid clothes not any part therof, and opon the fame matter, whether any fale thereof was taken and the furie tried, swozne and charged found a fale made by pour poore oratour of the fair clothes (as the trueth was nothing regarding in whom the proptie of the laide goods was at the time of the fale therof made, because by the plet fo bnabuiledty pleved.it was confesfed in point of ingenit, the prectie therof to be \$

The booke of fantily faid J.D. so it is right honogable Lozds, that the faid atturned might have take an issue, that your opacour fold no clothes of the saids J. because of truth the clothes were y proper clothes of the saids J. and not the clothes of the saids J. e so the sury shoulds have tried in soho the pro-pertie was: a because the pressue was not put in issue, y tury had no warrat to enquire theref, s.in case they had ben the clothest of the saids I. as they were not in beebe, pour poose orator ought not by the order of the law to have beene charged, because they were delivered to your oratour by the hands of the forefaid 21.to fell, and your oratour bid accordingly, e y money, goods marchabiles therof received belivered to the faid A.e fo if any trespas of wrong was doe to the faid A. and not by pour faid opator against soho o faid A may take his action, for pour poore orator at the time of f faid accio comeced, neither hab the faid goods in his possession ne any other thing in tien of conside racio of the same goods. Ind also there is a cuftome Bin the faid city, if any buholiter of bioher fell any good thin & fame city to any plon of plos of fame city bpo the delinery of any plon for or at the request of him having witnesse of p beliuery theref to him made, og haing out & ptie who between the onto him, not being himfelfe priceps criminis, thould be bifcharged enot Danified, for p his office boing in making fale therof And also by thorder of the comon lawes of this realme a ma coming immediatly to polleffon of pools not being gry to the first wrong, shall not be charged in an acció of trespas, Sobich mat ters of any of the if they had bene pleaded, had

bene a fufficient matter of barre, e because the were not pleaded pour poope suppliat could not be received to geene them in autoence to the turp and to your poore orator white to pay buto faid I the value of the fait clothes, the la having no pper right nexiste so the fame; b your male honozable good tozothips fair the web herein. In confideration wherefut a please your most honorable good lordship, malles tenderly confidence, to graunt the tings malt gracious wait of a enciorare, to be directed to the thirds of the fato encionation general enery of them to certifichefore pour good lopothip the whole record of the premiffes depeding before the, or either of the, in the kigs most gra-cious court of Chaincorplat a certaine bare by poure good lorally to becomic to. and therein further to peece, a fair thereo graunt the kingen most gracious a speep with of Sub penato in further to prease, a further to graunt the kinger molt gracious e spore sopties of South penato he directed to the said of administration him plouality to appear before your good topbship in the kings said court of Chaunocy ar a certain day, a barbar a certaine print by position some lopashy table limitted thermanisands to the premises, a single there is take such directions or premises, a single as may said so equitie, instice a good obtained as may said so passential appears possessingly to a strict the presentation of pour most hundred the passes of the presentation of pour most hundred rather good south the presentation of pour most hundred rather good south the presentation of pour most hundred rather good south the presentation of pour most hundred rather good south the presentation of pour most hundred rather good south the presentation of pour most hundred rather good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said and the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said and hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of pour most hundred as a said a good south the presentation of south hundred as a said a good south the presentation of south hundred as a said a good south hundred as a said a good south hundred as a said

To once eighte truline and welbeloued & L. our receinour in vin Lopolhips of C. & G or to any other ours receinours there for the time being greeting wee will and charge you that of D.in.

Thebooke of firmer

the profits & revenues of our livelihode in pour receipt at the feaft of Gafter next coming ac. So our any loger belay, ye coter a pay but o our well-belayed w. A. marchat. Littablish we owe but when for certein flust to our whe of him bought areasined, a for payment of the late lumme, ye take for ws sufficient acquirance, subject & these our letters shalke therfore to you sufficient war rant a discharge at your accompts, then next to be genen afore our auditours there for the time being, whom we will a charge to make you but allowance in this behalfe, by these our said letsers, genen actall die ac.

priidates and ministratifa of contract is a prince

BE it knowen to all men by these plents, that the six C. Sicarie of D. and Lord Si have greaten a granten and by these presents greate a grant but our welbeloued six J.H. knyght, and Miss wife, otherwise catted dame Mis one stagges thoubuckes in summer, son have, and show in swinter pevely to be taken in two parks of our The of Asop in the chase beloging to the same of our gift perely during their lines, and the longer lines of them. And we licence a gene auctoritie and posmer to the said six J. and dame Mis exther of them during their lines, a their auctoritie and posmer to the said six J. and dame Mis exther of them, a their sufficient depustic perely in the times of feason, a connenient to go into the said parkes or chase, calling the keeper or keperatherossisoth them there to hunt a kill the same decrease them to carp assapant their libertie a pleasure, south such connenient nome for of persons as shall like them so, a about the doing of plame, any act, estatute, or other thing make

inade to y contrarpinotiss standing. Ind further we wil y if the fait sir J. Comme My perety soc times will not come themselves, not epther of them so the same. Then I will y my kepers of the same parkes of that for the time being, by pon a vill signed south the hand of the said sir I. of dame My. concerning the same shall kill a deliver from yere to pere to the bringer of the same letters the same summer dere a swinter deressed any restraint of gainsaping by them of anye of them in any souleto be made of done. In soite nesse subjects there is any soileto be made of done.

minig horn E & warrant for a bucke.

WE will the charge pany buto ik. Wudge citizen of the citie of Loudo, or to the bringer
hereof prideliver of cause to bee delivered, one
bucke of scalan, to be taken of our gift soin ours
parke of hany restraint or other comaundems
heretofore made to have not withstanding.
And these letters shallo buto you sufficiet was
rant e dischargem that behalfe. Gene under our
signet rest

E3 bebe topo indes gotten by fine e recouerpe.

S Ciant presentes ec. qu'nos H.D. & C.H. ad instant e specialem requisitionem W.P. & I. brot eins diminimus, traditimus liberantus, e hac present charta nãa confirmatimus presactis W.H. A. Allum mestag. ac. in E. in comitatu B. ec. que nos presat H.A. C. per sinem in curia domini regis apud westmonasterium, et die Palche in.in. septimanas anno regni Henrici. vij. ec. copam J.E.K.E.L.H. I. J. 29. insection.

The books of fimber ticlarifse aligevill regis fivelibus cunc ibide p-fentibus inter nos fil h. . T. querentes pl 20. a M.br.eiugh P & A. dr. eige defozë inde denatum habaimus nadis fif C. H & hered miti fid H. dingripetuli Put y recordi inde plemiis liquet Habêd e tesiend meluagiñ pred eccii priñ pref. Liet Albe-red e allignatie luis ab plum corunt 2000 al 400 seti sallignatis luisad plum eopund 2014 d'Ape vet sallignatis luis imperpetuit ac indup cum littern attopuntopin es. In cuius ec. all castisi

because of the control of the contro

stat ni moo so a anather wonani mochi lo S Ciant ec. of nos C. L. miles B. w. ec. Dimilimus ac.C. C. W.B. &c.manerium de S.ac meluagiti er. f habutinus nobis e hered dictis ik wip fine internos dre wimiliteme B. bro résins deforement des principals termino P. afi regni diti regis nune exceps K.B. militere focupatins inflit dictiditi regis de commune daco prout per finem piene liquet qui quine finis frat ad blum mei bien CA e heret ineozii Haben-bum etenebli preb minet at din e fingula detera premilla chi prilifif. C.C. e w. Bieco hered e alligfi fuis ad blis mei bicti C.L.e hered med tum e abinde perimplent bltimå bolütate mei victi C.L. facta leu filva ve capitanto offis at. ac infun cu littera attornatoria. In cuina rei ec. Come prefentes seight auf En En fine

(A peepe of letting outra foarbes !!!! O Maile thefit in all Roun de Sdi puenerit AP.G. gent falut in viiv lengiternä Deintis me petatum AP procerta permittimm ma mili pre mambins filut benille concelle hoc petanti leripto meò confirmalle più ecto min C C.civi e aurifalzo, civitatis L. cultoviam pim terre e teficot rend e renert tum pervis d'unp

gro Inframented . fuerunt C. D. nuper De L. Definett. Et que per fuermi. C. P muper de L. decuneu. Le que par fine poli morté ipli? C. ad manue h. ducis J. cû. L. E. demontant feu denomire debuer enti-one minoris Cratis A.P. fil e hérqued C. ac enfrois maritagaplins A. ablas disparag, ac e-tis als illateur e trûts que descembre et benif dispolour po C. de confanguineur heret A. w. Lipequide entros dim pa terraris e teñ ac cul-tatis maritagia fin A. ablas disparago mup hatoble maringul på Dablarbiling ag i map he but miljt ac bono obself edsript cultur, åf.buc but milit ar dona edcels ederupt adirate, products Ac total ing titultiparelle e dos mes que dago habut haber, len quontilatoro instatut habere pa tero de extretibishadend e tenendicultor professioni de editatibishaden etate pred parello dan dago adigo suitat de pred adigo attanti da pred entre adigo attanti da pred estatuta estat pred adigo attanti da pred estatuta estat pred estatuta entre independicular appropriate adigo aliquo militatura redeemb seu compatina facione do. In cuina rei etc.

Here followeth the fourmes of letters tellimonials.

C3 letter of tellimonys for my obligacion constitution of tellimonys for my obligacion constitution and an arms of the annual control of the annual contro

The booke of finday bnimerlitati belire tenope prefencifi innotelcim? pprefentes qu' die confectionis earund accessit ad plentian cambilect? conciuie nother B.R.pa narius, e coză nobis exhibuit quodă feripî re-la pat cerea rubia imprestă figiliat in bec berba, Poucrint et.ab quide feript pt ff. B. cojam nobis afferuit e affirmanit finnat w. d.in cui diregis in loco neo indiciali, by in camera 6.ci nitatis po in plentia delecti nobis 3. Sabtune bnius attornati fine procuratoris its cade curia figillauft ac ero C.liberantt d' bero 3.5 Die cofectionis plentis ab infracis bieti (5.18. coza no bis bocatus bineulo qui inramettaffrictus depo= fuit e affirmanit, p ipefcripfit illub manu pozia in po loco uso indiciali, e qu'ibe feripth in pletta fua figillată e liberată fuit forma supra memo= rata. In quota sium e linguloză pmilloză fibe e teltimeniñ ligillă offici nfi majozatus civita: tis po prefentibus durimus apponent. Scriptă zij. die M. anno domini ec. Antanuari ...

Canother tellimoniall in Englithe for the approximy of a tellamet.

To all the to who this plent letter shall come E. Somaid eithe albermen of the ritte of L. fendeth greting in our Lord God encelastinge. Forasmuche as by the butte of our office appearanth such things as before he be thewed with nessed and affirmed, to testifie a second of sweetherto be required, therefore it is that we certifie but o you by these ourse present settery, that the day of making of the same we sawe behelve a cestament of last will, as we were ensourmed of

wil

one @. wibow, ingitten in paper, g feales in thele Spozdes. This is the last will or. Furthermore know per the last day of making of these plets came plonally before vs J. 18. marchant of the staple of Calice, which before between the holie enangeliftes of God iwozne, law, depoled a stefermed y the law testames or talk inch was iven ten & the proper hand of the same E.Ad e also be heard of same E.in her life say dipers times that D. F. late alberman of the saidenty of L.E. in .gent e B. C.mercer were enfeoffed in al her lands e tenements, e the laid, that flaid is. C. thouth have s is the do like as he woulde do of his own labs a tenents by him purchaled. In witnesse wheref to these pients the scale of our office of matraltie of the fair citie, for have bone to be put written at London the coap of fithe pere of the raigne of our foneraigne lorde kinge henry the eight semmed of the transcription of

solds at to deceale before they accomplish their E3 good prefibent of a treamentant du

then To bequeth her part, or his garre of the I A the name of God Ime, the pri bave of the moneth of An. f pere of our lead god An. D. ec. J.K. Ah. mercer, citizé of L. denig of sobile mynd, e in good and perfit remembrance laude e praise de duto almightie Bod, make e exdeine this my present testament coccumings bereit implace will, in maner and four me followings, that is to laye first I commend my foute buts almightie Bod, my maker and redeemer, and my bodys to be buried in the partifichanch of churchyarde of So. So in the citic of I. a. I brownth buts she to be buried in the partile chunch of churchparde of S. A. in the citie of L. A. I. bequire but o the type altar bis. bij. i. Item toward the reparacion of the lame Churche gip sing & Jem 3.

The booke of funday

folis p at fach bets a butties as 3. of of right of of confriences any plon of plons be well a tracky contented a paid by nime executors hereafter named, of the ordein to for to be paid Lout any belay or attradictio. And after my bet; paid s my finite al eppenies promined I wild al my goods, curtaies e dets that be beuided into three equall parts, wheref I will that I me my wife that have one equall part to her ofon proper wie that have one equal part to her own proper we in maner of her purpost a reasonable part to her of all my sate goods, cattals, evertes, after the lassbable cultoms of all my sate goods, catals the second equal part of all my sate goods, catals a hertes II, bequety to E. a AD my baughters, e to she thin now being in the womb of my sate softs equally to bee bended amongst them, e to be delinered when them, while they that accomplishe e come so their lawfull ages of pri peres, or els be maried ac. And if it fortune anye of my laids children to perease before they accomplish their chilozen to becease befoze they accomplish their faid ages, e before that time be not maried; that then I bequeth her part, oz his parte of them fo beceating, to the other of them then furnisinge, to be believed but the when they that accomir late ages, or els be marice, a if it forfune al my late entireza to becente (as gob it before a time to not maries, the I bequeth aswell all a singular the sate part a position of the saide children in my social goods cantalls a bettes, as also my tegache to them becenter bequether to a amongst the children sawfully begotten of the body of M. M. of D in the courty of k. to be paid & bestitered to the at like ages win like ma net.as is appointed buto mine ofone children, & cuerp

enery chito illustrate to be othern bette therof. there is the children of the fail and an an of his body laterally begotte to become (which got before) before they come to their impfull an ges, a before their be not married, then I say the all their fails groups a person of my late groups. cattains bets; that suboly be emploised a before forth, in amending and repairing of high notions forties, migh about a citie of A.a. to a marriage of poope maphens, by the difference of mine executors and onerfects, if they bee then diving, or the by the difference of his brether by the difference of his brether. the albermen of the citie of L. Ind the thirde e-quall parte of all my faid goods cattain a better. I referre buto mine executors, themosth to per fourme my legacyes a bequeltes haranter specy fieb, that is to wit. First I bequette to my mos ther in lase missesses I. Din savel of the balue of pr. ii. I tem I bequeth pre. ii. to be villerbired of.pr.ii. Item I bequeth pp. ii. to be bilirbuted shortly after my decease to a amongst she poore housholders inhabiting Line the sand parishe of S. M. by the discretion of mine executours and overleers. Item I bequeth but the poore prisoners in all the prisons e gailes of L. e S. r. ii. stert to be equally beuided amongst the by mine executours. Item I bequeth to B. L. p. ii. e a goinne. Item I bequeth to H. f. my secuant prisoners that her shall instruct mine even. ii.to thintent that her shall instruct mine execu-tors faithfully & trusty in all my rebeninges & busines. Ité i bequeth to 3, Bia black gown Item I bequeth unto the matters wardens, e felowship of the mercers, vi.li, for a recreation, or a binner amongst them that shalbe in their li= nery at my burial. Item I bequeth bito enery one of my feruats & shalbe in my boufe & feruice

Thebooke of furlozy at \$ time of my veccase a gown. Ite I bequethents \$ said Amp wife. here. After my saide porcion to the three in her without the total her bede sufficient in the law, shall clerely remit & release at her right still a interest. he then thatt have or ought to claime of have by reason of her mariage unto me, to, of e in all a finguler my lands a tenemits, and other theire appurtenances, fet tring & being Bin the coutie of @ ets where within the realme of Englad. And in cafe my faibe wife then refuse to boos not foreleafe, b then as now, and now as then, I will brip land legacie fo made buto her of the law.irrr.ii. haibe made botte e of none effect. Tre I will my fait wife that inhabite e hane enine house Wherein I now dwel in the faid pa rish of . A during her widowbod, e as soone a when as thee halbe affured or maried to anpe other mini, f then I will & the leafe a terme of peres of a tro fame, thatbe fold to the most price a furtherace p can bee, to the profite of my laide chilogen. The relione of all mp goods, catals & bets after my bets paide, my functal expenses p fourmed, and these my legacies contemed in this my prefenteeltament fulfilleb. I whothy gene @ bequeth to mp faid children equally to bee bent ded amongst them a to be belivered buto them. accordinge an I have about foillet e Declarch, that their faid ofinie pozcions shalbe. Prouided alwaies, and it is my bery will mind, and intet that thosely after my becease, all & finguler my wares, fruffe of houthold, plate, and al other my goods whatforner they be, thatbe priced by the moifferent plong to bee named & l'worne by the tota Waire of London and his brethern for the time

Time being, e ale linguler of porcions there appeting to mp lato children, alwel my grant as implate begans to to the made e bequethed of my part immediate after the appetling to be ordred according to the cultome of the appealing to be ordred according to the topo all micros e his brethen. It is small of the point men being free of of felosoftip of mercers of Lahal hane of occupying of all my late childrens porcions e legacies, buring their e monages, they putting in furficient fuerties there fore, according to of fait cultome of of cities of Lahal save fore, according to of fait cultome of of cities there has according to their alliques, that have the malter 18.40.03 their alliques, that have the e mafter if. 19.02 their affignes, thatt have the keping, governäce, e bringing up of my faid chil den during their nonages, of this my present testamet I make sorbeine the late 2.my wife e the faid mafter D.e B. mine executours. 3nd I bequeth to either of them for theire labor in p behalfe.pp. tie a black gowne. a of p execució of the fame, I make e ozbem the fam mafter 1.0 ouerfeer, & I beterip reucke & adnul all & euerp other former tellamenes, wil, legacies, bequells executors, e ouerfeer by mee in anye wife before this time made, named, willed e bequethed, thele Switnesses. 44 There is the south and the

A Honnies dage and The maner to make a fupplicació bpo bres king of promise and such tike.

I A malt humble wife theweth buto pour ma= fterhip pour pooze ozatour w.M. of ec. that Soher one 18.99 ac faithfully pmiled to beliver to pour faibe ofatour in mariage with one 3. D.his daughter nowe the foife of poure fame head=

beatma all mance houshots straits necessary for boushold afore sufficient swimmed ever to estime from the strain is between immediate after the said marings, subscript your said mateur maries is the said al subscript your said mateur maries is the said al subscript your said mateur maries is the said al subscript which time eighte honorable subscript the said subscript alwapes, proster, never thelesse for the space of propers pult hathe deferred is sained punises the between therefore to farmed in subscript operation, subscript and is copulled to require the charitable helps and of pour good mastership herein, in consideration subscript it swould please your accustomed goodness alwayes to pour subscript extended to be call be sore you the same is, say, and him to cause recompense and content your late opatour as well for the faine houshold suffers to be inner the same, as also so, his loss of great time a him because therebout expended, your saide opatour spalls according to his most bounden duite of a

Canother boon disceit by a partner.

T. paiable at & featte of ac. then next ac. whiche was in pere of our fouereign tozd kinge Berp the et. And to the entet & f fame is being a man of fuch honesty e siplicitie, as did neither suspect not pet milbout f good conscience of the laid C. who alwais towards him had conterfeited fuch purity of coscience, a so honest behauez, mighte the better by the help of the same & coeby his bet at the time to be due, if he so log lined, or cis if he vied & fapo C. mighte be a fraie and fure meanes to his executors, for the getting in of & fame, the fame if. trufted the faide &. with the cultody of the fayd ftatut. Sone after & enaking of which bargaine & fomwhat tofoze y laid feaft of ec. flapd if decealed e made pour opator his executor there, by charging him as feel with the gathering in of al fuch fuines of money as were due to the faid testatoz, as also with & paimet of all fuch debts as & fapo B. Did ome. And fo it is, most gratious lozd, although your sayd esche tour hathe divers & fundzie times fince y deceals of his laide father, required the laide T.to haue the moitie of the lapbe ac. due to him by equitie e good colcièce, as executour bnto his latte tel= tatop. The fapo. C. (now beclaring him whathe is) having no regard either to conscience, como honesty, not yet to the trust he was put in, min= Ding if he can (with what inturie he careth not) beterip to bebarre pour fapo egatog from the ha ming therof, & he him felf against at reason & con science to have the said ac. for nothing, hathe not onely with many fleightes, and fubtill delapes lingered, and foded poure latte ozatour of long time from havinge the fame, but also nowe late= ly hathe plainely aniweared and affirmed, that B.L POUL

The booke of funday pour land orator that have no part nor peny ther of, which if it thould thus paste, thould be bothe great encoraging to fuch corupt colcioned per= los stil to perseuer in such theirstewd demeanoz, e in f mean time turne to f gret impouerishinge of your laye poze ozatoz, wherfore may it pleafe pour honozable lozofhip of pour accuftomed ed ty, to enioin f fato The repay buto your faye ozatoz f lapoe ec.moitie of the lato ec.if he haue recened it of faid 60.02 if he have not phe be no let to your faid orator to bo therein what he can for the obteigninge e gettinge in of fame. Ind thus that pour fait ozatoz haue caufe continual= ly to pap for the profperous ellate of pour good lozofhip long to endure.

C 3 bil of complaint made for recoveringe of euidence made by compuliion.

A most humble wife coplaining theweth tinto pour good lozdfhip, pour batty ozatrix 3. 25. Chat wheras in the pere ac.it chanced the hulband of pour fath ozatrir together & one ec. toit ip & feuerally to be bound in a recognifiance of fume of ec.knowledged befoze your good lozd= thip in f kings maiefties court of Chancerie for paimt of ec. patable at a certain day now paft, hnto one &c.for which fit not being paid at y dap bue the fato ec. bath fued execution against pour fapd poze ozatrices hufband, wherupon he was by the therife of ac. arested about ac. past, a by al flato fpace hath remained in fapnges maielties puffon of marfhallie to his gret paine of boby, i= portable charges, a in man buboing both of him pour poor oratric & their smal children, Swhiche Dett=

pitcous effate of his (with him felfe lamenting) after he had wel colidered, he then colulted with him felf for his best remedy in & behalfe, otheres with al calling to his minde, he had here i sca= kiliman e colin called ac. being of ec. onto who pour fait ozatrices hulbande, for the vicinitie of bloud & abilitye of fubstance was bolber to mak his mone for help in this his advertity, the buto any other. But far cotrary to his expectatio, & againste al humanitie) when your faib quatrices pooze hufband loked moft after fuccour, thence he received not only left help, but also most burt for & law to wel percening that erle & pour ozatrices pooze hufband was a is i whiche was the grevines of the marchant for his mone thernest thought & care of your pooze oratrix & her poze childzen, the great belire that her laid poore hul band had (as many man would) of li= berty a discharge of trouble would by no means pmile his help buto her fato poze hufband here= in, bnies he would be cotent to bargam e fell al his lads amotiting to the perelptrent of sc. buto him & faid ec.for an annuitye of gr. li ferling to him during his life, a for the fimme ac. whereof ec. to be paide in hand, wheremto your faid poze Bratrices husband, through the constraint of his fato caule was copelleb to agre, a to enfeale fuch writings as y laid ec.not log after had brought with him concerning the bargaine, nothing mil= boubting of the faid &c. being his colin, but that thep thould have fealed to none other couchats, but only to suche as coscience would flad with. at Swhich time the same & c.neither paid, noz pro= fered any peny of the faibe ec. according to his covenant, which belay of paintent both againste big

The booke of funder his pmilles e couenat after her lapt pooze huf band hab ftubieb boon, a ther withall red ouer ? covenants couriled in the faid indetures of this bargam which in bede (most honazobie Lozde) were so parcially divised for the behose of flayd ec a agam fo loze against pour fait pooze ozatri ces hulbab, as if the bargain hab take effect, hab ben to the otter budoing of him & her & al their beirs for euer, pour fait poore oratrices bufband taking hold on the point of the fail ac paied not of fozelato ac. bid at their next meetinge renounce e fay, the woulde not frand to faid couenats & bargaine, wherunto fato ec partip acknowle= ging in p he had not paid not pfered this ec. laid before fufficient witnes here ready to be fworne he was cotent, howbeit he fato, pour fapo oza trices pooze hulband thouth pay for the making of the firstings for the paint wherof her lapb hufband as the haung no great froze of money was faine to geeue him a gold ringe in pledge to pay the scribe for writing of f same. Althis not withflanding (moft honozable lozd) & that pour faid pooze ozatrices hulbande hathe often effi= bate times fince by many water and meanes res quired the faib waitinges concerninge the fapte bargain of the laid a cheagainst al natural lone and humilitie, nothing moze coueting the the ex treme bestruction of her and her faid pooze hulband, and wel perceining how farre he is nowe bnable to helpe him felfe, hath bettert p benich to render the fame, & pet bothe, contrary to al con= Science, equitie, lato, or right. In consideration wherof, maie it like pour honozable lozofhipe, of pour accustomed pity, to cal f faid ec. before you together with the hulbande of your fapde poore ozatrir

ozatrix, a ther to wil him to behuer the faid ingi tings againe to her hulband tine that teme buto pour honor, or els to them fufficient mater why he should kepe & same. And your faid waters ab her poozehuid. their poozecoming chaincap et

peared Daff, & \$ profits a timen there & points

Hambly coplaininge themselphone good good Lozoship your daily orally w. S. otherwise named w. C. of L colins heure of J. S. otherwise wife called J. T. while had not be to single where as your faid orator at your loamhias faire being at ec.oid exhibit buto you a certain billof complaint mentioned therin protection I so other soule called I T in his subtime was forted of e in certain customarpiaos, o congina, y in co lay of a in achoicen by copy of cours roll of the maner of ac. at the will of placed of the lay dange ner according to & cultie of the fame manour of which one E. L. then was a pet is lote. And the fame J. S fo beinge feiled of the puriffen af terwardes of like oftate, died, therof op preftation feiled, after whole death the faib to ib y ap pertenances, and the right, tale; wie; pollellio, & inheritance therof descended and came, of berp right ought to descend and come buto pour faid orator as colin and nert beire of the lapbe 3. is to fap, as pongest sonne of I pongest sonne and heire of the fame J. . according to the ancient cultome of the laid manous. Ino that pour faide ozatoure had oft and fundzie times defired and praped the lapbe ec. that with lawefull Sparninge buto the tenanter of the faphe loade= hippe, a courte mighte beholden at the fapbe Manour, by Sohole inquirie the title of pour

The booke of famozp fayd orator, might be prefented a found in § pre-milles, according as bothe inflice, right, a good collière bothe redre. Howbeit most honorable lord & notwithstadig, foralmuch as § layde ac. hath kept & puilles i his own hads these many peares past, a § profits a issues theref cominge bath by the layer forcests his contact. peares pait, e y profits e illues therof cominge hath by the lame space to his owne proper vie received e taken e pet both, pour sato poore orator coulde never get y same ec. to hold a court there minding therby buter disserting but o pour sato poore orator of e in the puilles. At not such ties as your sato most honorable torothip moned the your accidemed lone to instice e pitie towards pourty, bouchissed to grant but him your be nigne letters directed to the said ec. willing him thereby with lawful warning geven but the te names of the said says him to summon e keene a nantes of the faire louthing to hummon a keepe a court at the faire manour, for the trial of y right of pour laid orator in the pmilles, by on the reteit of which letters, the fair ac fummoned and kept a court at his laide manour of ac, whereat by on the open and plaine declaration of poure laybe oratoures titletogether with the gramination of divers witnesses brought in by youre said orator for the one proofs of plays title it he premisses, and surther bypon the sheweinge of muche substantial and nuncient embence maintenance the same, the homage where with chartenance the same, the homage where with chartenance to the same of the sam ged and fivorne, bid prefent and finde at the faid ec.befoze 3. S. Steward of f lame court, that the forelaide I. was possessour and held the pre-miss by copie of courte rolle, according to the custome of the sappe manoure, and that also poure saide oratoure was colyn and hepre to the fame J. D. accordinge to the cultome of the

farbe

Instruments, 116 of ec.as by a copy of the same court rolls ready to be shewed, more plainlie mape appears onto your lozdship. After which plentment at f same court it was agreed between the faide flewards in the name of the faine ec.e pour fain ozatoz, ? if & faid st. would not beclare a thew unto your fato ozatoz, oz to his learned confet at L within one terme then next enfuinge, a better title and interest to the foresaid premisses, then your sayo ozatoz had then, e there alredy proued, that then pour faid ozatoz thould have & entop y piniffes to him & to his heires, according to right, equity e good conscience, according to the custome of the said manour. But so it is (most honorable lozde) that although the faide tc. (as he canot) to bath he not by the faibe space proued any ma ner of title or colour of title to the premisses, but only is such a like fraudulent belaics he enten= both to weary pour faid pooze ozatour from the obteining of the smilles, and if hee can disherite him from the same. Soherfore may it please your good lordethip of poure accustomable goodnesse alfoaies to ponertie extended, to graunte buto pour faide statos the kings most gratious wait of Sub pena, to be directed to the faid &c. com-maunding him by the same not onely to appears personally before your good lordship in y high court of Chauncerie at a certaine day. & buder a certain paine by pour good lozoship therin to be limited, but also to permitte and fuffer your faid ozatozs peaceably to haue, hold, oz occupie, pof= feffe e eniop the premiffes aforefait, and the profites and iffues of the fame, butill fuche time as the fame echath buely approued better title to R.tin. the

the premises then he hath hitherto boone. Ind your faid poore orator that praye ec.

sense of the contract of the contract of

TADDICIONS TO the books of Infiruments.

t man and the better the factor

Ca grannt of a warde within age.

Manibus Chrifti fibelibus ab quos 5: feng fcriptum puenerit J. comes Dr= onienlis fat. Sciatis me of Comitem p quadam pecunie fama mihi p & 93 generola 6 manibus folut bediffe, & p blent cocestille eid & custodia w. 18 filn e be= ren IR C ia befuncti ac oim terraru tenemen= tozum e bereditamentozum que ad man9 meas Devenif poterint ratione minozis ctatis eiuloem m.poft moztem bei IR que be me tenuit bie quo obiit per ferucium militare, ac maritagium vzco w. Dabend & tenendum custodiam web ac ma= ritagium pred w.wefat C. e affignat fuis quoulque dictus w.ad plenam ctatem biginti bning annozum puenerit & quambin in manus meas fore contingerint feu remanere Deberent fi contingat med w.obire antequam ad plenam etate biginti bning annoum pernenerit, herede fuo infra etatem exiltent, tumc lciat me prefatum co= mitem pro confideratione predicta, Dediffe, & per blentes concellife pfato S. cultobiam eiulbem bered ac omnium terrarum, tentozu & beredita= mentot pred, bna cum maritagio eiufbom bereInstrumentes. 17
dis, flic de hered in het quousg von eve ad vienā etat vigmti vni annot puenerit. In cui rel
testimon, huic presenti scripto meo signis meum
appolni. Dat. ec.

C 3 Soarrant for the paiment of annuitie.

n ce, fi de doute do rement de douters of all ce ce Wilhelmus D. miles , ofbug receptoribus . bailmis, firmariis, ppolitis, minifris, e oc= cupatozibus quibuscumos dhozum et maneriozh meozh de M. et L. in com E. qui nuc funt, e qui p tepoze futuro erut falut. Ca'ogo pt. w. nuper per scriptu meum cuis datu eft pruno die Mai anno &c. 02dinauerim, fecerim, & conftituerim di lectu mihi in Chailto C 99. armiger fencicalla meum omnium pred Dominoza, et maneriozum meozum. Dabendum, tenendum, et occupandum officium po prefato T. per le vet per fuffutetem deputatum fuum bel fufficientes deputatos fu= os quamdin fe bene gefferit in codem percipied annuatim mo officio fino pred exercend a Decupand, quatuor libras argenti promus receptorum balliuozum, firmariozum fen aliorum offi= ciariozum & ministrozum datozum & manerioza meozum pret pro tempoze eriftentifi ad termi= nos fancti Dich.archan. & Balche per equales portiones, prout in feripto pred plenius continetur. Mobisigitur omnibos fingulis recepto= ribus, ballinis, firmaras, prepolitis, feu alus oc cupatozibuse ministris deozum dhiozum e ma nerioză meoză quibulcung pro tempoze existen tibus, et in futurum extitefi et cuilibet beftrum mando, onero, a firmiter iniungo quod betepore in tempus foluatis, seusolai faciatis, seu onus bestrum

beltrum solvat seu solvi saciat psato E. po quatuo, libras ab terminos supradict sine dilations diteriori incta sormam scripti nei po sidi inde co fecti, recipiend inde de presato E. del de suo in hac parte deputato acquietantias singulas solvitones quas sic seceritis testissicantes, e p psent mandat men dolo qui auditores mei del auditor meus dominiot et maneriot meot poù q p tempore sue del sunt dodis et cuius shet destrui in destris compotis, del in destro copoto de tépore in tempus de solutione inde e cuius sidet inde pecelle saciat sine saciat allocatione. In cuius rei testim psentidus signit men appolini. Dat ec.

CA grannt of a warde by the king.

normanico se minore pa accionicada um R Er ec. Dciatis quod nos be gfa nfa fpeciali ac ex certa fciencia e mero motu neis Dedim? e concellimus, ac p flentes bam? & concedim? Dilecto fernienti neo 3. 25. bni gromet camere nte, warbum et maritagium B. B. filis bered Agnetis IR. bibue befuncte. Pernon cuftobia 6 gubernationem tam copposis pred IR. & omnifi terrarum e tenementozum, prat, pafcuot e pa= fut fuot quozachor iacen e exilten in parochia De 15.in comitatu não Surt, bna cum rebbitu et profictio corumbem medo in bono e bispolitis one neis existent ratione minozis etatis boicti R. Dabendum et tenendum wardum e maritagium pred B ec-ac cetera premilla cum omnious et lingulis fuis pertinentiis prefato feruieti noftro, et affignatis fuis burante minoze etate predicti IB . De bono noftro abique compoto fi=

Instruments.

ne aliquo alio nobis vel hered neis pro pinistis reddendo, soluendo, vel facient, eo quod expressa mentio ec. In cuis vei ec.

I A licence to be absente from the parliamente

Thulty & welbeloued we grete pou wel, & for as much as we be infourmed, pe by reason of your age, impotecy, e other lickness canot to usemently without your great daunger travaile nor labor to our high court of parliament, were therefore in consideration hereof licence you by these plentes to take your ease, & to be abset fro our said parliament during p cotinuance or progatio of plane, any act, statut, or ordinace hereto fore made, to p cottrary notwithstading: geue &c.

hire of our contry of G.

TEhincorporation of a towne.

HEnricus octauus ec. archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Dacibus, Comitibus, Baronib, Phistibus ec. salut. Deatis quod nos de gratia nea speciali, ac de certa scientia, e moro motu nostris concessimus, e per presentes concedimus p nobis e heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est di lectis nobis hominibus er inhabitantibus infra billam de K in comitatu neo de H. quod billa sila sit billa sic incorporata de uno ballino et inhabitantibus infra dilam predictam in perpetum, et quod ballique et inhabitantibus infra billam predictam in perpetum, et quod ballique et inhabitantes infra eandem billam sint et este debeant dum corpinciones perpetua iu en sincorporat et dua communitas perpetua iu e

The booke of funday

es e nomine, ac habiles, e capaces i lege, habe at es fuccessionem pretua. Exquoad pna plon des inceps de inhabitatibe infra villam pred balliue bille pred ab regimen einfbem bille fiat. Ic nos tenoze prefentium w B. noftrum fibelem feruietem, ac bnum inhabitañ infra villam po ac alli = gnatos suos pro termino nonaginta annoza immediate e proxime complendo ballinum ac balli= mediate e processe companies de anticia de companies de c felto lacti J. B in balling ville po per homines ac inhabitantes dicte ville, eligat ac ordinat in perpetufi, et quod idem ballinus et inhabitant p nomen balliui et inhabitant infra bill be il. pla= citare pollunt et implacitari in oibus curis néis et alijs locis abuicung, babeatos ligillum com= mune ad negotia ville pred agend tractandum Et viterius ex abundantiori gratia nea cocessimus, elicentiam dedimus, ac per plentes conce-dimus, e damus pro nobis et heredibus neis po quod idem ballinus et inhabitantes, et fuccellores lui inperpetuum habeant, et teneant, ac has bere et tenere possint brum mercatum singus lis septimanis apud villam noftra de 18 pdicto quoliber Die Dabaf annuatim, tenent & bnam feriam ibidem per bnum diem, videlicet, in felto Mamptionis beate Marie Airginis Engulis annis tenend buraturam.cum curiis pedis pul= nerizat ibidem tenend durant eildem mercat a feria dna cum exitib proficuis, et amerciament de huiulmod i Mercato, Feria, et curis proue-mentidus eo , ac cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis

ideris consuctudinidus, psicuis, et emolument ad hisodimereath e ferium prinentidos sur spectantidus. Quare volumus e sirmit pcipimo podis e heredidus neis po, qo idem dallitus e inhabitantes infra villam de R. pred in perpetus um habeam e tenant, ac habere e tenere possint pod mercatum e feriam apud dictam billam nos stram de R pred in sorma pred tenendum cum dicta curia pedis puluerizati, dna cum osdus exitidus, psicuis, e amerciamentis de hisodi mercato, feria, e curis puenictido, ac cum osdus elebertatido e sideris consuctudinido psicuis, et es molumentis ad hisodi mercat et seriam princis succentidus in perpetus. Dis testidus ec.

CZ graunt of a faire

R Crarchiepiscopo ac. Sciatis qui nus ob singularem affectionem a intimam dilectionem quas penes reverendissimu in Poppatrem Joshañ Archiepiscopu Cătvariensem cancellarium năm gevinus ethademus de gratia năa speciali ac creena scientia a mero motu năis căcessimus e hac psemi charta năa consirmavim? p nodis e heredius năis pfato archiepiscopo, qui spe e suc cestopes sui in ppetus hadeant duă feriă sue nsi dinas, apud bilia suam de Sin com Lanquod loco în cămunis ville po, docarum iz dine ecclesice Chasti Cantuariensi pertment singulis asi p tres dies duraturum, dideticet in digitia, i die et in crastino translationis Hanci p. dideticet nono die Mai, cum dumidus libertatibus et listeris coluetudindus ad huiusmodi seriam sine aunditias pertinent, dum tamen serie sine nuns

The booke of funday

dine ille non fint ad nocument vicinarum feriaf sine núdinat. Quare volumus, e sirmit scipiss p nobis e hered nõis, qo so archiess e succelsozes sui in ppetus habeant et tencant feria sine nundinas pred apud pred villam de S. in so loco cosa ville so vocato le Aline, singulis amus p tres vies duratuë, videlicet, in vigulis in die, et in crastino translationis S. N. dicto nono die Adai; cum oidus isbertatibus e liberis cosuctus vindo ad hinodiferia sine núdinas prinentidus di tamé ferie sue nundine ille non sint ad nocus mêt vicinat feriat sine nund inarum, sicut so distribus ec.

C 3 graunte for a Soarren.

R Er archiepo ec.latuf. Sciatis nos de gratia nta fpeciali coceffiffe, e hac plenti charta nta cofirmalle pilectoe fibeli nto C. AB.militi qu'i ple & hered mperpetun, habeant itberam war: rennam in omnibus dhicisterris fuis de P. in com C. Du tamen terreille non fint infra metas fozeste nostre, ita quod nullus intret terraz illas ad fugandum in eis, belatique capienda quoad Sparrenam pertincat, fine licentia et, boluntate iplius E. bel hered fuot lub foziffactura noftra Decembibgat. Quare bolume et firmiter precipi= mus, pro nobis et heredibo nostris quod iple et hered fuin perpetun habeant liberam warrens nam in ommbus dominië terris fuis de 12. pre= Dict di tamen terre ille non fint infra metas forefte noftre. Ita quod null' intret terras filas ab fugandum in eis, bel aliquid capiendii quod ad warrenna gtineat, fine licentia et poluntate

iplius C.e hered fuot fub fazilfactura nea dece dibrat ficut pred est Pis testibus ec.

C Blicence for a man to keepe on his cappe.

Henry & epght &c. To all maner our subjectes as wel of spitual peminence & dignity, as of tepozal authoritie these our letters hearing or se ing, & enery of them greting. For asmuch as we be credibly ensormed, our welbeloued T. AP. for divers infirmites which he hath in his head cannot coveniently without his great danger, be discovered of the same, we let you wete our consideration therof we have by these presents lice cod him to ble & weare bonet at al times as well in our presence, as els where at his liberty, were therefore will a command you & every of you, to permit & suffer him so to do wout any your chapters or interruption to the cotrary. Gene whose our signet at our Palace at westin the product any of May, the probinger of our reigne.

C 3 licence for apparel, and to thoote in croffebowes & handegunnes.

R Er oides ad quos ec. salutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratu não speciali, ac er certa sciétia, e mero motu nostris, concessimus e licentia desdimus w. B. armigero, quod ipse durante dita sua dibitum e doluntatem sua diti, exercere, et gaudere quoscunque destes, apparatus, et casthenas, necnon sagitare in quiduscunque are cubus docatis crossedospes, ac in gunnez docas

ties, hangones, et eos custodié tam in domidus et aliter, sicut aliquis ligeus noster, terras e tenementa héns ad annuñ valozé cétá libraé ad termină vite exercere, saguare, custodire, e gaudeé postit, licite e unpune valeat e postit absque aliqua soussactura, pena, sine depoito, e absque turbatione, molestatione, indetatione, impedimé to, seu grauamine quocăqi, alique statut, pussionibus sine restrictionibe in factis, editis, ozdianas sine pussis no obstătibus. In cuius rei telatimos has literas vias seri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud svesti et.

Per iplum regem et de datapres Dicta authozitate Parliameti.

C3 placarde for a Crosse bosse.

and a commence of the analysis of the H Enry & big. ec to al maner our officers, mi= nifters & inbiectes, of Sobat effate, begre, 02 conttion foener thep be, thefe our letter hearing feing, & to every of the greetinge. Albeit by our authoritite of our high courte of parliament it is ordemed & enacted, o no maner plo bpo a cer tam penaltpe that Bout our special licence, ble oz occupy any croffebow Lin this our realm, er= cept he be a lozd, or f he or any other plo or p= fos to his ble have lads of freehold to the perly balue e extet of one C. li. aboue al charges, as in faid act is expressed more at large, pet we ne= uertheles of our grace especial for certain causes e confiderations vs mouing, having by thefe p= fentes licenced our welbeloued I w to occuppe a exercise his crossebow at his liberty, Lout any penalty

penaltie of forfeiture fultainings in y behalfe the laid act of any other acts heretofore made of palfed to y cotrary notwithstanding. Wherefore we will a commund pour, a enery of you to permit fuster y same I to ble a entry the whole effects of this our licence without any other disturbace of this our licence without any other disturbace of interuptio to y contrary. Provided always that under colour thereof he in no wife ble has crossed, within our forests, parker of chales, to the diminishing of our deere of game within the same, byon the penaltye of suche statutes in

Canother placard for a croffebolio.

fuch cale prouided a ordeined genen buder die

H Enry the eight ec bt luppa, greeting, wee let you wit y by thele prefents we have licenced our welbeloued subject A. not only to occupy a exercise shooting in his crossebowe in all places from henceforth at his libertie, but allo to haue. Bepe & retain the fame in his house. og els sobers at his liberty e pleasure without any penalty of forfaiture fultaining in p behalf. wherefore wee will & commanne you & enery of ponto pinic & fuffer him to enjoy the whole effect of this oure licece Bout any pour Diffurbance oz interuptio to o contrary. Prouided always o biter colour hereof.he in no wife occupy nos thote in his faid croffeboin Sin any our foreits, parkes, or chafes to the diminishing of our deere & game win the fame, without our special licence bpon & pe= naity of fuch effatuts, as in & cafe bee propided & ozbeined. Geuen buber our ügnet at our maner of ikichmond the er, day of 99 ac.

La lycence to ble the game of cloting

Tomp the eight ec. To the Maire therifes e Bibermen of our citie of Lebon, profit be s because for frime thatbers to all other our of-ficers, mirafrees a fubicets, these our letters he ring or fring greening wer let you wit fines of our special gracehaus itenced a by these plents bo licet's our Spetbeloned U.C.s his deputy of allignes to kepe in any place within our citie of London e f indurbs of the fame fro hencetouth from time to time during his life onchy for ale s bere, no money, game of cloting for follpost e recreació of honell plons reforting thither, all maner apprentices & bacabonds onelye excepte. without any damage.penalty dager, toffe of fore feiture to eillur either of the faid in his faid de= puty of affigue, of to of fato plons of any of them in this behalf. Im act flatut 02.020inace hereto foreljab or mabe to f contrary bereof notibilading, wherefore we will a comand you a currye of you to pmit & fuffer the law 18. his faid depus ty or alligne, to ble & entop the fobole effecte of this our licence without any pour let or tuterup tion, as petender our pleafure. Theil audide the contrary, generate of white the control of the control of the

erd C3 licence to retaine pr.men Lines

R Ex omnibus ad quos prefens eclatuf. Scia tis quod nos de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa scientia et mero motu nestris dedimus et concessimus, ac per presectes dam⁹ et concedimus dilecto e sideli nostro C.C. Militi, dei sus stituriorum nostrorum de compuni danco hanca tiber =

Milleuminten nobiada . 122 libertate ; quod iple burante bita fua ad placiti fuum de tépoze intépus legithit e impune reti-nere possit biginti homines quoscunq per aliqu nere possit viginti homines quoscung per aliquo scoprium saccimi panti consin, sure aliquo altoria do quocunggiar cisdeim biginti hominibus dare postiture liberatas parattanel cos signa saccide aliqua se special de procesi per colucrint ende se despetado signa sel Bagease sine aliqua seu aliqua sure sure sure tratimo, dicernon sint nec sure trati, nec sit nec sureit ballior seu baltimus tratis sureit est serie sureit ballior seu baltimus tratis sureit est spis se retrama qui infuncior medit nec sureit baltimus qui infuncior medit bus coccolunus, e corsi aqui det autoritate, a postos sureit se sureit processo de president autoritate, a postos sureit bageas sine aliquas sine atiqua biécu au placis sus sureitate processos sureitates que termino otre sue, absorbi se pebimente, interuptione incolestatione, inquietas tione actione vel pumitane mé patred, preb libertas tione actione vel pumitane mé patred, preb libertas tione actione vel pumitane mé patred, preb libertas tione actione vel pumitane mé patred quo prima cung a absignatiqua sopissatura seu indenumi tate ipsus se pro exercitio, occupatione, sure saccione premissorum. Alique statuto, actu, ordi actione premissorum. Alique statuto, actu, ordi factione premissorum. Alique statuto, actu, opoi natione; puisone, sue restrictione in contrarist ante hec tempora facto, enito, sino prousso in alie quo non obstante aut alique alia causa bel mas teria quacung non obftante. Co quoberpreffa mentio de certitudine premifozu, aut de alijs do nis face concessionions per nos pref. E mute bec tempoza facta in prefentibus minime facta erif= teñ aut aliqua alia re, caula vel materia quacii= que non obliante. In cuties rei tellimoniti has litteras noftras ec. Beriplum regem & und impor carries, erbeite sie bedata predicta Be. S.tj. Pen 。因此

Bodicions to the books of

Con relibens. 2007 1 24 mille

is required browners anofer the principal of Hemicus octanus Dei gracia Ingl fracie Pibernie rop fibet befenlop, ac fub Christo in terra ecclefie Anglicane et Pibernie Suppemis ca out, omnibus ab quos prefens lutere pernenerint fat Scratis quod nos de gracia noftra fpes cialt. Debimus et concessimus, ac p presentes da mus e concedimus peo nobis e hered nostris di lecto fubbito nostro dio w.B.clerico, vicario p petuo bicarie perpetue fine ecclefie paroch.be C. in com nostro E. Lond diocesis, beipse tibere et licite valeat post hat quocung tempoze, e qua-biu sibi placuerit se absentare a dicta vicaria per petua, seu benesicio fixo de C. pred nac tenentur quonifinobe in bires beneficio fue corporalem fa cere relidenciam ant plonaliter relibere quanto auctoritate bel marmato innitus compelli poffit bel cogatur et por ables prurbatione, beratione molestatione, bel contradictione aliqua nfozum. hereda offit feu fubbitozum noffrozum quezas cunque ftaruto be refibentione elericogum, De et Super beneficies fuis in parliamento notiro tento apud weltin ano regni noftri griant aliquo alio fratuto actu ozomatione, re canfa bel mafia qua cungs in contrariem ebito in aliquo non oblitate In coins rei tellin ec. ico por spendanto si una mentro de con mentre esemplocar e un recolor e de

C3 graunt of the renertion of an office

R Er ec. Cü meclat pater notter w. my Ber Anglie bij p litteras fuas patites quaru dat eft apud weltin. ph. die May, Inno regni fui grig.

trig. ordinanerit, deputanerit. e constituerit di-lect sidi C. B. ingrosatore magni rotuli inscac-caf suo sue elericsi pipe einsdem scaccarij ac eide C. officis ingrosatoris magni rotuli sui sine cle rici pipe inscarcacio suo pred dederit e concesserit havendu e occupandu cide C.B.pet fe, vel p fusticiente deputatu fun, fine deputatos finos fufficientes p termino vitt fue percipiéd in & p officio illo exercent feot, babium, regarbum, ilberatum, victum, a proficua erot officio quoquo modo debita, confueta fine spectant in cam aplis modo e forma, put ahquis alius dictum officifi ante het tépora occupans e exercens habuit et prepit in e pro exercitione ciulot offici foluenda eide C. Do tépoze in tépus ammatim timitanti, pripient e afligh an terminos in Dicto fonccario fuo ab antiquo limitat fuperfola demonstratio= ne litterarii dicti patris nei fine eozundem uro= tulamenti, in victo Ccaccarto fuo facto e aftenfo, ablig aliquo brem aut bremibe fine manbato ertra cancellaria dicci patris nostri super eilde tit= teris pleques aut Thele bat de leaccario fuo aliquatemus dirigend bna ch ofdus e ofmodis alijs proficuls, commoditatibus, advantagijs et emolumentis dicto officio qualitercimis debit, confuet five spectantibo put in erfoe litteris plenius continetue. Ociatis qu'nos ob certas gran des causas nos e cossis nom mouentes, e in co-sideratione boni et acceptabilis servicii, tá dicto Pelariffimo patri noftro & nuper regi Aingt fep timo, ac Domino C. muper Megi Anglie quarto ano noftro quam nobis per difertum fermientem noftrum w. 19.3 bnum clericezum in officio pzi= nati figili nottri multipliciter impenf.et impolte rum impendendi de gratia nottra speciali ozdi-S.in.

Applicions to the booke of

nauimus, Deputauimus: se conflituimus, pref. 20.49. ingroffatozem magni rotult in feaccario men fine cleric pipociuloe fraccarii ne ciocui m. offië ingroff.magni rotuli nët fine clerici pipe in fenceario não poicto bame e concedimus per pre fentes. Dabendi e occupant officium med eine an per le bet per fufficientem Deputatum firum. fine beputatos fuos lufficietes mo termino bitc fue immediate poft Decellum ipfins & aut pre= fitutionemitterarum paten buti patris nofiri eibe . inde factarum aut ver refumptione foziffacture bet prinatam fev aliquam aliam caufam bel materiam quacios the officium bicat fen ab manus noftrag aut Donationem Dispositionem feu concessionem néam beuenie accedere feu pti= nere contigerit peipienbum in et pro officio ilio erercendo feodo bab negari liberum bictum e proficua eide officio quoquo modo debit confuet fine fpectant in tam amplis moto e forma put ibem C.15 aut aliquis alius bict officium preante occupano habuerit e pcepit in a perercitio e occupatione einform officij, foluenbum cidens w.be tempoze in tempus annuatim limitandi. percipiendum, affigh ab terminos in Dicto fcac cario noftro ab antiquo limitat fuper fola mon-Gratione mefentium litterarum, fine earundem irrotulament in Dicto fraccavio facto et oftenfo. abique aliquo breut aut breutbus feu mandato ertra Cancellatia noftra fuper eiloem litteris noffris profequendi ant Chef. & Baronib? he bicto fcaccario noltro aliquatenus birigenbum bna cum omnibus & omnimodia alijs moficuis commoditatibus abuantagus et emolumentis victo officio qualitercung Debita confuet fine spectant. Bogi leppella mencio be bera balore MINDE .III.(2)

annuo aut quouis alio valore offici, badiorum feodorum, psicuorum, comoditată e liberat po in litteris neus pred facta minime existit aut eo quod pred T.B adtunc superstes existerit, aut aliquo statuto, actu. vsu, consuetudine, punsone ordinatione vel restructione in contrariu sact edit habit proussis, seu ordinatis, aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacung in aliquo no obsante. In cuius rei se.

CA grafit of the office of one of the Audi-

R Er ec oibus ab quos ec. falutem. Sciatis e nos be gracia nea fpeciali, a in confideratione boni e fidelis fernici que dilectus feruies nofter 6.D. nobis impandit a impoftern impedet, De-Dimus & concellimus, ac p plentes bam? & con= ce dim eto G. officia bnis auditoza feaccary nei muon iR. S. nuper habuit occupauit e in manib? ntis nunc exiltit.habend et tenend på officia pi. G.quadu le bene gefferit in cobe p le bel fufficiente Deputatu fuu cu feod et bad cid officio ab atiquo debito e coluctis, bna cu alijs phouis co moditatibus e auantagijs erb officio utinentib? fine fpectant in ta amplo modo e forma put 19. fant B.B. S. line aliquin ali? fine aliqui alij anteljec tepoza habuir, percepit, habuerunt, feu perceperat. Co of exprella mentio ec.

C3 graunt of a ftewardibip for terme of lyfe.

O Mnibus &c. ad quos &c. T. B. Miles falutem. Sciatis me prefatum E. dediffe, et per presentes concessife A. B. obicium Sencicale S. iii. fure

Addictionate the booke of fine lenelcalcie omnium & lingulozum Diitozum, maneriozum & herevitamentozum'megzű de 18. fiet Cimcom Die cultobiam line officium tenendi curiam, lete, vie franciplegiozum e fingularum curiarum bie frant e letarti bomintor @ maneriozum predictorum et corfi cuiuflibet ac iplum 3.lenele meum generalem in curis meis bil pleg.e letaruminfra bfila mafita et het mea pret facio, constituo, e ordino per presentes. Ha benda, tenend, exercent, e occupant officia pre= dictum cum pertifi, bua cum omnibus e lingu= lis feodis, badijs, regardis, proficuise auanta= gijs etbem officio spectafi fine pertifi pref 3. per le, vel per lufficientem deputatu fuum live fuffi= cientes deputatos fues pro termino Dite iplius Wet piterius feintis me mef. C. Debiffe, cocelfille & hoc prefenti feripto meo confirmalle pref: 3 tam pro officie pret exercent, et occupant & probono confilio fuo mihi per cumbe A.ante hec tempoza impento e umpofterum impedend qua= dam annuitatem, fine annualem reddith centum folibozum exeunt be e in omnibus 'predictis do= mings maneris e hereditamentis meis in IR. F & C. pret ab felta Dalche et Dancti Michae= lis archangeli. per equales portiones annuatim foluendum per manus receptozum firmariozum ballinozum, feu teftium meozum gzemiffozum Durante bita iplius 3. Et fi contingat predicta annuitatem fine annualem redbitum centum fo= livogum, fine aliqua inde parcellam aretro foge infolutum in parte bel in toto ab aliquod fellum feftozum predictozum, quo bt mefertur folui De= beat, quob tunc bene ticebit eibem 3. et alligna= tis fuis in omnia 66 dominia maneria e hereditamenta mea intrare & diffringere. & Diffrictio= nes

nes lic ibidem captas e habif licite alpoptare esfugare e penes le retinere quoulgs idem B.e aslignat sui de annuitate suie annuali redditu pred dina cum arreragis etuldem si que fuerint cidé A.e assignatis suis plenarie fuerit satisfact e psolut. In cuius rei ec.

CI graunt of a flewardfhip during plefure.

O Mnibus ac. h. w. Mies falut. Sciatis of ego ac Dedi coreffi pe Dilecto mihi E. 25. offi= cium fenefeatti umniam pominiozam , et manet meozum in comitati G. & B.aciplum & fenefcall omninm bominiozum et maneriozli medzü pred facio ordino e confittuo per prefentes, habent gaudent e exercent officium pret of. T. per le, bel per lufficiétem deputatum fuum fine lufficientes deputatos fuos a felto S. Michael' arch. bitimo pieterita, burante bene placito meo cum bad e teob trelbecim folibogum, et quatuoz denariozum per annum, percipisoum amustim pref. T. De exitibus proficuis, et rementionibus manerij mei de C.in com E.pzeb per manus re cept mei ibibem mo tempoze existente ab festa Palchee S. Apich arch p equales prociones. Apandamus muper butuerlis et lingulis fir= marijs tenentibus et occupatozibus meis, et co= rum cullibet ibibem quod prefato C.et Deputa= tis fuis in hacparte de tempoze in tempos affif= tentes lint, obevientes et anxiliames in oranib? prout decet. In cuius reitestimonium bute pre= fenti fcripto meo figillum meum appoint . Dat

Modicions to the booke of

Cagramt of an buberfte wardfhip.

O Mnib? ec. T. 19. falutem, cum w. f. Apiles p faripth fun geren bath primo Die Maij an ac.conftituerit & ozbinauerit me of. C. fenelcall' fuum Dominiozume mañiozū fuozum 18. et 🖨 in com @ ac oim cut Dil francipleg. a letarfi in= fra bominia e maneria preti tenenti, habenti occu pant, et exercent officium pret per me bel per fufficientem Deputatum meum.fine fufficientes Deputatos meos pro termino bite mee cu feodis babijs, regardis et pficuis eibem officio fpectafi aut abantique bebit bel confuet bna cu ques annuali feodo. gl. 3.920 exercitione e occupatios officij bb put in fcripto met plenius apparet. Sciatis me pref. T. fecille, ozbinafte, p prefen= tes confittuille bilect mihi IR. . meum beputa= tum finc fub fenefeattum dominiozum fine ma= neriozum predictoză ac oim e lingularum cut bif francipleg, et letarum infra binia fine maner pred tenend habend, occupant a crercend, ibem officium huiulmadi deputat er lublenelcalli eide IR.p fe bel per fufficientem beputatum fuum feu fufficientes beputatos fuos abterminum bite mee pred E.percipienoff annuatim burate ter= mino pred pro officio illo exercendo et occupado ofa feoda babia regarda e proficua cide officio Spectantia aut ab antiquo bebif vel confuet ona cum medicto annuali redditu quadzaginta foli= bozum abeo plene e integre, e in tam amplo mo= Do a forma prout egomet nunc aut perantca ha= bui percepi blus fui bel facere confuent. In cu= tus rei æc. A Contina gare atom Non

Ta gratit of the office of an Bubitop.

the a Committee of the property of O Mnibus ec. B. & miles falute. Sciatis me of. IR. ozbinaffe.feciffe, et per prefentes confti tuiffe, bilectum mihim chaifte 43.48 .men bern auditozem abandiendű & determmandű-ola cő pota de oib balliuis propolitis a ministris me= is guibuscung infra com Effer. Pabendum et occupandum dictum officium quambiu mihi pla cuerit, cum feabo eibem officio confueto. & blita= to, foluendum annuatim per manus receptozum meozum in com pred qui pro tempore fuerint, band a concedend sid E. piena potestaté et au-torusté ad onutimoda copata de balliuis preposi tis a ministria meis pred capiend audiend a determinanoum et miliciam partibus ac omnia a= lia et Lingula fariendum, exequendum, a expedié= bum que ad officium auditoris prinet quouifino be vatu s gratu habens e habitut totum s quic quid po auditoz meus fecerit in premilis. Dua ppter omnibe minifris balliuis e tenencibe me= is firmiter iniugendo precipio alios bero depre= cor quatenus ad pref. E.memilla biligenter ere= quent intendentes fint obedietes coluient & aux iliates put becet. In cuis ec.

@ @ @ grant of annuitie for terme of life

O Mnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum perucnerit P. W.armiger salut i in domino sempiternam. Sciatis me presatum P. devide cancessis e per presentes contrasse E. W. denoup templo London genf pro consiste suo impenso s'imposterum impend quadam annuatem

Addictors to the booke of muitatem fine annualem redb trefdecim folibof 4. 4. 6 epecuf de olbus tere ten et bered meis in S.in com C. habend, tenend e percipied po an= muitatem, fine munnalem rebo pref. Cab termift bite fue, foluend annuatim ad fefti 30.0 50.00. arch p equales posciones, e fi contingat of an= muitatem fine ammualem redd aretro fore in pte bel in toto ab aliquod feltum feltoza po quo be preferf folui debeat que extue bene licebit pref T in dicta tanementa & hereditaméta mea in 9.60 intrare e diffringere, et diffrictiones lic ibid cap tas aboucere, effugare, alpoptare, et penes le retinere quoules de pret annuitate line annali red ditu chi arreragis eiuld li q fuerint plenarie fu= erit ploint e fatilfact. In cuins ret teltif plen: tibus ligitium meum appolut Datum ec. cell amuitie mes tant folement fon terre, bong dira post satisfactum ciante. In cuius rei. 1920= milo femper qui prefens scriptio net aliquid in co specificatii, non aliqualit le extendat ad oneran= dam personam meam per breue annuitatis, sen alio modo quocuug, sed tantiimodo ad onerand terras e tenta mea po de annuali redditu po ec. Dongs ie fre est charge et le plon biltharge gc. F. SHOOT WALL OF WALL

C 3 graunt of amustic made by a parlon of a churche to endure fo long as he shatbe parlon.

O Mnibus ab quos sc. J. D. clericus rector et clesie parochiatis de L.in Comitatu D. las intem Dciatis me prefatum J. pro bono consisto michi per K. L. impenso dediste concessis et boc

hoc presenti scripto meo costruade eide ik. qua bam amuitatem sine amualem redditum pr. s.
habend e percipiand predict amuitate, sine anmualem reddita pres. ik. quambiu ego predict I
rector ecclesie spict exitero salumb amuatim
an festa Pasche e S. Wich arch p equales porciones. Et si contingat bicta amuitate sine anmulé redd. pr. asen aliquad sinte peelta aretro so
re in parte bel in toto ad aliquad festa scripto
predict qua bi preservar solui debeat qui tac bene licebit ps. ik. e asigsi suis, in amubus terris
e resi dicte rectorie mes intrat additringere et di
firictiones sic ibidem captan addinere, asingare,
asportane et penen se retinere quousqui de predict
amunitate sine amuadi redditu cum arrevagiis
eiusde si que suerint plenarie suerie psolucti et si
tissecti. In cuius rei testis duicquelentiscripto
meo signium meum appositi Dat se:

C3 graunt of armuitie for terme of life.

O Monibus ab quos ec.lat. Deiatis me pref. I bebille, concessisse the presenti scripto med confirmatie C. AD. pro bono consisto suo ingenti auxisio suo muhi in mea necessitate impenso qua bam annustatem sine annualem redditum predictam annustatem sine annualem redditum predictam annustatem sine annualem redditum cidem C. durante bita sua, de extidus proscuis sirmis e emolumêtis manero mei de S. in com E. ad secta Pasche et S. Adich. arch. equis por cionidus somendum tam p manus suas p prias qua p manus baltuorum, receptorii, sirmarios, sine tenentium manero pred pro tépore existes. Et si contingat ec.

E3 graint of annuitie with a pame for the

naciona reddită prof. II. lorginia a con meriann O Manibus Chrifti fibelibus at quos prefens feriptum permenerit G.C. gene colanguine? e heres ih. ik. fat. heintis me pref E. veriffe, co tellille, et hoc prefenti fortpto men confirmatie 19. 15.4 J. brost cius, ac emper beost preti. 19. quand annuitate fine ammaté revoltum. rebis e biij. B. aunustim Coluend et epecif De onmib? terris e teficis meis vocaf 30 m parocha 30 33 de to in com sou annous anni cerminos vo av festa I niverte 30 arte virginia, s.C. Adich archicantis pozcionibus souces in ecclesia catheozatis fancti 30 anten 12 in cozpot ecclesia catheozatis interioratis interioratis decimani vi hozain undecis main ante meridien eopundem fell opun in ples nam fatilfactionem & contentatione tocius bo= tis fine iunctuf Coctantis Dicte 3 poff moztem medicti &. De fine in ofbus terris & tefitis pres bocaf 10 Pabendum et perciptenon: previctam annuitatom inut annualem redditum pief. 29. B.ct I verif eins a terntine bite ipforum 20. a I.ac bicering cozum biacius biuen, et fi con= tingat dictamannuitatem ficenanmalem red= bitum a retro foze non folat in paete bei in toto ad aliquod feltim feltozum predict quo bi pre= fertur folui debeat a quod time bene licebit pref. 99. T. feu eozum bui aut fuo certa attoznaro intrare in omnibus fupzabietis terris et tene= mentis, & Diftringere, et Diftrictiones fic fbibens capt licite effugare, alpoptare, e penes le retine : re quousque po amuicate fine annuali redditu bua cum arreragijs eiufbe fi f fuevins plenarie fibi

Infrumentes.

(Ibi fuerit latisfact e persoiuf. Et biterius sciastis me pres. E. concessis e huc presenti scripto meo confirmalle pres. Ap. T. bport et qu quotienscung contigerit dict ammitate, sinc annuasie redd aretro sore no solut in parte del in toto post aliqui seltus seltoris su quo solut dedeat, per specium ser septimanarum, tunc ego pred E. et hered mei sorissaciums. P.s. nomine pene pres. Ap. T. drori eius Et qui tunc dene sicebit pres. Ap. T. drori eius Et qui tunc dene sicebit pres. Ap. T. drori eius Et qui tunc dene sicebit pres. Ap. T. drori eius in pred terras e resta et in quambidet inde parcellam intrare e diste, tam pred annuali redd redise e diste si side sinde capatas, sicite estugare e asportare e penes se retines resquousqui tam de predicta annuitate i siue ans resquousqui tam de predicta annuitate i siue ans muali redditu proi s.e dis. d. quá pro pred p.s.

Ca graunt of annuitie made to a woman, to begin after the beath of her hulbandia

nomine pene lic fozilfact bna cum arreragips mi lis e expenlis ea occasione habit plenarie fuérit latilfact e foint. In cuius ret tellimonium, huic presenti scripto meo ligillum meum appolui. Dat ec.

O Mnibus Christis sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indétatum peruencrit wo. R. de C. in com E draper sat Heratis me pres. wo. mediplementum quorundam inventionum concessos plementum quorundam inventionum concessos num e agrementorum contens et spes in quie busdam indenturis quarum datuni est birimo die Magi, anno regni regis H. diii. rrrstact inter C. P. de C. in comitatu predicto pomen er dna parte, et me pres. w. R. er altera parte; dedisse, concessos

Andicions to the books of concellife, e boc presenti scripto meo indentato consirmalis Ad bridicti C. quant annuitatem sine emmalem redditum tio marcurum, ercunt de e in omnibus illis terris e tesimeis cum pristin C et C in com pred dol Ad que nuper perquilini de prel.C. B.habandum, a percipiendis preb annuitaf line annualem revolum quatuor marcar a pref. A) e aligh fuie pro termino bite-marcar a pref. A) e aligh fuie pro termino bite-bicte A) folyemb annuatim ab bugs auni termi= nos, bibelicet ab felta annuciationis beate A) a= rie birginis e D. A) ich arch, per equales por-cion in ecclesia parochiali be D. preb. Et si con= tinget med annuitatem sine annualem reduts. tingat pres annuitatem Que annualem rebbită, quatur, marcarum aretro fore in parte bel in to toper acto bies, polt aliqued felium feliozii fili que folui debent qued che bene licebit mef. All. in omnia pred terras e tenta cum pertin bocal Ap.e in qualibet inde percella intrare et diffrins gere.et diffrictiones ibib lic capt alpostare abdu cere, effugare et penes le retinere blque de annu itate liue annuali redditu psed bna cum arceras giis etulbem, li que fuerint plenarie libi fuerit la tilfactum et perfolut. Provilo femper quilta po concelho ammitotis line annualis reboitus qua tuor marcarum non capiar aliquem effectii, nec alicutus fit balozis, burante bira bicti E. 23.feb immediare polt mortem iplius Cet quod prima ime foliutia erit ad primum festum festora pre-Dictorum propimo accedend poli mortem iplius E provido ettam lemper quod li dicta Ab. ali: quo tempore poli mortem bicti C. aliquod ins titulum; clamenin. aut demand nomine botis linenmeture lue. de et in predicto terris et tene-mentis, seu in aliqua inde parcella, per se usan e per aliquam aliam perionam clamanerit aut

benviennerit quome modo, quod the e er the fo lutio pred annuitatis the annualis cedoit qua-tuor marcarum po, e cuiulos inde parcelle, cel= fabit & illa prep concellio einlo deinceps cellabif et fruitrabline, aliquare line villeria in hoc pre= Senti lei lenti lempro incontrat di Giellitala len expella non obliante in cuius relativitel lic. Pozonilo e= tiam semper qu'il pred M aliquo tempore post morté dei T pretertu alicut turis, titul, clamei t interelle 3/0 ant in nomine detie leu dune unnaatis sendus de de Aippi In tuins vertelli Mon Brigg parterpinas pedentis la ipti met dis dentati ligillum metim apponis Dab dols olisa buand geoogy se testang dinaatip alle did olija du undamma dinaplaturana dinaplatura

esta Co den a cion of Goddes fernice a destructe of grantes of grantes of Goddes fernice a destructe of grantes of the color of Goddes and a citat of the color o

Reviewed felecent. Safatie quad nos intares discreptively attace of safatie quad nos intares charteries discreptively a concelliques discreptively a concelliques discreptively a concelliques discreptively a concellique discreptively and the content of the conte A firm com nom Chiman Dicecomities trinarios Ica alivo cemplicopum ciulo pro tems ope emiten ab tena lancio Michael Archangas Balche per equales portidues aliquo actu, or

binatione sembatuto inde in contraria facto non abilante. In cuius rei ec.

elle. The May have within the attraction of

C I graunt of amountie to the ple of a fooman to beginne after the beath of her hulbands.

O Mit ec. C. S. laintem. Poueritis me fl. C.P. debille concelle hoc plenti leripto med confirmaile J. W. To. R. quandam annuftate live annualem redditti quadraginta foliborii ers tunc de olbus terris e tefitis meis in **S** i coss C habend e percipiend ho annuitate live annuale reddick platis Jet wet assign suis protes mino vite I ket ab vium ipsius I ke. pe termino bite fue qua ego obictus C mopon biuma gfa habere in broze meam solvend annuatim ad festa Pasche et santi Mich archangeli equales poztiones primo termino solutionis inde inciviente ab illub felta feltozum vzeb quod vzimit? acciderit post mortem mei flicti C.et non antea Et si contingat flictum annualem redditum a retro fozenő folutú in parte bel in toto ab aligo feltum feltozum ph quo bt pfertur loiui debeat quod tune bene licebit prefatis I et 30. et alligh fuis in omnia pred terras et tenements mea, et in quamlibet inde parcellam intrares bifirings re, et diffricciones ibidem fic captas, alpostare, abducere, effugare, & penes le retinere quoufque de annuitate line annuali redditu pret bna cum arreragis ciulde lic aretro criften cis ab blim Dicte Blicie plenarie fuerit latiffactum & perfolu sum. In cuins rei ec.

=100004

(3 bebe of feoffement made byon a lies

S Ciant plentes e futuri, quod ego J.B ad instantame specialem requisitionem 18.9 necesion bigoge e authozitate quiuldă decreti sup petitione eiulde ik. D in căcellat dii regisde et su per manet de L. cum pertis in com Eser derre me habit, tradidi, dimis liberaulet hac presenti chatta mea confirmani cide ik pred maneris chi pris spato 18 heredibus et assigis suis imperpetuum ad blum ciuldem J. het e a sigsi suori se cidi dim, formam, et esectum decreti so. In cuius rei testimos ec.

CA beebe of feoffement of landes genen by tes framente with a feoffemente.

S Ciant ec. quod ego J. Ap. dedi, concelli, e hac planti charta men indétata confirmaci C. D. e w S. dini meluagium, e duas acras terfetif meluagio adiaceñ cu luis ptiñ docaf B. lituatú iaceñ et existeñ in dila et parochia de S. in com Este, di ec. Que quidem meluagiú e due acre terre cum pertif muper surunt P. f. de S. po defuncti Et que idem P per suum testamétum e ditimam doluntaté factú e declaratú in scripf secundum sozmam statuti inde prousam mihi presato J. et heredidus mets nuper dedit et les gauit, prout in testamen blissé doluntatis poica te, cuius datumest primo die Aday, anno dominimis su datum estamo quadragesimo quarato, et anno regni Penrici octani dei gratia Ing.

Additions to the booke of Francie et Hiberne regis fibei befenfozis. et in terra ecclefie Inglicane et Bibernie fubmi capt tis tricelime fento plenius continente. Babeno et tenenbum totum mebictum melnagifi etpze= Dictas duag a cras terre elocin adiacen cum pri nentils fif. C. 19.et w. S.achcred et affigfi fuis in perpetuum, ab opus e blum morann C. B.s w Sachered & affigh fuozum be capitatibus dominis faddi alias per feruicia linde debita, et pe inte confueta fub forma e condicione fequen-tibus; bivelicet quiot po C. p. et w. bet heredes aut affignati fairum inde requilit fuet fooffabimt me ft. 3.29 ac quanbam Wariam brozem meam be et in predicto melitagio e bua> bus actis terre cum pertinentijs. Pabendum et tenendum mihippef J.et 20. ac hered et alligh mei poicti I.in perpetufi, In cuius rei tellimo mium bui parti prefentis charte mee imentate penes of. Cet wiremanenti. Ego pres 3, 99. ligillum meum appoliti, et quia ibé ligillum men quampluribus of incognitum, ibeo figilia hones flozum birozum E. R.B. et G.K. teftin in teliamento et bleima boluntate bo f. Manomi matim et fpecialiter vocaf prefentibus appoint & apponi procurani, e nos predicti R Ret & ad specialem instantiam a versonalem rogato med Soft aumintloge afe align audinalus filde ettellimonium ofum premissorum. Alteri bero inde partipenes me placum J. 99 relibenti, po W.D. et w & figilla fua appofuerunt. Dat sc. existed \$.55 her some metal him, carrie of 15.5

E Pota quod teltes in scripto debent elle dispa res et non pares, quia fi pares (b; quatuoz) sint teltes, et duo dicerent quod seisina fuerit dibera sa, et duo non, tunc per equales endentias ler

ndrumentes! non poterit habere furm cuefum, ideo fint bilps res, bt a maiozi parte ler habeat euidenciam.

E3 beebe of refeoffement.

SCiant ec. que nes T Da w & no specialem inflantia I al dimitimus, traditimus, froffauimus, liberauimus, et hat plenti charta nea confirmatimuseld 3 at 99. brozi ems totimi illud mefuagin et buas acras terre eit mefuas gio abiacen cu fuis prin vot 25 fituatas, iacen, e exilten in billa e poch de & in com Eller, bi ec. Do que meluagia ca po duabus acris tre cũ ptiế nos pnominati T 3 & w & nup con= functim habuimus nobis & hered nfis in ppetun er bono, concellione, feoffaniento, & charte confirmatione 3 99 put in quab carta cuius dat est primo die Augusti bitimo pterito ante datu plentiu inde nobis confectu plenius appa ret, habes e tened totu ob meluagia e od duas acras teri cu ptiñ pl. I AD. a Marie vrozi eius acheredibus a allign iplius I. in ppetuic De capitalibus ec. In cuius rei teltimon ec-

beeve of feoffement made by him the hath landes by defcent.

SCiant &c. que ego I ft be 19 in comitatu f. poman filius et heres 18 12 nuper de 13 pres. defuncti profumma biganti librarum legal mos. nete Anglie mihi per w f vze manibus folut, bendidi, concessi, et hac vzelenti charta mea cofirmani eibeni w. becent acras terre cum per= emencies, iacen et exilten in villa et parochia de

E.iii.

De B.in com pti by inter terram ec. Que quide p.acre teré cum ptis nup suerat po R. 10. pastris mei, e si p et post mostem ipsius R. mihi p fato I de sitto et heredi cius dem ik ture heredi tario descendebant. Pabend et tenend po decé acras terre cti ptili plato w.heredibus e alligh fuis in ppetua de capitalibus dhis feodi illius p feruitia inde debita, et de ture consueta, ad bla dicti w.hef et alligh fuof. Et ego dero po 3 e beredes mei po decem acras teré cu ptili platis peredibus et affigfi fuis contra omnes gentes marrantizabimus in perpetuum per prelentes. In cuius rei ec.

Ca beebe of feoffement boon condicion of pais ment, & none payment of money with a letter of atturnep.

S Ciant &c. qu nos w.C. miles ac Tibermanus cluitatis Lond w.w. clericus bicaris ecclelie parochialis de M.in com Clier e T.C. dimifim9 tradidim9, liberanim9, e hac plenti charta nfa indentata confirmatimus D. 19. 3. 9 .et w. D. ola illa terras et tenta, redditus e feruicia cum omnibus et fingulis finis ptifi bocat 18 fi= tuat iacefi et existesi in villa et pochia de pred que nos previeti w C w & et C C nuper con= fingulis fuis pertifi pref. D. Ab. I D. et w D. berev

her et alles lus in perpetuum ve capitalibus ec. sub soma et conditione seques, vi, quod si poictus B bene et sideliter somat, aut som sa ciat mily presato w.C. aut med certo atturnato seu epec meis p. li sertingor in soma seques, vi in die effectionis presentium tique et sig. v. et in feste Pentecoltes primo sutur post datum presentium tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios, e in festo Bur beate Marie virginis tunc primo seques decem mercas, of tunc mesens char mo lequefi becem mercas, qu tune prefens char ta nea indentata, e feifina fua fup cande liberata e habita in omnibus eozum robozibus pmaneat et birtutibus in perpetuum. Et fi defectus fat in aliqua folucione dictarum trium folutionum in parte bel in toto contra formam poictam, qui tunc bene licebit nobis pref. w. E. W. B. et C. C.et heredibus nostris in omnibus poictis ter= ris et tenementis cam ceteris premiffis, et fuis pertinentile ,e in qualibet inde parcella integre reintrare, et illas bt in priftino Batu noftro rehabere, retifi, a repollibere p jelenti charta inde= tata, e seisina super eandem diberata et habita in aliquo non obstante. Ic insuper noueritis nos ps. w. C. w. B. F. C. seciste, opdinalte, e loco nostro posniste dilectum nobis in Christo presatum w w.nium derum et legitimum utturfi ad deliberands tam vice e nominibus nostris et p nobis, quam vice e nomine suo proprio, e pro se inso mest. D. I. et m. Id desert assignatis superios. notes, quam vice e nomine into proprio, e pro te iplo pret. H. J. et w. H, hef et allignatis suis plenam et pacificam pollessioné et selinum de et in oïdus phictis fris et testis, reddit e serviciis cum suis pris secundum bim, squam, renozem e essectum plentis charte nostre indentare, ratio et gratum habens et habitur totum et quicquid dictus accurs noster tam nominido nostris qui anni-T, tin. nomis

Addicions to the booke of nomine suo propus fecerit de et in deliberatione seisme product idid plentes plonaliter intereses charte no moentas penes plat id I.H e w is charte nos po de C. s w w & C. C. signila nãa appoluim, alteri dero ind pri penes nos residen po h I.H. et w.H. signila sua appolues Dat cc.

C 3 bebe of fee ferme

SCiant ac.quinos & 28 de S et 32 de 19. tradidimus, concessimus, & bac blenti charta nea indentata ad feodi firmam dimilimus A.w De & mercatori ftapul Calit bus magna aula bocat C .ball is bnammagnam cameram lavi= Deam eidem aule anner. bnum celarin magnum fubter beam cameram, modo in tenura IR. w. ac bnű gardinű er btracs parte muris lapideis in clulum, q quid aula, camera, celarium et gardinit tacen in S. wed in bico bot. S. ertenbentia in longitudine per biam regia, blog ad biam regale ducen de vico pred verfus ecclesiam fancti Cedde Salop babend et tenendum aulam fr Cecumdum digensiones, longitudines, e latitudi= nes beteris fundationis eiuld btrog fine iplius aule ,ac cameram magnam lapidem, celarium, et gardinum cum vertifi. cum libero ingressu ad eandem.et egreffu ab eilbem mef. @ bered & afhafi luis in verpetuum, reddend inde annuatim nobis of. T.et I ac hered et alkan mei pred & trefoccim folidos et quatuoz denarios bone a le galis monete Inglie ad felta fanti Mich. Ir= changeli, & Amuntiationis beate AD birgin per equales portiones. Et li med annualis redditus fuerit To the same

fuerit a retro non folus? in pte bel in toto p bnis menfem poft aliquod feltunt feltozum pred qua folui Debeat, tunc benedicebit nobis met Te 3 ac hered a affigi meis pred T in pred aula, ca= mera, cellario, e garomo, cu ominbus luts ptiff Diffringere et diffrictiones this fic captas venes nos retinere. Donec de redditu fic a retro exift.et arrerait einfd. fi fterint, nobis plenarie fuerit Catiffacto Et fi pred annualis redditus fuerit a retro non folutus in parte bel in toto p bud an= nú integrú a phum die post aligo fest a dictoril feltozum folutionis quo folu debeat, e null'fuf ficiens diffrictio p redditti inde a retro exifteff in pred aula, camera, cellario, e garbino cu fute pertifi inueniri poterit, bel fi pred anla camera. & cellarium non fuerint bene et competenter res parata totiens quotiens opus et necelle fuerint tunc bene licebit nobis pref. W.et J. ac her meis ozed Cin bo aulam, cameram, celtarium, a gar dina cum dumibus luis pertifi reintrat. & wifti num nem flatum inde reaffumer, ac un ppetuum retinere bienti charta nea inventata non obffas te Et biterius nos bo C. I et bered mei pred C.acquietabin? et exonerabinus prefatit f?. herebes et affignatos fuos bequibufcung aliis rebbitibus et oneribus De bicta aula, camera, cel lario, et gardino extuntibus. Et nos bero men Cet I achered mei predicti & predictam au lam, cameram; cellarium, et garbuum cum om nibus fuis pertinefi,pro resoluti fit, modo & foz ma fupertus exprella prefat Al heredibus et af= fignatis luis contra omnes gentes warrantija= bimus, et in perpetunn defendemins per pre= Centes. In cuins rei tellimonnine bui parti pre fentis charte nee inventate venes of. 10 remas neñ

Addicions to the books of nen figilla nea appoluimus. Atteri vero indeparti penes nos reliden phictus A. figilla fun appoluit. Datum ec.

C3 graunt of the reversion of certein landes with other lands in possession.

OMnibus ad quos ec. co. 18 de S in com El= fer w.fen I w taylour w B I & . I w. Dew falute ec. Cu 28. broz I wittonhal nuper broz 3-80. Dum birit de & foit habeat a teneat 120 termino bite fue ex dimilione et feoffaméto nco odie w.B. J.w fen I w. tailoz, w. B 3 S.et I. W.de whites binerlas terran e ten cis fuis ptiñ nup bicti I w biri fui fituat siaceñ i billa de & od reversione et remanet eogundem terrat & teñ immediate polt decellum einfbe AB nobis et bet noftris De iure fpectat. Cump etia nos Spicti w.18. 3. w.fen 3. w.tailoz, w.18. 3 det 3 we whites ab plens leiliti fumus et pollellionati in dominico não bt de feodo de et in diverlis aliis terris, tefitis, reddif, et ferviciis matis, palcuis, et palturis cum fuis pertifi litu = atis et iaceñ in D.in Dicto com @ffer et alibi que etiam nuper fuerūt bicti 3.50.buri nup bicti 98 et que omnia s lingula lupradict terra, tenta, et cetera premissa in S.et B. paictis et alibi. Ros eredicti w.18. 3. w.leu 3 to tailour, w. fl. 3. et I wo be febites fimul cum J.w. ciue et Ciffoge Lobonefi filio mup foict J.w.qui totis ins fuum nobis et hereribus noftris nuper concellit et relazauit, nuper confunctim habuimus nobis, heredibas, et allignatis neis in perpetufi er bono, conceffione, e charte cofirmatione 3.6 De M in bicto com Effer. Sciatis nos prefatos 20.25. M.B. J. W. len J. w. taplop wilk. J. S. & J. w. be whites, bimitille, traviolity, contestille, liberalle, et hoc plenti scripto não contestille pl. J. w. beo dante ducet in drost tam ofa po tras e ten cum suis prin q habemus in billa de la pred et albi, quá etiam reupntione poistarum terre, ten reddit, servie, ac ceterojum ponissoum in S po b3, ead terras et ren ac cetera ponissa in S. pred immediate cu acciderit post mortem dicte AB w. Pabend e tenend dia pot terras e ten e cetera ponissa in B pot da cum reucrsione po teré, ten et cetero é ponissa in B, immediate cu accide:

rit polt moztem dicte AP wittenhalt pf. J. w. filio, et AP C ac hered de cozpoze eof inf eoglegitume percatis de capitalibus sc. Et volumus s p plentes concedunus, od a contingat dictos J w filium, et AP C. line hef de cozpof eozum infeos legitime percatis obire, qu' tunc ofa fut terf et ten ac cetera pmilla in P fo dna ca resturione po terf et ten ac ceterof pmillos in S po immediate ca accident post mozté dicte AP. w. integre remaneant et revertant po J w. filio dict w G et w K necnon J S et E Tending hef et allignatis suis in ppetus. Tenent s de casoitalibus sc. In cuius rei sc.

T3 beebe of fee ferme, a a reentrie for befaulte of paiment of the ferme, or for fuite of court budone.

SCiant ec. quod nos I C.w.C.J. M. cleriscus & M e & R debinus, cocesiumus, chac presenti charts nostra indentata, ad feodi sirsuam

Addictions to the books of man divisions to the description of the description of the description of the conference of the division of the conference of the conference of the description of the conference of the conf allignatis fuis in pretuum de capitalibus diis feodi illius p fermita inde debita et de iure confueta, reddendo inde annuatim nobis, dered et allignatis nois nomine feodi firme duodecim de narios legalis monete Anglie ad festa 40.00. Allich archangeli equis poztionidus, et faciend inde fectam adeuriam manerii noi de Alliu Solich in anno, didelicet ad procimam curiam ibide tenendam post festum sanct Alichaetis e ad pretmam curiam ibide tenendam post festum sanct Alichaetis e ad pretmam curiam ibid tenend post festu 40 asch. pro omnibus aliis serviciis conf. et demaund. Et si fich firma a retro fuerit in parte hel in coro per po firma a retro fuerit in parte bel in toto per quindecim dies post aliqué fmis solutionis quo solui debeat. But si pred secta nobis, hered e as-sign nois ad aliqua curia in manerio no po dis in anno tenend, ot po elt lubliracta fuerit, tunc bult & concedit pfatus pl. pfe, het, et affignatis linis per prefentes, quod bene liceat nobis pfi 3: So. I G. et herevibus et allignationolitis in to: to garoino pred cum pertifi intrate, et poinnia bona & catalla in cobem inuenta distringere, et Diffrictiones lic captas effugare, alpoztare, e pe nes le retinere quoules de pred firma lica retro exilten, et cius arreragiis, à que fuerint, necho De lubitractione lecte poicte nobis, herevibus, & affignatis noftris plenarie fuerit fatiffactum. Et li predicta firma a retro fuerit in parte bel intoto, perbuos annos post aliquem termi = num folutionis ciulbem, aut fi specicia fecta nobis

modis, hereoldes, aux affignatis notris ad aliquitiam in manerio polivo qued dis in amo describado de paros anno predicto qued distracta fuerie, quod tunchulte edendit flatus of politracta fuerie dus saffignatis fina per plentas, quod bene liceat nodis fil. I m. I, h. et I het et affignatis neis in texto garanto fid eti partifire reintrare, e il lub bem pribito data neis retinerese habere in perpernant plenti chara neis indentata nicoldis te. In canto rei tellico din quati quati quie chara ace indefi penes pref. A commenti figillanca appelintata. Alteri pero inde parti penes non relibera de Idano di ordina.

E 3 Develor festement enable in the fulfilling the matter in the fulfilling the matter and as the fulfilling the matter that a learning the fulfilling the matter that a learning the fulfilling the matter that a learning the fulfilling the fulfill

SCiant ecquade ego J. A. incufpiementic disconnection de Continue C. de C. de Continue C. de Continue C. de Continue C. de Continue C. de C.

Addictions to the books of

bem HC IC IC I.C heren et allignatozum fuor donec e quaulig ide HI I I her e allighi fui de epit, red dit, reventionidus e phonis que nientidus de HI parcella terra cum ptih fidelit et plenarie contentati fuerint et latillactide sima decem marcarii legal monete Anglie ditra oia onera et reppilea intentione ad ducam summam ingta boluntatem suppad C dissoneda. Exposit dicta dece marce sic plenat prepte sus erint, qui tunc dictid CI C et I C her e allighi sui sint e epistant feosfati de e in pri parcell terre cum ptin, ad dis Alicie map brozis dicti C C durante dita ipsius Alicie, et post eiuspem Alicie decessum, ac post pred decem marce sic plenarie prepte sucunt di fiertur, tunc ad dis dictionerie prepte sucunt di fiertur, tunc ad dis su C situado C C ac hered et allighi suorum in perpetunm. In cuius rei accidenti

Ca graunt of landes boon condicion to fynds
the grauntour meat and byinks

O APnibus christi sidelibus ad quos ples serip tum indétat pumerit is plates. Pourritis me pf. so. dediseroncessis, et har pseudi seripto med indentato costrmasse. Prosa med terr et teixes pris si habed in dila et parochia de di in cosi E habend et ronend dia fib terras et tris cio pris pf. her etallignatis suis in perpetuum, de capitalibus occidi soma e condicione sequé ti, de qui poietus excludent sen epherisaciat mihi pres. In durante dita med victum sussici enteni, accitatui med competentem, prout idem Cad mensan suam habet, seu habere consustit, ar quolibet die dominico danno denarium pro meis expensis mihi reddat, necnon quolibet

To so Intramétes baidalle 136 libet anno erga feltum Patalis domini bud tos gam de Mullet, buli par caligarum, duo paria fo tulat, duas camilias, e duas hat flatni meo co petét ammatim mihi inneniat. Et fi côtingat me crepidum del infirmum denenire, tunc idem C inneniet mihi bañ fernientem ab me bebit mob. ozout decet custodiend, ac etiam quendam locum in alta camera tefi mei prev competefi vol meir potero peruenire tam in lanitate quam in egri= endine fimul cum libero introitue erif ofboteportbuz licitis ab eade durante bita mea unibi es fernand. Et si previctus win exhibitions men previcta seu in aliquo premissorum desecerit aut ea facere contrariet quouis mobo in futuro, o er tunc bene licebit mihi, herepibas; a affignatis meis in via pred terras et tenta cum ptin rein= trare , refeilire, et jen rehabere et retinere, bt & priltino meo fratu, ac dicti Cherebes et affigfi finos inde totaliter expellere, presenti scripto inside, ac seisina inde deliberata vilo modo non obstante. In cuino ren testimos vni parti huius pesentis scripti indetati penes presamm C ranament. signium meum appositi. Atteri dero inde parti penes me reliden pet. C. ligilium luum ap poluit Pater. der if the mer til affect burge to the handhatter the set the same transmit when the

C3 beebe of feoffement of landos purchafte.

SCiatis ec.quod ego J.B.ad instantiam e re quilitione w. f.ac in complements et executionem certarum couentions, e concessions, contental et specifical in quidusbam Indentures geres data quarto die Julij ditimo fiteris ante datum presentium sactis inter me fiatum J.c. bna parte, et predictum wer altera parte, dedi, ancollie has plenti chartamen confirmant eide a toth maner men de dour de schiptin in com E dua si sidenti de dour de schiptin in com E dua si didua et et tenera, pana, palents, pakuns, dolcie, et lubbolcie, redditib, reciertio nibus et lecurius, e omnibus luis perificementanti que of manerio spectambus suo perimentib? que of manerio spectambus suo perimentib? que of manerium cum peris dua cum of sidenti et tenend tots po manerium cum peris dua cum of sidenti et tenend tots po manerium cum peris dua cum of sidenti et tenend tots po pesti ac ceteris sidenti et luis peris prefato populari iplius de hered et allignistati, ad diam proprium iplius de hered et allignistati, de captilibus ecco.

@ A flate of timbes folde by the executours.

O Monibus et. W. S. seccutor testamétie vitte me poluntat w. Hos veit de K salut. Poue ritis me presanun w. S. in coplement et executi onem oltime volstatis dei w. G. ac pro suuma vigunti librarum kerlingot milit per G. P. pre manibus solut, demoidiste, vediste, coressise et hoc plentistatio inde cofirmasse et B. olassa fi e testa cu ptin dol B. iacen et entres in vitte pochia de k in com S q nup sue por su per habend e tenend ola pot terras et testa cu suis portin pres. G. hered et assign suis in perpetuir ad opus et visum ipsus G. hered et assign suorii de capitalibus es dessinations.

T 3 Deebe of feoffement for keeping of an

SCient ec. quod ego I D. de P: in comitatu Eller, devi, concelli, et hac prefent chartames confirmau. C. w. R. S. P.A. E. M. C. F.

E B. B. omnia illa terran & tofita men cum per= tis vocat Bistuat meen ersites in villa e po-chia de Min dicto com Ess nap y divis de Ap. Dide Hipabend e tantas dia po fras e testa, că pertis pret w.K.M.E. Ca Cheë e astigis lais impretuum ad viene mei pred J.D. preemmo bite mee ablos impeticiõe baltile polt meii becellum, ab blum et intentionem lubicripta by quod med w.B. A.C. T. e G. herebe affigh fui annuatim Durante termino biginti aunozum pror.poft men Decessum De exitibus et proficuis pred terrarum & tentorum proudmientibus fa-ciant celebrari & cultoburi obitum mei pred ih.in ecciclia pochiali be D. incom med quolibet bie line polt nouam in prima feptimana quadrage= time e die crastino missam de requiem, soluendo e disponendo sup huiusmodi obitum et alia one= ra lubicripta annuatim durante termino preb. Decem folloos legalis monete Anglie De Duobus capellanis duas miffas die illo celebrant birios eojum fer benavior Barbianis bicte ecclefie pao oblatione no buas millas buos denarios clerico pro pullatione campanarum octo benarios pro pane, calen, et ceruilia ement e expedico in ec= clelia predicta, et tépore obitus predicti inter parochianos ibidem tunc existentibus feptem foimos et duos denarios. Et quod duo feoffatozis fuperius nominat hered et allignati fui q interfuerint dict exequits e millip habeant et retineat annuatim durante termino predicto penesfe et inter le pro eozum labore cuca premilla erequé= bum buobecim benarios, et post terminum pre Dictum finitum, tunc bolo a per melentes conce Do qu piedicti B. P. C. T. & 6 hered et allign in them to little constituents and and the Corne

Addicions to the booke of fai fint a epistant feoffati, de a in omnibus pred terris a test cum pertis ad dium hered mei pred I.C. et hered suot imperpetunim de capitalidus ac. Et ego dero pred J.D. et her mei omnia fid terras et testa cum prinenciis pres. w.A. D. E. E. G. heredidus a assignatis suis, ad dium et intentione supradict contra omnes gentes suar rantizadiums imperpetuum per presentes. In cums rei ac.

CA deede swhere the Lord graunteth that hes tenant shal holde his copidald by free Charter.

O Mnibus ac. T.B. miles . Dominus manera de win com C.fat in bomino fempiternam-Duum 3.29 dericus ab cuf tenta apud mane rium de w.pred bie Lune proximo post festim S. Bill'epi an ec.melens in cut furfum reddis bit in manus domini manerii pred duo tenementa bereditabilia, bade baum eft chi dombus edificat et aliud tenementum non edificat ac certa terf & marel? eibem tenementis fpectantibs ca omnibus fuis pertifi quondam bocat Beruies iacen in worzed ab opus w. E. et I. br.eius et heredum fuozum. Duibus bominus per fenelcallum fuum concellit inde feilinam tenendum eildem W. a I.brozi eins heredibus & affignatis fuis per birgam ad boluntatem bominifecundo confuetubinem manerij per fernicia et confueto: Dines inde Debita, et de fure confueta imperpetuum prout per rotulum curie pres lating patet, poficaci pred I.obit bunente pred w. biro fine et idem wo. legif pollessionat existens de et in men

ho baobe ten ac ceteris pmills ot po ell in tops ma để ,cade duo ten ac cetera premila chi corum ptihin manus meas mp furium reddioit ad in= fentione at ego fit duo tenementa ac cetera pres milla cum luis ptifi par cartam meam ligillată. e confirmarem, fisper quo sciatis me pref. C.B pro quadam pecunie funna mihi per prefatum 18. premanibus foluta, dinifuse, tradidise, libe= raffe, et hoc prefenti feripto meo inbentato cofir= malle pref. B. D. previcta ono tefita ac pred terf in marelt cildem tenementis spectantibus cum omnibus luis pertifi quozum quidem duoză te= nementozum buun tenementum cum tridus a= eris tert abiacentibustacet inter terram D. D. ocer brium croftum terre, pred continens tres acras terre jacet inter terf ec. Et alind tenemet dictozum duozum tenementozum, chi tribacris terre eibem tenemento adiacentibus tacet inter terrap ec.et brum marifeum Dicto marife continefi tres acras iacetincta tenementii 18.49. ec. e.iii.acre marile Dicf marile lacent lurta marile bocaf 3.er parte bozeali, habend e tenesid pze= bicto duo tefi ac tert & marifcum pred cum om= nibus & lingulis cozum pertifi pref IR. D. here: Dibus & affignatis finis libet quicte bene & paci= fice per cartam imperpetuum, rebbendo inbe an= muatim mibi prefato C. 15. hered et allignatis meis vominis manery predicti pro tempore crif= tefi Decem folid legalis monete Inglic ad. ij.añ terminos bibelicet ab fefta Balche, et Sancti Michaelis archangeli per equales pozciones, et fectam cuele in manerio meo predicto cum acci= Derit, ac etiam bitta hoc reodendo ad quamlibet altenationem feu vendicionem predictorum du=

addictions to the booke of opum tentot ac ceterot premillot po mihi e het meis dhis mañij pred p tempore exilten bij.s. legal monete Ing. poib rebb lervicus e demâ dis quibulcung its quod li e quotiens contigat eneb annual reddit becem folit, aut borebb peto folto cum be prefertur folui bebeat aretro fo= re in parte bel in toto post aliqué terminii solu= tionis inde blimif contra forma od, go tunc et totteng bene liceat et licebit mibi gref. C. B. het eastigh meis bhis mahn preb pro tempore exilten in med duobe tentis terrise marelt ob e in quamlibet inbe parcellam intrare e biftringere diffrictionelog lic captas licite alportare, ab ducero, effugare, decariare, et penes le retinere quoules pred redd fic aretro crift. e omnia inde arrerag, fi d fucrit nobis plenarie fuet fatilfact & ploint. Ac insuper noueritis me mef . B.fe= ciffe, ozdinaffe, a loco meo pofuiffe , dilectii mibi in Chaifto A. 18. E. L. meos beros et legitimosatturnatos coiunctim & diutim ad liberab bice & nomine meo &c. bt in aligs chartis The state of the s

Ca dede of feoffement of the moitie of a maner recovered by wait of entre in the post.

stants would be been bright nonly a more line a model

S Ciant ecquod ego J.D.pro fumma quadra ginta lib.ficrt' mihi per B. f. armigerum pre manibus folut de quibus quidem, rl.h.fateor me plenarie fore latisfactum e perfolutum dictumos R.hered executores e administratores suos indeelle acquietos e exoneratos per presentes des di concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmani eidem B.medietatem manery de S. cum pertis

ac buius meluagi), diminis garbini ex.act terre p.act prati pl.act palline, p.pp. folio revo cum p ein in T. & Can communia Caquam quivem me-dietatë omnima e lingulopum premiliopum ch pertifi ego pped J. Wan cut din regje copin I B. milite elocis luis entité plius vomini Ré-gis apud w. miper recupérant berlus P. 19, et 1.br eine per biene bich upmini Regis de ingrellu luper diffeilină arte Post prout interre-cord de termino D. Indramaum Megni H. dis. ec, explis plenius apparer, havend e tenend eoră pred medietatem dictor maneri) terr e teñ ac ce terozum premillos cum fins percifi pretak. he-red s alligfi fuis imperpetuam sc. bravatis car tis precedent. Des steet did store at ingiciali en ance regio digit det recuta tradicioni diggi e da ce

consist action order visites of the first order E3 beebe of feoffement of lambes in aunepent bemeane recoursed there by fine. who does and many stone and a monte min. E. t. file

eleva manifolia, iz elevio y rementi preti fi a ilvimoni remi-S Ciant ec.quob ego J.D profemma p.li leg. monere Angrucht p il. f. premanibus folut hendibi, dedicoceffi, a hac prefenticarta mea cofirmaui eit il. illas tres croftas terre cu pertin bocat C. put infimul iacet apud Dablep grene, infra poch de Bauering at Bowge i com @. b3 inter tere ec.acetta in confiberatione presiden= bibi.bebi,conceffi, e hac prefenti carta mea cofir= maui eidem B. quend annualem redditu trin fo Mogum & nousm Denariozum leuand et percipi= ent be tanemento lequentos feffict be il . B. mo ono tonemeto etcerta terra in Doznechurch vo cat & dues folloss et fex benarios, et de f. 19 pio bno tenemento e bno garbino abiacente in **31**. in. Dozne=

- Addicions to the booke of

Hoznchurch web bocat 19. rb.b. ad buos anni terminos by ad felta Palche e f. Af. ar.p equat' pozciones annuatim foluend. Due qu tria croff terë cum pertifi, bna ch ammali rebb pred ego ob I.D nuper habui mihi et hereb meis p nomen bece acraf terre buab act praticiti.act pal-tub et trium folibator et nonem benarab rebait ca priff in Bauering at Boinge & Bognehurch, e finne recuperant berfus (. 19.et 2. br. eins birtute quiuld finalis concordie fact in cut bie Ikatherine ik egine Anglie pcharillime colortis Ih.etiam Dei gratia Angli Francie et Bibernie reg.fibeibefenfozis et in terra ecclefie Anglica= ne & Bebernie fupremi capitis manet fui de Da= uering at 250 wae ibib tenta Decimo die febaua rij ante regfi Dicti Dfii regis tricelimo quinto co ram 21.25.C.D.ballinis ipfins regine manet fui pred ac 10 D.B.C. J. W. E.B. fectatozi= bus curieillius inter me of. 3. D. quete po C. 90 . 3.iam br.eius before putin fine vzeb li= quet manifelte. Dabent e tenent pret tres croftas terre, ac omnia cetera Smilla cum fuis ptifi pref.18. f.hered & alligh fuls imperpetuum &c. bt in aligs cartis

C. A Deede of feoffement of landes in London.

dering and the street resolver resolvently. He his manipely

militaren entre Bushinghets filmmen idaskirin

S Ciant sc. quod nos T.C.s T. K. Cines et mercatores Londonteles, dimilimus, & feoffautmus W. K. filio W. K. nup ciuis e mercatoris Londontenlis J. W. riui e mercatori et domino J. Rectori ecclelie fancti Botulphi iun-

ta Milingelgate London duo teff, nea chi bonni= bus celarijs, folarijs, garbinis, et omnibus alijs fuis pertificituatis in vico becato \$.98.in pa= roch. S.A. fuper Coznehill Lond feilicet inter cemiterium Dicte ecclefie &. 3.er parte auftrali et teñ abbatis de 25. en parte bozeali, ac tenemē= ta quond C. L. exparte orientali, e vicum regifi ibibem ex parte occibentali. Due quidem buo te nementa cum bomibus celariis, follariis, gardinis et ceteris fuis pertin nos pred E.G. et C. k. nuper habutmus contunctim er dimissione et leoffamento so withelmi Boche filij bicti wil= belmi iR.et 30.18.fratris eius ciuis e mercato= ris London put in quadam charta per pref. w. B, et 3 B inde nobig confecta cuius batum el L. lecundo die menlis Mouebris, anno regni re= gis 1) iiii.post conquestum septimo plenius con= einetur habend e tenend, pred duo tenementa, cum domibus, celarijs, follarijs, gardinis, e ce= teris lais ptin quibulcums over. w. 18. filio Dicti w.R. J. w.et ono J. w.het & affign eozum im perpetuum libere quiete bene & in pace de capita ibus dominis feodozum illozum per servicia inde debita et de iure confueta. In cuius rei tel= timonium buic pelenti carte noftre figilla nea appolitimus J. weocokes, tunc Maioze Cini= tatis London, wilhelmo Cramer, et Denrico Berton, tune bicecomitibus einfbem Ciuntatis Roberto Chichele, tune illius warbe albermano his teltibus J. Attelle 28. Seman. 29 atheo Cicesc,et aligs. Datum Londoff bicelimo quar to die menlis Pouembris, Anno regni predicti Domini noftri Regis Denrici quarti, polt con= queltum leptimo. cipalitation of the section and the

naturity 2

CB feoffement made by him whiche hathe a hundred of the kynges graint with a letter of at-

is the appearing of the section of the date from it O Manto chaille fibelibe abiquos melens feris tu peruenerit IR. IR miles fat'in bomino. Ca bas rer nune reri. Die Maii ate regm fut quinto Decimo per litteras fuas patentes beberit e con= cefferit mibi ff. IR. IR. inter alia bubgeb be 2Ber= fable in com &. cum omnibus inribus finibus amerciamentia. forecca maris et alije emolumi tis & commobitatibus eidem hunde debit fpectantibe fine priñ quonismodo habend et tenend. hunde met ac cetera memilia ca ptifi mihi mef. IR. IR hereb & affigfi meis De Dicto Domino rege e hered fuis p fernitia inde ab antiquo debita, et De iure confueta importufi, prout in eilbem litter plenius continet. Poueritis me pref. 18. 18. per melentes dedille concelfille & cofirmalle birtute e auctoritate licencie mihi p dictum dim regem p bictas litteras fuas patentes concesiffe, reue= rendo in chaifto patri e dito IR proiffione dinina 18.2 w.epo 18. 1. militi 18.18. C. P. cinibus et albermanis London a w.C. ferigenti met po hundzebum de Berfable cum omnibus inribus finibus amerciamentis fozecco maris & alije es molumentis e comoditatibus eide hadzebe bebitis spectantibus fine ptifi quouismobe, habed e tenendű eide hundzedű ac. ac cetera nzemilla cum ptinentijs pref. epilcopo B. 1. B. B. C. D. e w.C. heredibuset affignatis fuis De Dicto bomino rege & herebibus fuis per feruicia , in= De ab antiquo debita et de ture confueta imper= petuum

petnum. Et ego bero pet B. B. a het mei handet pet accessapemilia eun ptiñ pet eño
B. B. Chome et voil het e a Agi fins coura
oës gentes warrantisabimus e defendem imp
petnum per petentes. Et biterius noveritis me
pet. Moget Lee per petentes fecile, côlitaille
e in loso meo pointle mirrtog anhi in Christo
Simonem C. et J. B. berne mess e legitmop
atturnatos confinctim e dimfim ad deliberand,
p me e nomine meo pet. eño Bit R. C. e voil
aut eozum cento atturnato piene et pacifică palfellione e feilman de a in ped fundi ac cetrus
premilies cum pertió insta dim formam e effec
trom prefentis largat mei eta indetacti vatum et
gratum hadense hadif totume quicquid dicti
atturnationel nomine mas feregue for corum at
ter ferent in premilies per profencia. In cutus
cei telimonium petentificape mes ligilia metim appoint D at diculius feripto mes ligilia me-

Ca release, sohere timo have recovered tade by fine, and he that hath the fee simple residence is dealers to his keloso.

O Monthus Christi sidelibus ad quou presens scriptis puenerit. Tho. Is salut Griatis me pf. C. remisse relaxasse oino ac e p me e het meis impretuum p prosente quietum chanasse R. G. et w Lin sua plana e pacifica possessione exist. het e assign suis tota imprese quietum chanas chanas interesse deman q variet inprese assign suis tota inpresente deman q variet inpresente que puis deman q variet particular chanas que particular chanas interesse deman q variet inpresente que perise deman q variet particular chanas que prosente que perise que perise perise de particular chanas que perise que perise que perise perise que peri

Addictions to the booke of uifmodo in futurum habere potero de e in oib? tille terris e ten chi ptifi in th.in com @ bocat 29.que ego pret Cac pret Biet winn habit mus nobis e hered mei pred C.per nome brius meluagij, bnius garbini, biginti acrarum terf. decem acrarii pati, e biginti acrarii paltur chi pertifi in B. in dicto com E.per finem leval in curia bomini Regiscopam iuftil fuis apub 20. a die G.M. in bnum melem, Inno regni H. bij ec tricelimo quinto inter nos prefatum C.B. et w. M.et Mit M et M. br.eius Defort prout in ter recorda finis predicti plenis apparet. Ita ba quod nec ego med Cnec hered met nec aliquis aling nomine nottro aligo mg titulis clain inter= effe feu bemant be aut in pret terris e tefi, cum pertifi;nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exi-gere clamare feu bendicare poterimus nec debemus quouifmobo in futuf feb ab omni actione. inristituli clamei et Demand inde totaliter fim? exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cui? rei teftimonium Ec.

Ca letter of atturney made by executours.

N.Duerint vniverlip flentes nos IR. J. et Ap br. meam nuper vr. E. S. ciuis dum birit et groceri London ac executricem teltamenti ciul's C. allignalle: fecille, e loco neo constituille dilectos nobis in Christo Johanem C. e Ap. vr. ei? nostros fideles e legitimos attorfi contunctim et duisim ad petend, levand et recipiendum bice e nomine nostro ad edrum proprium vlum omnia et singula bona mobilia e immobilia, hustile menta e necessaria que presat? Chomas die obi

tus

tus fut habait & fibi prinebant intra meluag fius tentum lum in in com C. q idem T. p tel-tamenta lum bedit e legauit met I.C. et Ah br.fue fozozi cumloā C.oib a ommunod hinedi hustilmentis e bonis eod met.sine tento.clapiet et lignefir, onino exceptis, et eide mefuag. Que teñ bt appropriaf refernatis, qua oia s fingula Debita que dicto T. Die eins obitus Debetatur in fra com E. med o bere debita od dietus Chom in dicto fuo teftamento, boluit & legauit pref. 3. C.e Margarete brozi eing.bantes e conceden= tes met. Joha Margarete attoznafis ac virig earum plenam et liberam tenoze prefentium potestatem nostram, ob defect deliberationis & fo-Intionis in hac parte fi necesse fuerit tam omnes e lingulos debitores, detentores, e corum quem libet omnium bonozum hulkilimērorum e necel= fariozum predictozum, ac cuiuflibet cozum par= celle (exceptis e referuat preexcept et fernatis) quam oes e lingulos debitores e detentores de bitorum pred ac quemlibet corum arreftare fa= ciend imprisonandi, e extra prisona inderand. nec non implacitand e profequend. in quibuscunque curis e coram quibuscunque indicibus et instic quosum interest abco precise e integre, licut leperigit et permittit, et de receptio in hat parte ac quietant nomine não faciendum, ligillandum, et beliberandum, attori quog bnű vel places lub se constituendum et pro suo libito renocandum. ceterag omnia e lingula q in premissis, e circa Smiss necessaria fuerint, line quomopolibet o= postuna faciend exercend et exequendum, adeo integre put nofmet ipli facere pollumus li plen tes ibid personaliter interellemus, rath & gratu

Addictions to the booke of habent e habitud totum et quicquid dicti atturfi nostri nomine notive aut eozum proprium blum fecel seu ducerint aut fecel del ducerit eozu all in premiss. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sc.

E3 letter of atturney to enter into the landes and tenementes.

respectation of the continuence of a significant

Rear general program shoulder control of N Duerint bninerli per prefentes, nos D. C.et 19:10 fecife, opbinaffe, et loco noffro poluiffe vilectos nobis i chillo in. B. gent e 3 h . nos beros e legitimos atturfi confunctim e diuilim ab intrand vice & nominibus atis in manet in Beum ptifi, ac m quingenta act terre, biginti acras plati, trecentas acras palture, quablagin ta act bolciet quing liberatus redditus cli prifi in B. S. B.in com Equenos 50 h.C. et h. w.p breue ofit regis be inge luper villeiling in le polt, perle Jacobum Barit in com Dieti Diii regis coram inflit fuis apud w termino S. AB ante Deci st. etiam recuperamus ad blum 3.5. milit & hered fuozum ac de & luper huiulmodi in troitu lic fact plenam et pacificam pollellionem de sin manerio terre e ten pred cum pertifino : minibus notris capiend e continuand ad blum pret Johannis Diet hered suorum donec aliter inde burerimus disponend ratum e gratum habens & habitud totum e quicquid victi attorfi no ftri no minibus noftris fecevint. feu eopum alter fecerit in premissig prout ibidem presentes per= fonaliter intereffemus. In cuius rei gc.

other description and which the country of the 1 3 letter of attorney to enter for be fortiler interestinancia for the fortile

O Minibus chaifti fidelibe ad quas plens fcript puenerit. Ida Plat in dho lempiterna, cum ego pref. I muper dimilerim feoffauerim, et per quanda cartam mea dipartitam confirmaverim ro. C.bnum tenementum cum geifi fituat in pa-rochia S. Ceode Salop by inter testum &c.ha= bend e tenend pref. W. hered e afligif fuis imperetuum sub forma e condicione sequest be quod pred w. het bel assignation somereme ant solui facerent mihi pref. Ade aut eres meis in ecclesis s. Cepbe Halop, ad festum s. Adich. arch. propsituturum, post datum carte pred decem sidisters.

Et si man m. hel assignati sui deseccistet, hel de-Et fi pred w. bel allignati fui befecifet, bel defecissent de solutione summe pred aut in aliqua inde parcell'ad festium solutionie superius limitatum. ex tune bens liceret mihi pref. Ade in of tento cum pertifi neintrare, s illud in pristino ita tuto meo rehabere pred carta feosfameti s dimis sionis non obstante prout in cadem carta pleni? liquet. Et quia met foull' folutionem med freqit. Poueritis mepref. Ibam occasione premilla at turnaffe, e plenam poteftatem meam concessife dilectis mihi in Chuifto Tho. M. Johani B. contunctim et divisim ad reintranderedamand et possibend, pro me & nomine meo in predicto to-nemento cum pertinencijs, bi in prikino satu med, a prefatum will'inde expellendum et amos nendum, dictums tenementum in manibus ips forum T. & J. ad opus meum retinens donec as liter inde durerint bisponenbum ratum et gratum habens & habiturus totum et quicquid Sf. 2011/2011/2 atturfi

Abdicions to the booke of attorisme fecerat monime men seu corum alter fecerit in finishes put egomet facere possem si pe sonaliter interesse. In cuius tei testim ec.

C3 letter of attournepe to receive possession of lances extended by a statut marchant.

O Monthe chaffet fibel ec. T. B cinis e ban L. lat'in ofic, cum il. 99. miles bië cofi @. bir= tute beis ofit regis libi inde direct extent fecillet boum mele pract terf cum percifi in D in costi Elque fuerant J.K. av valorem pl. folio pansi, quident mele vigini ace terre cum pertifi dicminus dominitegis. Poueritis ene perf. T. B. allignalle ferille lococy meo politile e collituille dilectum fervietem meum B. B. meum berum Plegitim:mailhac parte attorfi ad recipiend p me et in nomine meo de pf. 18. 49. vic com pred plenă polleilione e leilină de e în po mel. e vigi ti acras terre cumpertifi q mihi de pref. E. B. p dictum die dirente brems dictidfit regis libi in de directi liberari debét e extend tenend mihi et alligfi meis dt liberum teft menun fectidum teno rem, dim, formam e effectum ciuldé brems difi regis eidem vie be prefertur directi. Dans e cocevens pref.attorii meo plenam et fufficiente te-nore prefefi potellatem meam aucthoricatem et mano speciale av factendum, epercendum, et exc-quendum pro me e in nomine meo de et in premillis, e in quoliber premillorum en omnia e lin gula que ego prefato C.B. facere pollem line deberem li presens ibidem personaliter interesfem. Ratum e gratum habens e habiturus firmum e Cabile totum & quicquid predict attoric 2113fff

Infrumentes

mens nomine men fecerit in premiss p prefenstes. In cuius reitestic prefentions signific med appolai. Datum ec.

Appolai. Datam ec.

(Co receive atturney

R Ex Balt decani e capituli eccleile beate Ap.

Line de C. del hande de D. fal. Quia per co
mune collium regni nei Ange puil. est, qui quis
libet liber homo qui sectam debet ad cué diti sui
libere possit facere attopsi summ ad sectam illam
p se faciend. Adobis precipinus qui attopsi quem
R. H. per litteras suas patentes loco suo attopsi
boluerit ad sectam p se faciend ad cué pred des
cani e capituli de C. del ad hunde pred decani et
capituli de H. loco ipsius R. sine disticultate, ad
hoc recipiatis, hac dice de gracia nostra speciali.

Ceste ec.

C3 letter of atturney to make fuite to a courte.

Patent buinerlis p flêtes, qu'eye B. P. attorfi e in loco meo collicui J. meh attorfi ad sectă nomine meo facient ad cut decami e capituli ecclese beate M. Line de E. iurta tenore brenis regis dallius su decami e capituli cut sue su in de directu ratu habitur? e gratu quicquid side J. nomine meo secerint in smillis del in smillis durerit facient. In cuius rei testim plentid? sigilla men appolui Datu te.

B & it knowen to all men by these presentes, for I make the country of G. poman of but of Englands, to bee paybe to the same C. hys executours of assignes, in the sense of Ensternment.

Addictions to the books of next to come after the bate heroof. To the swhich payment finite truely to be none I binde mee my heires a executors by these pients. In soit = nes swhere to these pients. I have set my seale. Generally sirst day of January ac.

Canother bill obligatory.

B & it knows to al men by these presents that I w. L. ofice unto C. M. 4. tisbeet. In wit-

C In obligacion made to a fhirife.

Norint bninersi p flentes me J.L. de C.
in com E. husbandman teneri e sirmiter obligat C. C. militi dië com E. i. pp. distriber l'soluéd
eidem bië aut suo certo attozh del epecué suis.
Ad quam quidam solutionem bene e sideliter saciend, obligo me hered e epecué meos p flentes
Digillo meo sigit Das ec.

Ca condicion of an obligacion wher cattell

The condicion of this obligation is suche that where the within named shirtle by bettue of his office and bppo the complayat of the swithin bounden J.L. have belivered a repleded to the same J. two hoples and tig. kine, whiche one we have taken and secondally withholdeth, as the said J. saith, of the same John doe pursue has action with effecte against the sappe we for the taking and withholdings of the saide hopses and kyne, and make retourne of the same, if the returne

Inframents

turne thereof be adjudged, a the faide therif, his heires and executors, acquite, discharge, a faue harmlesse againste our souereigne lorde the king a the faid woof a for all a enery thing cocerning the premisses. That then this obligation shall be boide a of none effect, or els it shall stande in his ful strength and bertue.

C 3 condiction for appearance in the kinges benche for good abearinge.

Conditio isti? obligationis talis est, quod si interius obligatus J.L. copareat personaliter sub custodia infranominati dicecomitis del eius deputati cozam dio rege in octabis s. Hidar prime futur didicung tunc fuerit in Anglia ad insuenienda tuc cozam ipso dio rege sufficientem securitate de se dene gerend erga ipsium dim regem, et cunctum populum suum surta tenozem dreuis dicti distregis, presato dicecomiti ind distrecti, et se dene medio tempore gerat, e dict die dered et executores suos erga dominis regem et cunctum populum suum de et in oid concerness premissa indemnem conservet, quod tunc pseus obligatio pro nullo habeatur, alioquin in suo ros doze permaneat et dirtute.

Ca condition for appearance in the kings benche for the peace.

Conditio ec quod si infra obligatus Iohanneg L. comparent personaliter in custod infra nominati dicecomitis ec. copam domino rege in octabis sancti Michaelis propime suturis obis cunque tunc suerit in Anglia ad inneniendam E.L. tunc Additions to the booke of time coram iple disorege sufficientem securitate pacis oni regis e de se dene gerendo erga ipsim dism regeme cunctum populis sus, et precipue erga Henricum C. insta tenore dis ipsi disoregis pl. die inde direct, et medio tépore pacem gerit, et dictà dices heredes et executores suos erga dism regem et cunctum populissus, e pcique erga poi h de e in oidus cocernen premissa inde nem conservet, qui tunc pseus obligatio es.

C 3 condition for apperance in the com-

Conditio istins obligationis ac. qui si interius obligat? Johames L. copareat psonalis in custodia infra nominati vices vel eius deputati coză insticiariis! dii regis apud westmon a die Basche in podies ad respondend tunc e ibidem H.B. de placito debiti, del detentionis, del compoti insta tenozem dis dii regis pres. dis inde direct, a dictus vices, hei, a executores suos erga dinn rege et pri Henrich de a in oid cocer nesi pmissa indemné conservet, qui tunc qc.

C3 condition conteining one dias

Conditio issus obligationis talis est, qu' si ise nominatus J.L.her vel executores sini solunant, aut solui faciant untra nominato willhelm vel executoribus suis ad festi Patar dhi prim sutur post dati infra script decem ithras legalis monete Anglie, quod tunc psens obligatio. Ec.

CA condicion conteining two bayes of paimente.

C Onditio ec. qu' si interis obligatus L. I het vet executores sui soluant aut solui faciant un fra nominato so vel executoribs suis p. lisseriss in sorma sequen, vo ad festum Palche proprin su tur post vat infra script quing libras, e ad sess sident apricharchang tunc proprine sequen quinque libras, quod tune ec.

© 31 condition concerninge divers

Conditio ec. qui infra nominatus Johannes L.heredes bel executores fui foluar aut fols ui faciant infra nominato w bel executorib? fuis centum libras in forma subscripta, by ad festum Bascheimtra script v. ii ad festú S. Johannis baptifte er tür proxime sequen quing libras, ad fedium fancti Mich. archangeli er tüc pzorims lequente b.h.ad felta Patalis die er the prim sequen quines libras, et post pred primum annti ac completum de anno in annum bno post alium continue lequefi quotibet anno biginti libras, by in quolibet felto feltozum pred quinque libras quousque predicte centum libre plenarie perfol-uantur, quod tunc presens obligatio sit nullius balozis. Et fi befect fat in aliqua folutione ph folutionum in parte belin toto contra formam pred, quod time prefens obligatio fet in fuo roa boge et effecte. stilled riet om etreuz stal coop

₹.ij,

Iddicions to the booke of

EIn other comicton for the fame.

.31:10:11111 76 Conditio ec. qu fi interius obligat Johannes et Bouerns folgant, aut folg faciant, aut coë et somat, sen soluctuciat infra nominato so vel trecutoribus suis sexubras sterlingos in forma quente, by, in felto pratatis ofit unfe fcript que quaginta cres lomos e quatuo; denacios, in feannatiationis beate Marie virginis the primo fequente tres folibos et quatuoz benarios. tn felto Patiuitatis fancti Johan baptifte tunc primo lequête tres folidos e quatuoz benarios. e in felto laficet an archangelitüc prim lequen= te, tres folid e quatuoz benaf, et fic beinceps be festo in festum, quarterio in quarterium, anno in annum, bno poft alium extunc, prime, & ime= Diate lequent, by quolibet felto feltozum predict tres folidos et quatuoz denarios, quousque pred fer libre integre et plenarie persoluantur, qu tic opelens obligatio ceffetue, et pro mulio habeat, Et fi befectus fint beaut in aliqua folutione fo= futionum fo in parte bel in toto contra formam po, quod ex tunc prefens obligatio in omni fuo roboze fet e effectu, met and dans of themes. Litter mittened to the part tree of the manner of the contract of the contract

C 3 condicion to beliner a last of Salmon.

The condition of this obligation is suche, that where the within bounden william, the days of the date within writen, bath dargained and solve to f within named Henry, one last of hal mon, accompating twelve darrelles for a laste, good, salt, sweete, and marchantable, to be true-

ip packed in barrols of all deafthe great bodily for the which last of Sakuan, the faid is known legeth him self trackers in all distributions are paided the sales will amplied accuracy, or all greate to be between to the sale distributions and between of tallingness by the seast of saint Peter within watern, the saine taste of Salmon, good, sale, redde, sweete, and marchamaticis, franks, and tree sat London, that then see man sand, and amon

(3) condition that the obligor thall not fell his land to none other person into other person.

The conition achieves in this within bonne I oboto bargaine, aliene, sell, or puta speeching a winder to bargaine, aliene, sell, or puta speeching a winder the bargaine in the apper tenances in Lon salled the Bell in Prevegue manker, then if the same his heires the saide metuage with the appertenances the same his heires the saide metuage with the appertenances before any other plon or plons, he paie ing for frances smuckes mances before any other plon or plons, he paie ing for frances smuckes mances before any other plon or plons, he paie out commissions, or deceits. That then be

do no solution to favor de man harmles of an ob T sond divisació de la contracta de la contra

The condition ac. Chairf the within bounder John Lang, his being executors discharge same and the within named william, his beines and executoures against one C. Hand his executoures against of twenty poundes serving, for the which & fait & firm

Ibbicions to the booke of

John & William at the infrance & request of the saine John, & so, him by their waiting obligate the bearing pase the fourth day of Ponember in the sain pere of the reigns of our sonereign so, day of hence the reigns of our sonereign so, day were the reigns, sountly & severally frances bound to the sayer Thomas. That then so, and was the sain and some

taine date, and then so appeare before
the kinges counsale

Phis condition at \$ if the within bounder 30.

Long observe a kepe the peace against \$ king our sourceign look was this bege people, between this weig proof Enfect next coming, a then boo performally appears before the king a his most homorable committeen the starre chamber at well multer, a so from anierto date, a to depart south our scenario Chartenia.

enter bereite any other pian et plans, he pater.
L'A condition of obligation, bondes, with the obligation, bondes, with the obligation, bondes, with the obligation of an obligation of one obligation, bondes, we shall be obligation.

The condition are differently bounded of the Long, acquite, villying, a face harmeles the within named whis heires a executour at all times herafter against a times of perfor affect of a fact funders of money, obligations, bondes, writings to promises, in a by the which face william stadeth charged a bound for fact frock a goodes, as before this time have ben partable between the said John a william, as of a

C3 condicion to keepe peace.

d lexipte habit fact, enachlen pr Onditio iftius obligationis talis eft. and fi interius obligat iR de cetero bene e bonefte fa babeat, et pace bhi regis gerat erga infra nomis natos 3 & e w & e com btrumg, et oes familiares et feruientes fuos, prout ordo charitat e honeftatis ib requiret, ac erga iplos 3. e w leu equi alterimon transquellus fuerit bbo nec opere. ob in woozu I & so dam num feu lefione nominiafui, fine bone fame aliqualiter convert poterit,ac etiam fi dti 3 et w fine cof alf p fin AR aut per atiquem alium feu aliquos alios cius caufa querele,fauoze, amoze, obio, inftigations, Ceu procuratione de cetero non plequat nec im= placitent p aliqua caula, querela, leu materia quacung int beog 3 e met of il ante batum inft fcript, habit, mot, fen erhozt op tunc prefes obligatio bacua a mulla habeat, a li 50 18 cotra Smilla feu coë alique in futue fecerit, feu fieri p curauerit; of the prefens obligatio in omni firo robote fet et effectu &C.

T a condican of arbitrement, and if the arbitrators cannot agree, to stande to the independent of the bupiere,

Conditio ec. qu's sinfra obligatus 3. 3r= cher steterit et obedierit arbitrio, ordinatio= ni, et indicio &. C. w. k. J. C. et Hago= Hitti. nis Additions to the booke of

nis P arbitratof tam exparte infra scripti Ag netis, qua ex parte bicti Johannis Archer indif ferencer electorum de et luper omnibus e omni modis actionibus tam spiritualibus, & tempo= ralibus bilcozoijs, bariationibus, debitis & de= mand dbulching int partes for quouilmodo ante batum infra scriptu habit, fact, enact seu ppe= trafe flia arbitrium, opomation, e fubicifi dictof quatnoz arbitratof be et in premiffis fienda, et exdbenda dicens Joh. Archer ex parte fua infte fibeliter fecerit, temuerit, et pimpleuerit. Ita qu hinoi arbitrium, ezdinatio et iudicium de et in premillis frant et reddantur citra bitimű dié presentis mentis Maii propim futuru inflimi= tatent. Et fi pred quatuoz arbitratoren be et in ozemillis citra Diencozed inter le concozdare ne queant, fi tunc po Johan Brcher feterit e obe Dierit ozdinationi, et finali iudicio talis binpa= ris,qualis oci quatnoz arbitratozes inter fecitra bie po eligere et nominare boluerint abiu= Dicandum be et fup fmillis et illam orbinat et final' tudic dicti dinparis fic eligendi e nomină-di de ct in fimilis ficudu et reddendum dictus 30. Archer en parte fua iufte et fibeliter fecerit, tengerit et pimpieuerit Ita qu'hinoi opbinatio et finale indicium bieti bumparis lie eligendi e no minandi de et in fmillis fant et reddantur cteca biem Patiunatis fancti Jo. baptifte extunc prim legntem, o tune prefens ac. Alei fit, & fi or quatuoz arbitratozes beet in premiffis citra Diein predictum int fe concordare nequeant, fi tunc fo Johan Archer feterit et obedierit 02= Dinationi et finali tubilio 43. 3. bunparis finter partes pred electi a nominati ad indicandum de etfuper premillis, et illam ordinationem e final itte

indicium dicti demparis de et in premissis, siendis et reddendum dictus I. Archer.er. pte sua inste e sideliter secerit, tenuerit, et gimplenerit. Ita qui himodi ordinatio et sinale indicisi dei demparis de sin fimilis siant e reddantur citra dié Patalis sancti I dhasi dapt extunc pr. sequie, turc plens adligatio ec.

Ca condition that a man that honefile behave, bein felfe, and not to refeat to the

Long, fro henceforth welse honestly associated a smooth as in deeder, behave a demean hymas gainst the within named with a from this time forward, neither to reduke, missate, threate, manace, face, ne drace the same with not to hymany bodily hurt of harm do, of poure to be done nor any assate, or assistant, or assray depond him make, or cause to be made. And also do not fro henceforth come resort, or drawe into the house of the saide with he being absent, or present, nor with him ne anye of his de accopanied, pating, drinking, samiliar, or conversant within his saide house. That then this flent obligation shalle betterly both and of none effect. And if the said I do contrary to the smiller, or any point of them; that then ac.

C 3 condicion that the bulbands that fuffer best to make a will of her goodes

The condicion ec. That if the within bounden in 19 do permitte and fuster one Mary Dene which the same 18. by Godden grace shall take

Additions to the booke of takoto wife in her extreme daie and daies at a= my time before her beathe, to beclare and make her will, beuise, and geene at her pleasure pl. 16. terlinge to what person of persons, and buto what ble and purpole as the wil, at her pleature Ind alfo do permitte and fuffer her executours. to proce, beclare, and perfourme the last wil by her made, without begation, or interuption, be= apinge, or impediment of the fapo B. And allo if the same is do pfourme, fulfit, observe, pape, and content the said plitiso by her assigned, be= queathed and willed to fuch person or persons, in fuche maner and ble and at fuche bapes, and Swithin fuche time, as by ber fhalbe biuifeb be= queathed, and bewilled, without any further deinie. Chat then ecin. India of them of the error face, no bijaco, the face for not to their any

Cacondition that the hulband shall deaned his wife spoorthe and hundred poundes after his deathe.

The condition ec. That where pidin bound?

3. L. chal by the grace of God mary and take to wife one 3. 49 widow, if the faid 3 after the faid marriage had and solemnized happen to vie before the faid 3 p then if the faide 3 do leave faide 3 worthe an hundred poundes i money or in mouables, over a above houshould stuff by legacy or otherwise, to delivered by the executors or assignes of the saide 3 to the moneth next after the death of the saide 3 to be imployed and disposed to the proper die of the said 3 lice ather will and pleasure. That then ge.

The condition ec. That if the within bounden' J.L. wels truely perfourme, observe a kepe at a singular the bargaines, covenants, grantes articles, a agementes contened a specified in a paire of indentures of the date within written, cocerning a bargaine of certains make, made be twent the within named to have on fone partie a the said J.L. on the other party, which on the behalf of the said J are to be perfourmed, observed a kepte, after the true meanings of the sayde Indentures. That then ac-

(In other condition for the lame in latin

summer and the property of the state of the

Conditio istus oligationis ec.qu si infra nosminat? J.L ben e sideiner pro parte sua tesneat.custodiat, et perimpleat omnes et singalas couentiones, codiciones, coccsiones, solutiones e appunctuamenta content e specificat in quisto indenturis de dat infra script (bet sic) des e sinsgulas couentiones, coditiones ec. in quibus inspenturis mood sale, bet de sale es sand de dat in tra script inter pf. J.L.er da parte, e infi nosminatum w. Se ex altera parte inde consecta, qui tunc presens obligatio ec.

C Acondition concerninge the office of

The condition ex. That if the within bounden I. I well and truely exercise and occupie the office of the Baylywike of the hundred

Additions to the books of of C buber & within named E.C. beinge fherif of @ be readpe & attendant to the land therife a his deputye at al times when he shalbe required in executing his laive office of therifiothe, e difcharge a faue harmeles the faid fherife againste our fouereignelozd the king, e al other plos for executing of al maner of proces, preceptes, war rants, & comudemts to be directed, executed, and bone by the lapte J. of al pulloners as thatbe in his cultody, & wei & tru ely cotent & pay to \$ fame fherife, his executor, & affignes, all & iffue revenues e pfits of the faid hundzed. whereof certanties amount to f fumme of 4.11 by the con tellion of the lapb batty, to be pato buelp at & felt of Cafter & Dich. archangel nert conting e atlo lempe content & paie to the laid therife, all fuch grene ware, pipe filuer, e iffuen, an f fapte therife thatbe charged within the faid hudged, as shalbe estreted out of the faine baily together to be paid to the faide therife aforathe faide feath of S. Mich. Chat then &c. ...

CAcquitance made by one creditour.

O Mits Christisidelibus ad quos ples script puenerit, I.S. saluté in dio sépiéné. Cú vo puenerit, I.S. saluté in dio sépiéné. Cú vo puenes militéres fac cut de L in decé libris stert soluend nobis aut dui nêm ad diúlos fininos, put in quadam obligatione e defesant super eandem nobis inde confect plenius contineur Moneritis me prefatum I recepisse, et habuille die confectionis presentium de prefato wilhelmo biginti solidos sterling in partem so-

lutionis fo becem librara, by pro tmino Patat dhi vzorime tutut.de quibus quide pr.s. fateoz me fore folutif, dictumes to hered, et executores fuog inde elle quiet et exonerat per plentes. In cuius rei telbimon buic prefenti fcripto meo fi= gillum menm appoint ec. a and the order of the es up fleme indicant frever made eques et lacer

has a misundo telament by clate by suite in surveye od L'asporte quitance of ferme and time of a Benifice. in pero s mie

Trailed, a conse, and to tropic, a como e it knowene buto al meniby thefe blents. 3 C.C. person of 9 in the country of Effer have received and had & day of makings hereof of 3 L p.pounds fterling for the half pere ferm of mp fato personage to me bue at the feaft of f. M. the archagel last past before the bate hereof, In witnes whereof to this bill I have lett my leale Genen the ponie of Detober ou chiefe Tuffice of the tring in benefit

'Verste namos co C3 quitance for the redemption of landes before fold condicionally and the

A se . Car A . September . The man in r Re it knowen to al men by thefe plentes, 7 1 I.Long of London gentlema, have received e had this plent day at & front from in the Ca thedral church of C. Paule in Lon between the houres of one & foure of the clock at after noone of the same bay, of w. G of Sin the countie of Eller yoman cl. poundes sterling for f redeptio and in ful fatiliaction of all e finguler those landes and tenementes with the appertenances. in the parishes of S. and D in the said countre of Eser called P. and D. conteined and specified.

Applicionato the booke of fied in a paire of indentures of covenaunte bear ring bate the rot.bay of January in the 30. pere ec.mabe betwene the faib w.G.on of one partie, e methe fayb John Long on the other partie of for e concerning the bargain e fale of al e finguter the lapde landes e tenements condicionallye as by flame indeturs therof made moze at large bo appere, of the which pl. li.in ful paiment & co= tentarion, as is aboue fathe, receined, 3.the fapb John Long acknowlege me wele truelp cote ted, fatisfied, e paide, and thereof, e enery parcel therof I clerely acquite e bischarge the lapb w G.his heires executors by thefe plentes. In witnes wherefto thele plents I the laid John Long haue fet to my leale f firft bay of March

C 3 defelance boon a recognisance take by the chiefe Juftice of the kinges benche oz comon place.

m the 30. pere of the ec.

N Duerint bninerfi per prefentes nos IR. w. de D in com E. poman, et J. D. De D.in com 56 poman teneri e firmiter obligari C 3. De 16.in com met, in centum libris fterlingezum, folued em C aut fuo certo atturnato, boc fcript oftenben bered bel executoribe fuis in felto oma nium fanctozum pzorime futuro poli batum pze fentium. Et li Defecerimus in folutione of Debif volumus et concedimus quod tunc currat fuper nos et verumos nem heredes et executores neos pena in flatuto flapule De Debito et mercant in cabem empf recuperanti ordinato et provilo et Datum Decimo ec.

Infirumentes. This Indenture witnelleth, ficheras R.w. of D. in the countie of Clex poman, J. 18 of Din the countre aforelaid poma, by a certapin recognilance mounted for the recourty of detter taken, recogniled, a lealed before fir E Mouns tague knight chiefe unitice of the kinges benche bearing bate the bate of these plents, Bande and ben tontip e fenerally bounden buto C.L.of C in the faide countie of Effer yoman in fimme of on hundred poundes ftert', to be paid.as in \$ fame recognisance thereof mabe moze plainely both appeare. Penertheleffe the faib C.foz him his heires e executors willeth and granteth by thele plents, if the laive il e J.their beirs, er ecutors, or affignes, or any of the, bo wel etrus content e pap, e caufe to be cotented and papes buto the forelaph . his heires, executors, or af fignes, the fumme of ir poundes of good & law= ful money of Englande in the maner & fourme following , is to fay, in freast of al faints nexte comming after the bate hereof, fine poundes at bwelling house of the layd T where he nowe mhabiteth. Ind the first day of Maps then next foldwing fine poundes at the latte house, and so forthe from pere to pere, and halfe peare to half pere, at the feast of al maints, and the firste baie of Maye nexte and immediaty enfuinge ano= ther at phouse of the laide Thomas, as is afore faibe.fine poundes, butil the faide fumme of la li be fully cotented and patter. That then the fores faibe recognifance to be beterly boibe, and of none effect. And if defaulte of paiment be made in anye of the faibe paimentes, in parte of in all, contrarge to the fourme aforefaybe, the the faybe IR.and I willen and granten by thefe p=

lentes

Iddictions to the books of fents of the famine recognifiance that frame in full frength a bertue. In witness to hereof the famine parties to these indentures sumberty have set to their seales. Genen the prophage of May &c.

Can Indenture boon the relignation of a Benefice.

To to. Note where the new paper one all the or and This inbenture made the in dape of June the peare of our Lord God 1543.in the 35.pere of the reigne of our sourceigne toth H. 8. by the grace of God, kings of England, France Fre land, befender of the fayth, and of the Church of Englands also of Irelands, in earths imprense heade, betwene fir Simon Bilate person of the parish church and personage of 10 in the contie of C. and in the bioces of Exceter on thone yetie and fir John B. of Paforefaid spielt on the other partye, witnesseth, that swhere the said fir Simonde, at the instance of the saide fir John, hath resigned his saide parish churche and Per fonage into the Dedinaries hands of fame, to the intent, that the faibe Dedinarie that institute and induct the faid fir John Person of faibe parish church and personage. Whereupon it is couenanted and concluded, and fully agreed be= twene the faibe parties, and either of them co= menanteth and graunteth to and with the other of them by this Indenture, in maner e fourme folosoinge, that is to wite the lapoe Sir John for him, and his executoures covenaunteth and graunteth to and with the layd fir Himonde by these presentes, that the same sir John, at suche time after as he shalbe lasofully instituted and inducted person of the layb parishe churche and merios

Influmentes.

153
perfonage.fhal make or cause to be made to the lato fir Simon fuche a good, fure, fufficient and a lawfull bond, as thatbe reasonably adulted of deuiled by the laide fit Simonde of his learner counteil, for the affurance, herrye and fure pape ment of an annuall pention of leven pounds, o good and lawful money of England to be paid to the faid fir Simond or his affigues boon the Font Aone, in the bodie of the cathedral church of S. Baule in Londo, at the two terms of pere, that is to witte, on the dape of all betweene the howers of nine and eleven of the clocke before noone of the fame papethre pouns des and ten thillings and on the day of Sente-cost between nine and eleven of the Clocke before noone of the same days three pounds & ten shillings, and so from pere to pere, one after and ther, then next and immediately followings; during the life natural of the same six Simond, the first terms of payment thereof to beginne in the day of all Saintes now next comming, and allo that the faid fir Ihon and his executours at all and enery time and times hereafter that clereipe acquite and byscharge, and saue harmelesse the laid fir Symond and his executours and enery of them, as wel against the king our sourraigne Lozd as against all a enery other person or per sonnes of and for al maner of bilmes, sublidies. faces, and tallages, and at other charges whatfoener they bee going and due to bee paper and borne out and for the faid benefice. And morenner the faire fir Ihon covenannteth and gransteth to and swith y fair fir Simond by their pres fents, the fame fir J. Win riig.daies nert e im mediatip after & he thatbe fo inflituted & mone-

V.i.

Addicions to the booke of

ted shall by his bedefufficient in the law clerelie remit & releafebutorthe faibe fir Symend all & ail maner accios fuites quareis bebts bebates accoptes, trespasses iniuries a Demaunds what focuer they bec fubich againfte the faige fir & v= mond a his executors ever he hath babbe nowe hath or hereafter that have as wel by reason of delapidacions of the faid church & versenage, as by any other reason or cause from the beginning of the world buto y day of the date of the fair let ters of acquitance. Ind furthermore the land fir Tohn for him & his executors, covenantetheand graunteth to & & the laid fir Spenond by thefe prefents & be the same sir John or his assignes before the feast of all Saintes nowe next com= ming shall beliner of cause to be belinered to the faid fir simond or his affignes a good fure, fuf ficients a lawfull occree, under the feale of the faid Dabinary wherby or wher with the faid pa rifb church thail frend and to fufficientlye charged & bounde for the affurance & fure papement of the faid perely pencion of feuen pounds to be papde of the laide fir Simonde , oz hisallignes . buring the life natural of the laide fir Simonde after the fourme aboutlande. 3 nd also the sappe Sir John couenauteth and graunteth by thefe prefentes, that in case one Thomas D. Clouire one of the patrones of the faid benefice, his beirs or affigues bo not feale the melentacion whereby the laide Sir John thould be veclented par fon of the faide parithe churche, and parfonage. that then the lapde fir Simonde thall bee reftored againe to his faibe benefice without any let. gainelaying or interuption of the laide fir John or any other parlone or parlones by or for him

the forefaid relignation, or any other couenaunt about weethed to the contrary in any wife not: Aftanding. Ind & faid fir Sunond for him a his executors Spil & graunteth by thefe prefents & if the faid fir Thon well a trucky perfourme, oblerue & kepe al & cuery the couchants, graunts. promites e paimentes abonefaide whiche on his party are to be perfourmed oblerued fulfilled a kept in maner e fourme about rehearled. That then an obligacion of the date of thefe presentes wherof the faid fir Ihon & one willia 1520 wn in the partito of faint Dominist in the fato couty of Cornemal poman, be fointly holde a boud to & lato Somond in two hundred markes feet! thalbe poide & had for nought, or els it that frad in full Arenath & bertue. In witnes wherof the faid parties to thefe inventures interchangeably have let to their scales. Weven the daye and yere about written.

CAn Indenture where the executor of the lescond less grannteth over his estate with a stocke.

The sindenture made betweene Agnes Jonfon of London widowe late the wife a creen
trie of the Testament and laste will of william
J. while hee lived Citizen and Haberdasher of
London on that one partie, and william H.
Citizen and Haberdasher of London, on that
other partie witnessethe that where wyllyam
kellot by his indenture dated tall die ac. dimysed graunted and set to forme, to Jhon Harrison Citizen while he sined, and mercer of Lony.n. don

Addicions to the booke of

Dan whiche wife and executrice one william C. Citizen and mercer of London bath maried, all that his tenement with shoppes, setters, sollers. and other the appurtenaunces fet and being in B in the parish of faint Martins next to Lud= gate of London late being two tenements. And the which the faid Ihon H. Cometime heide and occupied to have and to holde to the faid J. hys executors and affigues from the feaft of the Pa tiuitie of faint Ihon the Baptift lafte befoze the date of the faide, Indenture buto the ende and terms of twenty peres then next enfuinge, and fully to be complete and fulfilled, peloing & pay= ing therefore perely to the laid walter his heirs e affignes fix pounde ftert at fower termes of the yere in the citte of London bluadles by even pozcions togethers, with divers other covenan= tes, articles, and clauses in the said Indenture expressed, as by the same indenture at large may appere. Ind where also the laide william C. bp hps indenture bated the tenthe dape of Janua: rp, in the grig. pere of fraigne of our foueraigne Lozde king thenry the eight, bargained, graun= teb and folde to the faibe william J.his execu= tours & affignes al his cftate, intereft & terme of peres & then were one & for to come to, of & m & premilles by force Whereof the laid w. J. entred into the faide tenement & other the premiffes, & was therof policiled accordingipe for the terms aforefaid or died therof possessed. It is now bar gained, couenaunted, condescended, agreed be= tivene the law parties by this indenture in maner & fourme following, that is to wit, the lapbe Agnes I.by bertue e aucthority of the execució of the testament and laste will of the saide welliam

ipam I.ber late hulband bath bargained gran= teb & fold. s by thefe prefents clercip bargaineth granteth & felleth to the fozefaide william B.al right interest estate & termes of peres. Subiche be pet due & for to come of & in the laid tenement fometime two tenements by bertue of the fore: faid indentures or either of them. Ind alfo the latte Agnes the dape of making thefe prefents bath betweered into the handes & cultobre of the faid william D. for a frocke in ware and readpe monepe the fumme of.zl. ti. fert'to have and to holde, occupy & eniop the fait tenement with the appurtenaunce e frocke of.pl.li.and all the interefles effate a termes of peres that bet pet bue, e for to come to of & in the fame tenement to the fapo william in his executors a affigues, from the day of the date of the mesents buto the feast of the Patinitie of faint Ihon Baptift, whiche shalbe in the pere of oure Lozd. 1546. that is to fap, to the full ende and accomplishement of as many peres of the faibe terme as be pet to come mencioned in the faid former a first Indenture of leafe . 3mb for and in confideracion of the bargaine, graunt and fale afozefaide, and for the plage of the laide flockes the lapde william i. consumeth and grauntethe to and with the lapb Agnes, by these presents, that the same w. his executours of allignes that perelpe buringe the lapb peres pet to come well and truely content and pape, and cause to bee contented and papeeto the fapee Agnes her executours of alfignes twenty Marks fterl'at fower termes of the pere, that is to witte, at the feafte of Sainet ABichaell the archangell, the Patiuitie of oure Lozd God, the Amunciation of our Lady, and T.IIL. the

Addictions to the booke of

the Patinitic of Sainct Ihon Baptifte , 02 Swithin one monothe nexte entuing enery of the faide feastes by cuen pozcions. And the saide William D.coucnanteth and grauntethe to and with the laide Agnes by these presents, that hee his erecutors or affignes thall at the faibe feaft of the Patinitie of S. John the baptift, which thalbe in the pere of our Lozd God. 1546. wett and truelie repap. or cause to bee repaide to the laide A gues her executors or affigues, the laide Sphole frocks of rillistert. Ind the fathe william D.couenaunteth and grainteth by thefe pfents to and with the faide I mes, that hee the fame william his executoures or alliance that beare and paic the faide pearelie rent of fir pound and allo perfourme and keepe all and every articles conenants and charges, whiche the faibe Tohn 13. by the forelate former indenture or leafe fran both bounden to perfourme and kcepe. Ind if it fortune anie of the fathe perclie payementes of twentie Marken to bee belinde bapaid in parte or in all, ouer and after ame terme of paiment theref about faid that it ought to be paroc by the frace of one moneth if it be lawfullie alken that then it shal be lassful to & said Zones her eres cutours opallignes, into and bypon the ferbe tchement and flocks Sphollie to reenter, and the fame as in her former effate to have agains to raine and repostelle, and the laide william 19: his erecutoures and affigues thereof, and there from betterip to expell, amone and put our, this indenture or anie thinge in the lame confamed to the contrary not with flanding. Furthermore it is cournanted & agreed betweene & faibe pries. by these plents, that the laid 2 mes at all times

at her coming to Lodo in her wibow hood that! have her lobging a liberty of the chamber with the channey over the ball of the fatorement Sh free entre & iffue into a from the fame withoute any let or contradiction of the faid w. 9 his ere cutous or allignes during the foreland peres pet to come. Mozeouer the faib Agnes couenateth e granteth to a is the laide w. 19. by thele piefents, that the fame whis evecuters and affice nes for e buber the cournants, grants, charges e payments abouelaise, and in maner & fourme aboue expiled, that peafible a quietle haue, hold. occupy a entoy the fatoe tenement a other & ozes miffes without any maner intertuption lei of ex pullion of the faid Zignes his executors or affignes, or of any other plan or plans. In wit= . nelle wherof the faib parties to thefe intentures interchangeably have fet to their feales.

Couenthe twenty day of Way sc.

(12) supplicacion for a forfeit to the king our soueraigne Lorde.

M Cekelye sheweth buto your highnesse your humble servants in the and 10. C. pages of your most honogable chamber, that whereas I so of So in your countre of So youan & B.w. of the same rowne and countre poman, came before the Justice of your peace within your sayo Country, and undertooke by recognishance before them; that one w. Mayo of So in the same countre youan, should not oncip personally appears before 18. In knight and his sciones Instices of Peace of your saybe Country at Instinces of Peace of your saybe Country at

a general Design to the booke of a general Design the next to be holden at foin-chefter Din pour law county, the thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany of our Lord the prebig.pere of pour mofte noble raigne, but also be thould in the meane feafon keepe the peace against all pour liege people, e namelpe againste 19. C. widowe, epther of them in the fumme of z.i.s the fame w. mape bubertake in likefpile for him in the fumme of twenty markes, like as in the laid recognifiance more plaining appeareth at whiche day the faid w. May, made default of appeared not, by reason whereof the said J.C. a 18. w. have toke and forfeited but your highneffe either of them the fumme of p.li. and & faid w. 99. gr. markeg. fwherfore it may please pour highnesse in consideration of the true and faithfull feruce, whiche pour law feruantes dayly do buto pour highnelle, and during theire lines entenbing to bo, to geene and graunt buto them of the laibe forfeitures forfeited as aboue is laibe, e therupon to have fuch a as many of your wais tinges for the leuping of the same as in peale is accustomed, and they shal ever pray to God, for the prefernacion of pour most noble grace.

E3 pringe feale to the treaforer and chamber= laine of the Elchequer.

CALL ST SEE THE COUNTY COUNTY Henry the eighte &c. To the Treasourer and Chamberlaine of our Glebequer greetpinge. whereas one J. S. of S.in the County of S. yoman, and IR. w. of the faid towns and county poman bubertooke befoge our Juffice of peace of the same Countye, that w. Moze of R. in the Countye afozesaide poman, shoulde not onelpe perlo=

perfonally apere befoge iR. L. knight, e other his felomes inflices of our peace in our laid county at & general feffions of the peace holden at forms chefter the thursday after featt of f Epiphany of our load god in the prinip, pere of our reigne, but also that he should in the means season kepe the peace againsts all our liege people, a namely against AP.C. wyboswe eyther of them in the summe of plicat whiche day the sappe w. APore made default a appeared not, by reason subserved the saide william is. a is. w. have leste and soperated botto by either of them the summe of plicated botto by either of them the summe of plicated botto by either of them the summe of plicated by subserved and the saide w. AP. hath also losse sope let you sucke. the faid fumme of an markes wee let you wete, that in confideracian of the good fervice beone beto be by our welbeloued (cruants Q.R. and Q.C. pages of our chamber we have geven and graunted onto them the laid forfeitures amounsting to y lumine of emin it. prs. bin. b. by wape of rewards, wherefore we will and commaunde you that at the receipt of our laide elchequer, ye lettye or doe to bee lettyed, one taple or taples by due and fufficient fourme uppon the lapte persones for the lapt fumme of excipitibles big.b. as buto be is forfeited in maner and fourme a= bone reherled, and the lapbe tails of tailes to lesuped, pe betwee but our laide lexuaunts, to bee taken of our remark without any prest of other charge to be fet byon them for the lame.

Ind these our letters shalls your sufficient war rantic and discharge in this behalfe.

Cheuen buder the primie scale, at our manour of March the errhis.

of Bychemont the.pr.day of March the probin. peare of our raigne. It has been been to

Addicions to the booke of

Canother prinie feale for a like matter.

HEnrie by the grace of god ac To the treafo: rer & Chaberlain of our Eschequer greting whereas one J. S. of & in oure countie of D. gentleman hath forfaited buto be the fumme of r.li.for almuch as he had not w. G. of L. in the faid countie of D.efquer befoze L. B. & other his felowes Juftices of our peace of our citie of Enceter o temfoap next after the feafte of f. . within the tenth yere of our raigne, as he by re= cognilance bnbertooke, and wher also I. Italo of A.in the same countie poman hathe forfeited buto be the fumme of.pr.marks, foralmuch as he appeared not before Lewes Bollard & other Justices of our peace, in our faid county of D. at Excelter & temfoap next after the fealt of f. So in the teth pere of our rainne as he by recog ndance befoge our faibe Juftices plonalipe bn= dertoke. Ind where also T. Is of I in our faid county of Deuon poman , one of the pleages of the fato & Malo hath forfeited bnto bs & fume of x markes foralimich as he had not the faine 1. M. befoze our faibe Juftices of Exceller the tewfoay next after the faid fealt of faint & in & teth pere of our eaigne, as he by recognisaunce bindertooke, we let you wocte, that of our special grace, in confideracion of the true and faithfull feruice, whicheour welbeloued feruant 19. in. a 19. C. Pages of our chamber , heretofore haue bone buto be, and buring their times entende to do, we have geven and graunted buto them by wape of our rewarde, all the fathe forfeitures. every of them amounting to the fumme of xxx. Dound

Indrumentes 130 point by the laid J.S. I w. . T. R. in maner e fourm afozelato forfeited a loft, wherefore we will & comaund pou our faid treafozer & Cham berlain pe at the receipt of Elchequer do leute 02 bo to be leuted one taile of tailes boon & faibe John S. John M. . E. B. of the faide feuerall fummes to bs forfeired as is abourfaid, for our faid feruances. Int the fame talle of tailes fo in due e lufficient fozine leufed, pe betiuer oz do to be delinered to our faid fernaunts to be taken of our gift by way of our rewarde without prefte or anic other charge to beelet byenthem for the fame. Ind their our letters thatbe pour fufficiet warrant and bifcharge in this behalfe. Geeuen bnoer our prinie feite &c.

Ca prime some to the treasoger and Chamber = laine of the Eschequer for the lenipng of taile forfait.

HEnryte To the Treasourer & Chamberlain & c.greetynge. Whereas one Giles L. and W. C. yoman. heretofoze attached for inspicions of felony, and committed to the wards and keping of Dir Robert D. knight Shirife of our countie of L. within our cassell, for lacke of sure and lafe kepinge of the saidell, for lacke of sure and lafe kepinge of the saide Dir Robert, the systed day of Ipasil, in the excisi, pears of our reigne negligency bid scape out of our said eastell and tooke the principles sanctuarie Om the minster of L. by reason where the said six is, hathe for faited onto vs sor either of faited six is, hathe for faited onto vs sor either of faited in the whole to.x ii sterling. We let you to wite, fin ronside

racion

racion of the true e faithfull service swhich oure swelbeloued servant Aicholas Baioz our sabler, and Aicholas Birrot heretosoze have done but o be e during theire lives intending to doe, we have gener e granted but o ehs the saide fozestive by way of our reward. We therefoze will e commande you, that at the receipt of our eschequer pe strike, or sempt to do to bee stryken or levied one taile or tailes by my faid sir isobert, conteining the saide summe of. r. i.e. f saide taple or taples so sende summe of the our faid services without press or other charge to bee set bypon them so the same And these our setters shalle your sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalfe Genen budget our privile scale ec.

(12) Supplication for a forferture of goodes not customed to the kinge our sourraigne lorde.

M Cekeip sc. pour humble servaunt John 39.

one of the pomen of pour moste honourable garde, p wheras the eleventh dape of March proper of pour most noble raigne, one Herpe Alale, and K. Alale servant to Thomas K. sercher of pour porte of L. seased for pour gracio bie and their sid master oppon the Tames ripieces of kersepe, two pieces of satten, and two pieces of worsted, amounting in all by the estimation to p value of roy, it bis divided from pour some some sere shipped and carried forth from pour sape porte towards the parties of beyond the Dea, by ware of marchambile, and pour customes therefore not paid. The moitie of palue suber-

Inframentes.

Sobereof being. big pound. ig. s. iig. b. rightfullye belonging buto pour good grace, as your parte. wherefoze it may pleafe pour highnes in confide tacion of the true e faithful feruice whiche pour foid feruant dayly both buto pour highnes, e but ving his life antebeth to bo, to geue e grant buto him f fath. big, h. iig. s. iig. b being pour part of f fath forfeiture to be taken to him of your gift e reward, e thereupon to have fuch and as manie your mortings for f leuving of the same, as in f cale is accustomed. Ind het shall dalpe praye to God for f prescruació of your most noble grace

TI priny feate spon illues forfeyted in attaine.

HEnrye ac. To the treasourer Barons and Chamberlame of oure Elthequer greeting. were divers personnes, to the number of rring. Sohere late enpannelled within oure countre of 6. D. bpon attaint betwene one C.f. plain tife in the faid attaint, and one B. C. and So. 25. and the petp juries befendaunts in the fame at= tayntes reasonable in the bias of thes presente terme of S. Dillarie, being in the xxbi, yeare of our raigne, which graunde inries so empanelled boon the faid attaint for theire none apperaunce at the fath daye of returne have forfeired everye of them buto be in illnes loft.rl.hillings, which amounteth to the fumme of ribig. li. Gert. we let you to witte , that wee of oure grace efpeciall, and for certaine confideracions be especiallye mouing, have geven and grauntes , and by thefe prefents doe geene and graunt buto our welbes loued fernaunts 3.25. and C.D. sc.the fumme

Addicions to the booke of of principal pound, parcel of the laid riving, pound is to bee taken and had of our guite and rewards. Wherefore we will and communde you our laid trealorer. Barons and Chamberlaine, that per not onely byon the light hereof do caule due peces to be made a extracted of pours Exchequer accordings to the due course of the laine Esthequer but of the shirtes of the laid courses, for y icuping of the laid reun pound a currye parcell thereof without press, loane, or other charge to be taken or assessed byon our laid servaunces or any of them for the same, but that also pe there of do make due also wanne but of the Shiristes.

of the laide countie and every of them for, y time being poon their accomptes, therof to be made. Deue in our laide Elchequer & thele

where directs performed a first promoter of reducrations late empared for the promoter of the state.

Imprinted at London in

Fletestrete within Temple Barre,
at the figne of the hande
and statte, by 18 p=
chard Tottil.

emounted to the lumine of claid, it Bert for ici

equipe reasing some foreign and extended to the sound of the sound of

29

